

CAMERA 1

REEL 1674

SHIFT 1

3544

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 3544, from December 17th, 1910, to December 17th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	December 17th	S. S. Russia	Libau	31
2	"	" Pennsylvania	Hamburg	54
3	"	" Volturno	Rotterdam	12
4	"	" Monterey	Havana, Vera Cruz, Progresso	7
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3544

Dec. 17-1910

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

1910

14-007

Volume

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

1 December

2 "

3 "

4 "

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 2 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 2 1944

Date

Camera Operator

31

54

12

7

eg. Progresso

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfield D.M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Konigsberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Mansfield

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Litau* *Russia*, *December 3rd*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Minolatsky	Wladislau	28	M	shoe tanner	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Andrews	Andrews Lonsdale	Del	Wilmington
2	Hofstein	Isidor	58	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pogost		N. Y.	Brooklyn
3	Hofstein	Melke	59	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pogost	Meier Hofstein, Pogost	N. Y.	Brooklyn
4	Hofstein	Sore	13	F	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pogost		N. Y.	Brooklyn
5	Maisel	Reise	17	F	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nemenezin	Finches Maisel, Nemenezin	N. Y.	New York
6	Kamenetzky	Paulina	23	F	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowo	Wieny Kamenetzky, Ostrowo	Wis	Kenosha
7	Kamenetzky	Anna	14	F	child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowo		Wis	Kenosha
8	Schwartzman	Elata	52	F	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dshurin	Chaim Schwartzman, Dshurin	N. Y.	New York
9	Schwartzman	Ete	29	F	milliner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dshurin	Dshurin, Podolsk	N. Y.	New York
10	Schwartzman	Marjam-Sime	18	F	milliner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dshurin		N. Y.	New York
11	Malamud	Rosa	40	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogopol		N. Y.	New York
12	Malamud	Jannel	9	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogopol	Schmuel Rasmusny, Bogopol	N. Y.	New York
13	Malamud	Leuchle	16	F	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogopol	Bogopol, Podolsk	N. Y.	New York
14	Malamud	Scheine	10	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogopol		N. Y.	New York
15	Malamud	Hesche	8	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogopol		N. Y.	New York
16	Gelman	Itta	56	F	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandria	Jannel Bronfen, Alexandria	N. Y.	New York
17	Gelman	Sure-Lee	24	F	captain	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandria	Alexandria, Wol. Sub.	N. Y.	New York
18	Oberfeld	Minja	34	F	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chodanow		Pa	Philadelphia
19	Oberfeld	Schlerma	10	M	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chodanow	Nesja Oberfeld, Chodanow	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Oberfeld	Etja	10	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chodanow	Chodanow, Hies Sub.	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Oberfeld	Chaim	4	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chodanow		Pa	Philadelphia
22	Oberfeld	Leja	2	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chodanow		Pa	Philadelphia
23	Feier	Basche	60	F	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Antonowia	Josche Gasman, Antonowia	Ill	Chicago
24	Hennach	Dobe	17	F	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nemenezin	Hesl Hennach, Nemenezin	N. Y.	New York
25	Nusimowicz	Lea	61	F	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Soroki	Gerne Bogomolez, Soroki	N. Y.	Brooklyn
26	Nusimowicz	Riwe	11	F	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Soroki	Soroki, Bessar. Sub.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
27	Nusimowicz	Sura	16	F	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Soroki		N. Y.	Brooklyn
28	Faiwedz	Chania	25	F	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Truja	Moscha Faiwedz, Truja	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Leisenstein	Smuile	34	M	glazier	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talsen	Heiman Leisenstein, Talsen	Conn.	New Haven
30	Leisenstein	Lina	38	F	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talsen	Talsen, Hies Sub.	Conn.	New Haven

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. December 19th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	\$1.00	no	no	cousin: Mr. W. Rosenthal 110 Logan st. Wilmington Del	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light dark gray	none	Russia	Dombrows	
2	yes self		no	no	son: Mr. J. Hoffstein 74 Amer. st. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light black dark	none	Russia	Sagorodsk	
3	yes husband	\$1.00	no	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light black dark	none	Russia	Sagorodsk	
4	yes father		no	no	brother: Mr. J. Maisel 500 East 1st st. Bronx New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light black dark	none	Russia	Sagorodsk	
5	yes self	\$1.00	no	no	husband: Mr. B. Homenick	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	light fair blue	none	Russia	Nemenoff	
6	yes mother		no	no	same st. 614 Kenosha Ave	no	no	no	good	no						
7	yes son		no	no	son: F. Schwartz 60 Bernt	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark gray	none	Russia	Hipow	
8	yes brother		no	no	Bro's Wholesale Fruit 1st Grand st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light black dark	none	Russia	Hipow	
9	yes brother		no	no	Grand st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light black dark	none	Russia	Hipow	
10	yes husband		no	no	husband: Joseph Malamud	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark gray	none	Russia	Jusefow	
11	yes father	\$1.00	no	no	co. Jacob Litwan 54 Stanton st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark dark	none	Russia	Jusefow	
12	yes father		no	no	st. New York	no	no	no	good	no						
13	yes father		no	no	husband: Max Selman 74 Leavison st. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light gray dark	none	Russia	Alexandria	
14	yes husband	\$1.00	no	no	husband: H. Oberfeld 152 N. 2nd st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light black dark	none	Russia	Alexandria	
15	yes father		no	no	husband: H. Oberfeld 152 N. 2nd st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light black dark	none	Russia	Shadown	
16	yes father		no	no	son: A. Fleier 1150 West 10th ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light black brown	none	Russia	Antonowa	
17	yes son	\$1.00	no	no	brother: Mr. E. Hemench 60 1st st. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light black dark	none	Russia	Nemenoff	
18	yes brother	\$1.00	no	no	son: M. Masimov 70 Milstein 105 1st Stiegel st. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light gray dark	none	Russia	Sorow	
19	yes son	\$1.00	no	no	brother: H. Hemench 60 1st st. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light black dark	none	Russia	Sorow	
20	yes brother	\$1.00	no	no	614 1st st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light black dark	none	Russia	Sorow	
21	yes brother	\$1.00	no	no	son: M. Masimov 70 Milstein 105 1st Stiegel st. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	light gray brown	none	Russia	Talsen	
22	yes son	\$1.00	no	no	son: M. Masimov 70 Milstein 105 1st Stiegel st. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	light dark dark	none	Russia	Talsen	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Galin, of the S/S. Russia, from Piran, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfield, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Russia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
Königsberg, Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia*sailing from *Vilna**Russia*

December 1st, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Jablonsky	Morduch	40	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	New York
2	Jablonsky	Sora	28	F	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	New York
3	Jablonsky	Joche	-	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	New York
4	Gurwicz	Pesse	16	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	New York
5	Sterlin	Itta	36	F	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Babruisk	N.Y.	New York
6	Gurwitz	Feige	21	F	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Linsk	N.Y.	New York
7	Nosowicz	Feige	19	F	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Linsk	N.Y.	New York
8	Kofstein	Baschene	49	F	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	New York
9	Kofstein	Hene	-	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	New York
10	Apter	Chaim	18	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Amensk	N.Y.	New York
11	Apter	Beila	16	F	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Amensk	N.Y.	New York
12	Kopelionow	Hinja	17	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	New York
13	Lenzner	Yacha	41	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	New York
14	Lenzner	Flja	9	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	New York
15	Lenzner	Jacob	6	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	New York
16	Lenzner	Sore	15	F	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	New York
17	Lenzner	Chaim	11	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	New York
18	Lenzner	Aine	10	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	New York
19	Hasarskaja	Sara	28	F	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Peresmy	N.Y.	New York
20	Burnetzkaja	Chaja	21	F	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stolokin	N.Y.	New York
21	Lilshitz	Lena	29	F	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	New York
22	Lilshitz	Ralf	4	M	child	no	no	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	New York
23	Goldberg	Rochel	40	F	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Goldberg	Reila	16	F	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Goldberg	Chaim	15	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Goldberg	Lea	11	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Goldberg	Susa	9	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Goldberg	Leila	7	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Goldberg	Rasse	4	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Shorezinsky	Katleg	26	M	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Peresmy	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1906

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	yes	self	no	no	uncle: L. Jaffe, 1100	no	no	no	good	5	4	light dark gray	none	Russia								
2	yes	husband	no	no	114 Street, New York	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
3	yes	father	no	no	father: Isaac Gumbel, 585 Grand	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
4	yes	father	no	no	Brother: Jacob Herman, 1000	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
5	yes	father	no	no	Brother: Jacob Herman, 1000	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
6	yes	father	no	no	Brother: Jacob Herman, 1000	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
7	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle: S. Gumbel, 90 Cham	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
8	yes	husband	no	no	husband: J. Gumbel, 1000	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
9	yes	father	no	no	father: Isaac Gumbel, 585 Grand	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
10	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	brother-in-law: J. Gumbel, 1000	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
11	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	brother-in-law: J. Gumbel, 1000	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
12	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	brother-in-law: J. Gumbel, 1000	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
13	yes	husband	no	no	husband: J. Gumbel, 1000	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
14	yes	father	no	no	father: Isaac Gumbel, 585 Grand	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
15	yes	father	no	no	father: Isaac Gumbel, 585 Grand	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
16	yes	father	no	no	father: Isaac Gumbel, 585 Grand	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
17	yes	father	no	no	father: Isaac Gumbel, 585 Grand	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
18	yes	father	no	no	father: Isaac Gumbel, 585 Grand	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
19	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle: S. Gumbel, 90 Cham	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
20	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	brother-in-law: J. Gumbel, 1000	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
21	no	husband	no	no	husband: J. Gumbel, 1000	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
22	no	father	no	no	father: Isaac Gumbel, 585 Grand	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
23	yes	husband	no	no	husband: J. Gumbel, 1000	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
24	yes	father	no	no	father: Isaac Gumbel, 585 Grand	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
25	yes	father	no	no	father: Isaac Gumbel, 585 Grand	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
26	yes	father	no	no	father: Isaac Gumbel, 585 Grand	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
27	yes	father	no	no	father: Isaac Gumbel, 585 Grand	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
28	yes	father	no	no	father: Isaac Gumbel, 585 Grand	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
29	yes	father	no	no	father: Isaac Gumbel, 585 Grand	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								
30	no	self	no	no	self: J. Gumbel, 1000	no	no	no	good	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Galin Master, of the S.S. "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1902,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Monofield, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Russia, of 1812 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Bonnberg, Pr. Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1902

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia*

sailing from *Lilau*

Russia

Germany

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Galges</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	23	M	S	clerk	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Shumilov</i>	<i>Ita</i>	14	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Serebransky</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	28	M	S	clerk	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Kulesch</i>	<i>Brocha</i>	38	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Kulesch</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	10	M	S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Kulesch</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	6	M	S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Kulesch</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	5	M	S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Kulesch</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	4	M	S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Kulesch</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	3	M	S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Kulesch</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	2	M	S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Kulesch</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	1	M	S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Kulesch</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	0	M	S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Rabinowitz</i>	<i>Sara</i>	25	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Rabinowitz</i>	<i>Sara</i>	8	F	S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Rabinowitz</i>	<i>Varian</i>	4	M	S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Rabinowitz</i>	<i>Levi</i>	1	M	S	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Hepler</i>	<i>Chana</i>	18	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Kossov</i>	<i>Chana</i>	14	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Kossov</i>	<i>Gena</i>	16	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Kossov</i>	<i>Gena</i>	9	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Kossov</i>	<i>Gena</i>	7	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Heinrichson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Heinrichson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Vissenbaum</i>	<i>Chana</i>	45	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Vissenbaum</i>	<i>Chana</i>	46	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Vissenbaum</i>	<i>Chana</i>	21	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Vissenbaum</i>	<i>Chana</i>	11	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Vissenbaum</i>	<i>Chana</i>	5	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Vissenbaum</i>	<i>Chana</i>	3	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Sarnit</i>	<i>Paul</i>	17	M	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Isaac Galges. Rega. Liff. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia*sailing from *Kilbuck**Russia**Germany*190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	23	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Shumsky</i>	<i>Itt</i>	24	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Schubansky</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	23	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Kulesch</i>	<i>Brocha</i>	33	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Kulesch</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	10	M	child	no	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Kulesch</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	6	M	child	no	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Kulesch</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	5	M	child	no	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Kulesch</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	4	M	child	no	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Kulesch</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	3	M	child	no	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Kulesch</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	2	M	child	no	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Kulesch</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	1	M	child	no	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Kulesch</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	0	M	child	no	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Rabinowitz</i>	<i>Sara</i>	25	F	clerk	yes	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Rabinowitz</i>	<i>Sara</i>	3	F	child	no	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Rabinowitz</i>	<i>Marion</i>	4	F	child	no	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Rabinowitz</i>	<i>Levi</i>	1	M	child	no	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Helfer</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	13	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Kossov</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	14	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Kossov</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	10	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Kossov</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	9	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Kossov</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	8	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Heinrichson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	23	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Heinrichson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	13	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Vissenbaum</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	13	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Vissenbaum</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	10	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Vissenbaum</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	21	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Vissenbaum</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	11	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Vissenbaum</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	9	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Vissenbaum</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	3	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Sarnit</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	17	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Kilbuck	Russia	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>Isaac Saljes</i>	<i>St. Y. Brooklyn</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided at the expiration of one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which alien's name and the language they speak. First names will be based on actual first names.

8

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. Jan 17th, 1906

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	brother: Adolph Pelicous 370 Union St. New York City	good	no	5	4	light dark slant	none	Russia Riga
2	yes	self	\$4.60	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Ed. Weiss 48 W. E. Ross St. Prospect Ave. New York City	good	no	5	2	light dark slant	none	Russia Solingen
3	yes	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	cousin: Mr. J. Simulavitz 1292 Park Ave. New York City	good	no	4	10	light black slant	none	Russia Hornell
4	yes	self		no	no	no		good	no	5	4	light black slant	none	Russia Baranovitch
5	yes	mother	\$8.00	no	no	no	husband: Mr. B. Bailey 67 Beqiston Springfield Mass	good	no					
6	yes	mother	\$1.00	no	no	no		good	no					
7	yes	mother		no	no	no		good	no					
8	yes	mother		no	no	no		good	no					
9	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	wife: Mr. J. Kaplan 1237 N. 12th St Chicago Ill	good	no	5	3	right black slant	none	Russia Krestavony
10	yes	husband	\$2.00	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	right black slant	none	Russia Krestavony
11	yes	father		no	no	no		good	no					
12	yes	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	husband: Mr. S. Henry 1307 N. 11th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5	1	right black slant	none	Russia Borisow
13	yes	self		no	no	no		good	no	5	1	right black slant	none	Russia Kischinev
14	yes	mother	\$2.00	no	no	no	husband: Mr. S. Rabinsky 67 N. 1st St. Brooklyn	good	no					
15	yes	mother		no	no	no		good	no					
16	yes	mother		no	no	no	husband: Mr. J. Chertok 1307 N. 11th St Chicago Ill	good	no					
17	yes	self	\$4.50	no	no	no	Ginsburg 1337 12th St Chicago Ill	good	no	5		right black slant	none	Russia Kishinev
18	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: Mr. J. Chertok 1307 N. 11th St Chicago Ill	good	no	5	3	right black slant	none	Russia Gogersk
19	yes	mother	\$8.00	no	no	no	Mr. J. Rubinstein 146 Euclid Street	good	no	4	9	right dark slant	none	Russia Gogersk
20	yes	mother		no	no	no	New York	good	no					
21	yes	mother		no	no	no		good	no					
22	yes	self	\$9.00	no	no	no	husband: J. Richardson of Semid 1147 1/2 St Chicago Ill	good	no	5	2	right dark blue	none	Russia Mitau
23	yes	self		no	no	no		good	no	5	3	right light blue	none	Russia Mitau
24	yes	son		no	no	no		good	no	5	1	right gray blue	none	Russia Tschia
25	yes	son		no	no	no	son: Mr. J. Fissenbaum 105 Mullet St Detroit Mich	good	no	5		right light blue	none	Russia Kische
26	yes	brother	\$2.00	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	right black slant	none	Russia Kische
27	yes	brother		no	no	no		good	no					
28	yes	brother		no	no	no		good	no					
29	yes	brother		no	no	no	sister: Emile Samit 212 N. 13th St New York City	good	no					
30	yes	sister	\$2.00	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	right dark slant	none	Russia Sandser

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Galin Master, of the *S/S. Russia*, from *Liban*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *December*, 190*0*,
at *Liban*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given up for on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.
The term "China" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN BLACK.
"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN (NORTH).
The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALYAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of parent relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to some fixed destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case "individual" or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Giving to, in relation to, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfeldt, D.M. Surgeon of the S. Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Rongoberg, Pr., Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1900

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turra* sailing from *Lisbon*, *Portugal*, *December 11*, 190*7*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *17th* *190*

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	1910 New York	Russian Church, 121 st Street, New York	no	no	no	no	5	10	light brown	none	none	Russia	Slobodka
2	yes husband	1910 New York	husband: J. Hoffman, 446 th St. Robert, New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Slobodka
3	yes husband	1910 New York	husband: J. Hoffman, 446 th St. Robert, New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Slobodka
4	yes mother	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
5	yes mother	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
6	yes self	127 th St. New York	Son: J. Pagan, 127 th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
7	yes mother	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
8	yes mother	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
9	yes mother	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
10	yes husband	no	husband: J. Hoffman, 446 th St. Robert, New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Slobodka
11	yes husband	no	husband: J. Hoffman, 446 th St. Robert, New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Slobodka
12	yes son	no	Son: J. Pagan, 127 th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
13	yes brother	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
14	yes brother	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
15	yes brother	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
16	yes son	no	Son: J. Pagan, 127 th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
17	yes self	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
18	yes self	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
19	yes self	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
20	yes self	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
21	yes self	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
22	yes mother	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
23	yes self	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
24	yes mother	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
25	yes mother	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
26	yes self	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
27	yes mother	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
28	yes mother	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
29	yes mother	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev
30	yes mother	no	Samuel Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	none	none	Russia	Chishinev

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Galin Master, of the S/S. "Russia", from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and/or oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1922,
at Liban

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if outside the United States, the city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfield, Dr. med Surgeon of the State of Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Konigsberg, Pr. Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Don Mansfield

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Kibon* *Russia* *1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Levin	Itta	41	W	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heidung		Ohio Cleveland
2	Levin	Chana	4	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heidung	Schmuel Levin Heidung has his	Ohio Cleveland
3	Levin	Ester	3	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heidung		Ohio Cleveland
4	Giber	Girsch	18	M	clerk	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wenschna	Schlomo Giber Wenschna New York	New York
5	Podsemsky	Hia	18	M	typographer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lyda	Schlomo Podsemsky Lyda New York	New York
6	Schaffer	Abraham	20	M	clerk	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heidung	S. L. Schaffer Heidung New York	New York
7	Schlansky	Miriam	43	F	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belosarnow	Maische Schlansky Belosarnow	New York
8	Schlansky	Ester	7	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belosarnow	Belosarnow	New York
9	Majkowsky	Anton	34	M	stoner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odesa	Petruska Majkowsky Odesa	New York
10	Sosnowsky	Felix	32	M	locksmith	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ustin	Felix Sosnowsky Ustin New York	New York
11	Eurnetjowa	Ester	15	F	dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shubin	Anton Eurnetjowa Shubin New York	New York
12	Jarentowskaja	Telestina	19	F	dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ustin	Anton Jarentowsky Ustin New York	New York
13	Mariashin	Kissel	45	M	merchant	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendery		New York
14	Mariashin	Maim	40	M	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendery		New York
15	Mariashin	Boruch	14	M	technician	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendery	Feise Mariashin Bendery	New York
16	Mariashin	Fain	5	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendery	Bendery Bessar. Sub.	New York
17	Mariashin	Ezipe	17	F	dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendery		New York
18	Mariashin	Deesse	16	F	dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendery		New York
19	Ger.	Lucina	20	F	dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heidung	Meyer Ger. Heidung Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Iran	Orsey	42	M	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simnigordna		Mass Boston
21	Iran	Gittel	41	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simnigordna		Mass Boston
22	Iran	Deile	19	F	dressmaker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simnigordna		Mass Boston
23	Iran	Evel	11	F	child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simnigordna		Mass Boston
24	Iran	Chase	7	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simnigordna		Mass Boston
25	Iran	Barel	17	M	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simnigordna		Mass Boston
26	Iran	Schmuel	15	M	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simnigordna		Mass Boston
27	Iran	Gershan	5	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simnigordna		Mass Boston
28	Popernaja	Chane	28	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heidung		New York
29	Popernaja	Selke	4	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heidung	Serne Winmar Heidung New York	New York
30	Popernaja	Leie	11	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heidung		New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11th 17th, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Galin *Master* of the *SS. Liban* from *Liban*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — *20* — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *December*, 19*02*.

at *Liban*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether or possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving by name relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Hansfeldt D. M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Russia, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Königsberg, Pr. in Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at Königsberg

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia*

sailing from *Liban*

Russia

Liban

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gorlinel</i>	<i>Mendel</i>	55	✓ M	✓ Merchant	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Elisawladgrad</i>	<i>Elisawladgrad</i>	<i>Chers. Sub. Pa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Fastowsky</i>	<i>Schmuel</i>	22	✓ M	✓ S. tailor	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fastow</i>	<i>Fastow</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
3	<i>Griff</i>	<i>Rasse</i>	19	✓ S	✓ S. dressmaker	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Borisau</i>	<i>Borisau</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Gornelsky</i>	<i>Selig</i>	22	✓ M	✓ S. tailor	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hornel</i>	<i>Hornel</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Blacher</i>	<i>Leiser</i>	58	✓ M	✓ Tailor	no	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Exaterinoda</i>	<i>Exaterinoda</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Blagher</i>	<i>adron</i>	26	✓ M	✓ S. tailor	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Exaterinoda</i>	<i>Exaterinoda</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Blowulsky</i>	<i>Gittel</i>	6	✓ S	✓ Child	no	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Exaterinoda</i>	<i>Exaterinoda</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Teplitzky</i>	<i>Wolf</i>	51	✓ M	✓ Merchant	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bobring</i>	<i>Bobring</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Bayonne</i>
9	<i>Teplitzky</i>	<i>Trume</i>	50	✓ M	✓ Housewife	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bobring</i>	<i>Bobring</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Bayonne</i>
10	<i>Teplitzky</i>	<i>Brul</i>	16	✓ M	✓ S. clerk	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bobring</i>	<i>Bobring</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Bayonne</i>
11	<i>Teplitzky</i>	<i>Scholem</i>	14	✓ M	✓ S. shoemaker	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bobring</i>	<i>Bobring</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Bayonne</i>
12	<i>Teplitzky</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	11	✓ M	✓ S. shoemaker	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bobring</i>	<i>Bobring</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Bayonne</i>
13	<i>Teplitzky</i>	<i>Maue</i>	10	✓ S	✓ S. schoolgirl	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bobring</i>	<i>Bobring</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Bayonne</i>
14	<i>Ragan</i>	<i>Esa</i>	28	✓ S	✓ S. dressmaker	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilno</i>	<i>Wilno</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
15	<i>Ching</i>	<i>Ilawseka</i>	40	✓ M	✓ Miller	yes	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ching</i>	<i>Ching</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Ching</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	15	✓ M	✓ S. joiner	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ching</i>	<i>Ching</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Bainstein</i>	<i>Morison</i>	31	✓ M	✓ Merchant	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ching</i>	<i>Ching</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Fiedmann</i>	<i>Bascho</i>	21	✓ S	✓ S. dressmaker	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polatzke</i>	<i>Polatzke</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Hochman</i>	<i>Liwik</i>	18	✓ M	✓ S. tailor	no	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ching</i>	<i>Ching</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Honigman</i>	<i>Morduch</i>	19	✓ M	✓ S. tailor	no	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ching</i>	<i>Ching</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Geischin</i>	<i>Malke</i>	38	✓ S	✓ M. housewife	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Czyzsk</i>	<i>Czyzsk</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Geischin</i>	<i>Liki</i>	9	✓ M	✓ S. none	no	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Czyzsk</i>	<i>Czyzsk</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Geischin</i>	<i>Kipe</i>	11	✓ S	✓ S. none	no	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Czyzsk</i>	<i>Czyzsk</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Geischin</i>	<i>Freide</i>	7	✓ S	✓ S. none	no	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Czyzsk</i>	<i>Czyzsk</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Geischin</i>	<i>Basse</i>	5	✓ S	✓ S. none	no	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Czyzsk</i>	<i>Czyzsk</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Geischin</i>	<i>Abi</i>	4	✓ M	✓ S. none	no	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Czyzsk</i>	<i>Czyzsk</i>	<i>Chers. Sub.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

Note Nos 15 to 26 Transferred from Steerage

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Liban* *Russia* *Brinn*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gorkinzel Mendel	55	M	merchant	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Elisavetgrad	Alexander Gorkinzel	Pa Philadelphia
2	Faistowsky Samuel	22	M	S. tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Fastov	Elisavetgrad, Chas. Sub	Pa Philadelphia
3	Grieff Rasse	19	M	S dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Borisov	Fastov, Chas. Sub	Conn New Haven
4	Gornelsky Selig	22	M	S. tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Hornel	Borisov, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
5	Blacher Leiser	58	M	old tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinodar	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
6	Blagher Abram	26	M	S. tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinodar	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
7	Blagher Gittel	6	F	S child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinodar	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
8	Teplitzky Wolf	51	M	old merchant	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dobriniz	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
9	Teplitzky Trume	50	M	old housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dobriniz	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
10	Teplitzky Brul	16	M	S child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dobriniz	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
11	Teplitzky Scholem	14	M	S child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dobriniz	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
12	Teplitzky Chaim	11	M	S child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dobriniz	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
13	Teplitzky Marie	10	F	S child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dobriniz	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
14	Ragan Esa	28	M	S dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilno	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
15	Ching Mawseha	40	M	M. Miller	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilno	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
16	Ching Gansel	18	M	S child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilno	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
17	Bainstein Morisey	31	M	S child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilno	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
18	Feldmann Basche	21	M	S dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polatzke	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
19	Hochman Lewik	18	M	S child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polatzke	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
20	Honigman Nordlich	19	M	S child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polatzke	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
21	Geischin Maiko	38	M	S child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polatzke	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
22	Geischin Lick	9	M	S child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polatzke	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
23	Geischin Kipe	11	M	S child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polatzke	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
24	Geischin Friede	7	M	S child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polatzke	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
25	Geischin Bassu	5	M	S child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polatzke	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York
26	Geischin Abe	4	M	S child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polatzke	Hornel, Chas. Sub	N.Y. New York

Note Nos 15 to 26 Transferred from Steerage

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

17th, 1907

12

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.														
1	self	\$20	no	no	son: Mr. S. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
2	uncle	\$20	no	no	uncle: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
3	self	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
4	self	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
5	son	\$20	no	no	son: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
6	brother	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
7	brother	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
8	son	\$20	no	no	son: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
9	son	\$20	no	no	son: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
10	brother	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
11	brother	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
12	brother	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
13	brother	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
14	self	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
15	self	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
16	self	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
17	self	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
18	brother	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
19	self	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
20	self	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
21	husband	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
22	father	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
23	father	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
24	father	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
25	father	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													
26	father	\$20	no	no	brother: Mr. Gersfeld 326	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	none	Russia	Warsaw													

Turkish.

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. G. Linn of the *S.S. Russia*, from *Lozan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

OTHER RACES.

Irish.

Syrian.

Italian (North).

Turkish.

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what name and complete address.

Entries in these columns are subject to revision by any in-

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfeldt, Surgeon of the S/S Russia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Königsberg, Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 25 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1910
New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Libau, Russia* *December 3rd*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Krakov	Jahn	17	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Wintownicz	Adam Krakow	Del Wilmington
2	Sonitz	Alexander	23	M	smith	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Selnikow	Ignat Sonitz	N. J. South River
3	Samodunsky	Wassily	29	M	locksmith	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Sachowe	Sachowe Wil. gub.	N. J. New York
4	Samodunskia	Anna	29	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Sachowe	Jacob Krascow	N. J. New York
5	Samodunskia	Pelagea	9	F	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Sachowe	Sachowe Mogil. gub.	N. J. New York
6	Samodunsky	Michail	4	M	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Sachowe	Sachowe Mogil. gub.	N. J. New York
7	Churg	Mooscha	10	M	smith	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Stutz	Chare Churg	
8	Churg	Tannek	15	M	smith	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Stutz	Stutz, Minn. gub.	
9	Bogdan	Petruncia	28	F	domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Birkow	Labrony Bogdan	Mont Helena
10	Wsemjanowitz	Twan	29	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dawidow	Michalina Wsemjanowitz	N. J. Jersey City
11	Barowetz	Archip	21	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kriwonos	Krusma Barowetz	N. J. New York
12	Moiczan	Fiodor	33	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Isireziny	Katerina Moiczan	N. J. New York
13	Wolfsohn	Schmuel	25	M	smith	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Osarioz	Osarioz Minn. gub.	N. J. Brooklyn
14	Wolfsohn	Riwka	23	F	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Osarioz	Osarioz Minn. gub.	N. J. Brooklyn
15	Wolfsohn	Basja	-	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Isireziny	Isireziny Minn. gub.	N. J. Brooklyn
16	Wolfsohn	Riwka	22	F	domestic	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Isireziny	Isireziny Minn. gub.	N. J. Brooklyn
17	Zlotyn	Nosen	37	M	tradesman	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Malny	Gene Zlotyn	N. J. New York
18	Kuschnor	Dawid	20	M	topographer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pompany	Isidre Zlotyn	N. J. Brooklyn
19	Pierwaja	Chane	28	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kurodiz	Pompany How. gub.	N. J. New York
20	Pierwaja	Sobdo	4	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kurodiz	Same Winokur	N. J. New York
21	Pierwaja	Loce	-	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kurodiz	Kurodiz Minn. gub.	N. J. New York
22	Kowalewskaja	Sofia	18	F	domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kojdanowo	Ignaty Kowalewsky	N. J. Brooklyn
23	Murawjin	Aisik	17	M	smith	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Luninety	Sofia Murawjin	N. J. Passaic
24	Bussel	Musche	40	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Scheltz	Luninety Minn. gub.	N. J. New York
25	Bussel	Berel	11	M	child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Scheltz	Malke Zitsky	N. J. New York
26	Bussel	Daniel	9	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Scheltz	Scheltz Minn. gub.	N. J. New York
27	Bussel	Hinde	8	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Scheltz	Scheltz Minn. gub.	N. J. New York
28	Bussel	Nordche	5	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Scheltz	Scheltz Minn. gub.	N. J. New York
29	Linnewicz	Wiktow	35	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Uly	Agafad Linnewicz	N. J. New York
30	Fisch	Chaim	21	M	printer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minn	Uly Fisch	N. J. Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. December 17th 1910

14

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color—of—Complexion.	Color—of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light tan	dark	none	Russia	Kontownicz
2	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light tan	dark	none	Russia	Germanowitz
3	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light tan	gray	none	Russia	Plachone
4	yes	husband	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light tan		none	Russia	Plachone
5	yes	father		no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia	Plachone
6	yes	father		no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia	Plachone
7	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light tan	dark	none	Russia	Slutzk
8	yes	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light tan	dark	none	Russia	Slutzk
9	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light tan	dark	none	Russia	Bukonow
10	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light tan	dark	none	Russia	Dawidowicz
11	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light tan	dark	none	Russia	Krivonost
12	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light tan	gray	none	Russia	Citowicz
13	yes	relative		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light tan	dark	none	Russia	Osaricz
14	yes	relative	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light tan	dark	none	Russia	Osaricz
15	yes	father		no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia	Osaricz
16	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light tan	dark	none	Russia	Osaricz
17	yes	brother in law	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light tan	dark	none	Russia	Kalnij
18	yes	mother	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light tan	gray	none	Russia	Bonewesch
19	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light tan	gray	none	Russia	Kurodicz
20	yes	father	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia	Kurodicz
21	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia	Kurodicz
22	yes	brother in law	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light tan	gray	none	Russia	Tijdanow
23	yes	father	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light tan	dark	none	Russia	Luminetz
24	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light tan	dark	none	Russia	Scheltz
25	yes	father	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia	Scheltz
26	yes	father		no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia	Scheltz
27	yes	father		no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia	Scheltz
28	yes	father		no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia	Scheltz
29	yes	brother	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light tan	dark	none	Russia	Twanowo
30	yes	brother in law	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light tan	dark	none	Russia	Minsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Galin master, of the S/S Russia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1900,
at New York.

Explained Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (CREOLE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Monfeldt, Jr. Surgeon of the State of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one ^{(State whether Surgeon, or employed by}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of ^{years' experience as a Physician}
Königsberg, Pr., Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Liga, Rumania* December 31, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	Mykhalevsky	Anton	34	us	stoner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Odessa	Petrunela	Michalowsky	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., Greenwich, 17th, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salim M. M. M. of the U.S.S. P. M. from Urban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1918,
at Urban

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes), No (No), or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfield, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Russia, Swainburg, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Bonn, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1911
at Swainburg, Texas

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Litau, Russia* *December 1st*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	34	M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Czernov</i>	<i>Chase Levin</i>	<i>NY. New York</i>	
2	<i>Kransky</i>	<i>Maria</i>	19	F	<i>Sole seamstress</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Kielev</i>	<i>Iwan Kransky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>	
3	<i>Kransky</i>	<i>Ludomira</i>	17	F	<i>S. tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Kielev</i>	<i>Kieslager</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>	
4	<i>Tovgitzova</i>	<i>Chana-Reisa</i>	20	F	<i>S. dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Trebova</i>	<i>Jude Knapinski</i>	<i>NY. Brooklyn</i>	
5	<i>Renke</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Gumnishky</i>	<i>Paulina Bauer</i>	<i>NY. Brooklyn</i>	
6	<i>Renke</i>	<i>Richard</i>	6	M	<i>S. child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Gumnishky</i>	<i>Gene. Gumnishky</i>	<i>NY. Brooklyn</i>	
7	<i>Karasin</i>	<i>Gher-Schleim</i>	38	M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Sacharin</i>	<i>Sacharin, Moha. Gov.</i>	<i>NY. Brooklyn</i>	
8	<i>Wisotzky</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	41	M	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Brasi</i>		<i>NY. Bayonne</i>	
9	<i>Wisotzky</i>	<i>Masrild</i>	11	M	<i>S. schoolboy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Brasi</i>	<i>Isidore Wisotzky</i>	<i>NY. Bayonne</i>	
10	<i>Wisotzky</i>	<i>Jude</i>	16	M	<i>S. dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Brasi</i>	<i>Brasi</i>	<i>NY. Bayonne</i>	
11	<i>Wisotzky</i>	<i>Rasse</i>	16	F	<i>S. dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Brasi</i>	<i>Brasi. Gov.</i>	<i>NY. Bayonne</i>	
12	<i>Wisotzky</i>	<i>Chane</i>	13	F	<i>S. dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Brasi</i>		<i>NY. Bayonne</i>	
13	<i>Schneiderman</i>	<i>Moshe</i>	47	M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Seroko</i>		<i>NY. Brooklyn</i>	
14	<i>Schneiderman</i>	<i>Itli-Levi</i>	35	M	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Seroko</i>		<i>NY. Brooklyn</i>	
15	<i>Schneiderman</i>	<i>Moshe</i>	15	M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Seroko</i>	<i>Leib Schneiderman</i>	<i>NY. Brooklyn</i>	
16	<i>Schneiderman</i>	<i>Schale</i>	5	M	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Seroko</i>	<i>Seroko</i>	<i>NY. Brooklyn</i>	
17	<i>Schneiderman</i>	<i>Lev</i>	2	M	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Seroko</i>	<i>Podol. Gov.</i>	<i>NY. Brooklyn</i>	
18	<i>Schneiderman</i>	<i>Elie</i>	8	M	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Seroko</i>		<i>NY. Brooklyn</i>	
19	<i>Schneiderman</i>	<i>Sime</i>	2	F	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Seroko</i>		<i>NY. Brooklyn</i>	
20	<i>Raifman</i>	<i>Itzer</i>	59	M	<i>teacher</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Katernoslan</i>		<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
21	<i>Raifman</i>	<i>Saima</i>	51	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Katernoslan</i>	<i>Samuel Raifman</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
22	<i>Raifman</i>	<i>Rivka</i>	19	F	<i>S. dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Katernoslan</i>	<i>Samuel Raifman</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
23	<i>Raifman</i>	<i>Schliama</i>	18	M	<i>S. clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Katernoslan</i>		<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
24	<i>Rosdow</i>	<i>Schir</i>	35	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Janowo</i>		<i>Mass. Boston</i>	
25	<i>Rosdow</i>	<i>Kahane</i>	20	F	<i>S. dressmaker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Janowo</i>	<i>Ester Lebenstein</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>	
26	<i>Rosdow</i>	<i>Tuchin</i>	16	M	<i>S. painter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Janowo</i>	<i>Janowo, Podol. Gov.</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>	
27	<i>Vinokurov</i>	<i>Itzer</i>	48	M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Elisavetgrad</i>	<i>Chane Vinokurov</i>	<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>	
28	<i>Vinokurov</i>	<i>Feige</i>	19	F	<i>S. dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Elisavetgrad</i>	<i>Elisavetgrad</i>	<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>	
29	<i>Vinokurov</i>	<i>Benzion</i>	14	M	<i>S. tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Elisavetgrad</i>		<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>	
30	<i>Schirin</i>	<i>Reise-Little</i>	18	F	<i>S. dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Bransky</i>	<i>Leib Schirin</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *17th*, 19*11*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.						
1	yes brother	no	no	no	brother: V. Kovind, 54-50 E. 100 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 light black dark	none	Russia	Gornow		
2	yes brother in law	no	no	no	brother in law: J. Serocinsky, 108 N. 13th Street, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 light brown gray	none	Russia	Sedlez		
3	yes brother in law	no	no	no	brother: St. Torgitov, 60 St. Goldstein, 142 West St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 light brown gray	none	Russia	Sedlez		
4	yes brother	no	no	no	husband: F. Renke, 156 Nordport Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 light fair dark	none	Russia	Lichwitz		
5	yes husband	no	no	no	brother in law: F. Lipkin, 359 Cantie Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 light fair blue	none	Russia	Janowski		
6	yes father	no	no	no	son: F. Kovstov, 121 N. 20th Street Baronne N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 light black brown	none	Russia	Chrestanov		
7	yes brother in law	no	no	no	brother in law: F. Kovstov, 121 N. 20th Street Baronne N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 light dark gray	none	Russia	Prosy		
8	no son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 light dark brown	none	Russia	Prosy		
9	no brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 light dark brown	none	Russia	Prosy		
10	no mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 light dark brown	none	Russia	Prosy		
11	no brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 light dark brown	none	Russia	Prosy		
12	no brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 light dark brown	none	Russia	Prosy		
13	yes father in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 light dark dark	none	Russia	Kamenno		
14	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 light dark gray	none	Russia	Kamenno		
15	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 light dark gray	none	Russia	Kamenno		
16	yes grandfather	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 light dark gray	none	Russia	Kamenno		
17	yes grandfather	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 light dark gray	none	Russia	Kamenno		
18	yes grandfather	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 light dark gray	none	Russia	Kamenno		
19	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 light dark gray	none	Russia	Kamenno		
20	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 light dark gray	none	Russia	Kamenno		
21	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 light dark gray	none	Russia	Kamenno		
22	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 light dark gray	none	Russia	Kamenno		
23	yes brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 light dark gray	none	Russia	Kamenno		
24	no husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 light dark gray	none	Russia	Kamenno		
25	no father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 light dark gray	none	Russia	Kamenno		
26	no father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 light dark gray	none	Russia	Kamenno		
27	yes son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 light dark gray	none	Russia	Kamenno		
28	yes brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 light dark gray	none	Russia	Kamenno		
29	yes brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 light dark gray	none	Russia	Kamenno		
30	yes couple	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 light dark gray	none	Russia	Kamenno		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Galin Master of the *S. S. Alaska* from *Rosau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Hansfeldt, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. "Russia", of Saskatoon, Ontario, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Königsberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

noslaw
r
o
oo
owo
nieze
nieze
ny
owo
ny
ny
two
ny
ny
ny
not
ch
ch
ch
ch
ch
y

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Litva* *Russia* *December 22*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State, City or Town
1	Serebrenny	Anna	23	F	Domestic	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinoshaw	Ekaterinoshaw	N. Y. New York
2	Hominer	Ivan	29	M	Stoker	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Morsk	Ekaterinoshaw	N. Y. Cohoes
3	Fasitzky	Moshe	26	M	factor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dobjars	Ekaterinoshaw	N. Y. Brooklyn
4	Schwarzer	Sara	20	F	Domestic	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Janowo	Janowo Pod. gub.	N. Y. New York
5	Mochno	Fedor	24	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Antonow	Antonow Pod. gub.	N. Y. New York
6	Budnik	Forday	34	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Radwanicz	Radwanicz Pod. gub.	N. Y. New York
7	Oleschewsky	Emiljan	47	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Radwanicz	Radwanicz Pod. gub.	N. Y. New York
8	Kulikowsky	Fedor	24	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Siletz	Siletz Minsk. gub.	N. Y. New York
9	Bodix	Stepan	30	M	farmlaborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Shchupany	Shchupany Pod. gub.	N. Y. New York
10	Lawinezik	Firill	20	M	farmlaborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Molodowo	Molodowo Pod. gub.	N. Y. New York
11	Wolkowicz	Nicolae	24	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Shchupany	Shchupany Pod. gub.	N. Y. New York
12	Wolkowicz	Matwey	24	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Shchupany	Shchupany Pod. gub.	N. Y. New York
13	Wibrianetz	Grigory	20	M	farmlaborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Molodowo	Molodowo Pod. gub.	N. Y. New York
14	Wolkowicz	Michael	27	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Sanemonsk	Sanemonsk Pod. gub.	N. Y. New York
15	Wolkowicz	Eugenia	19	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Sanemonsk	Sanemonsk Pod. gub.	N. Y. New York
16	Bukko	Ivan	28	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Shchupany	Shchupany Pod. gub.	N. Y. New York
17	Maczulsky	Gawril	20	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Trusnos	Trusnos Minsk. gub.	N. Y. New York
18	Wacksmann	Risia	17	F	dressmaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Borna	Borna Mogil. gub.	N. Y. New York
19	Leibow	Hono	28	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinoshaw	Ekaterinoshaw	N. Y. New York
20	Leibow	Blie	5	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinoshaw	Ekaterinoshaw	N. Y. New York
21	Leibow	Ethel	3	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinoshaw	Ekaterinoshaw	N. Y. New York
22	Wilkin	Faube	17	F	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinoshaw	Ekaterinoshaw	N. Y. New York
23	Schneider	Chaim	30	F	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Hornesch	Hornesch	N. Y. New York
24	Schneider	Chaim	8	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Hornesch	Hornesch	N. Y. New York
25	Schneider	Felix	4	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Hornesch	Hornesch	N. Y. New York
26	Schneider	Mendel	2	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Hornesch	Hornesch	N. Y. New York
27	Schneider	Gittel	5	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Hornesch	Hornesch	N. Y. New York
28	Wichansky	Ester	27	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pilyuk	Pilyuk	N. Y. New York
29	Wichansky	Chaim	2	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pilyuk	Pilyuk	N. Y. New York
30	Wichansky	Nere	- 6	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pilyuk	Pilyuk	N. Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Kelly, of the S/S. Russia, from Ross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfield, D.M., Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one ^(State whether surgeon, "acting surgeon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Königsberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1917
at Albany

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Russia*

sailing from *Riga*

Russia

Dec 19

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Baumstein</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
2	<i>Maister</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>elder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
3	<i>Maister</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
4	<i>Pipras</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
5	<i>Eargel-Wodopalos</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
6	<i>Radnawitz-Indulenos</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
7	<i>Klemper</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
8	<i>Klemper</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
9	<i>Schafrow</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
10	<i>Swach</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>schoolgirl</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
11	<i>Swach</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>schoolboy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
12	<i>Swach</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>schoolboy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
13	<i>Katzko</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
14	<i>Katzko</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
15	<i>Kagun</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
16	<i>Kagan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
17	<i>Kowalunas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
18	<i>Liwir</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
19	<i>Scheinman</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
20	<i>Scheinman</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
21	<i>Scheinman</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
22	<i>Scheinman</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>
23	<i>Arushin</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Persia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Persia</i>	<i>Urmia</i>	<i>Urmia</i>
24	<i>Saidewitz</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Riga</i>	<i>Riga</i>
25	<i>Pilchin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Riga</i>	<i>Riga</i>
26	<i>Granstein</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>locksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
27	<i>Granstein</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>locksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
28	<i>Fergis</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Horodkima</i>	<i>Horodkima</i>
29	<i>Fensky</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Starodub</i>	<i>Starodub</i>
30	<i>Fensky</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>hairdresser</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Starodub</i>	<i>Starodub</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York USA*17th, 19

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self \$25	no	cousin: Mr. Zimin 1240 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia Starodub	
2	no self	no	son: Joseph Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 3	light gray gray	none	Russia Ternowka	
3	no father \$25	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 6	light black dark	none	Russia Ternowka	
4	yes self \$15	no	cousin: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 8	light dark fair	none	Russia Wilaniz	
5	yes self \$25	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 1	light brown blue	none	Russia Bogaryskli	
6	yes self \$40	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 3	light brown dark	none	Russia Putaply	
7	yes self \$100	yes 1881-1900 New York	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 9	light gray brown	none	Russia Mogien	
8	yes husband	yes 1881-1900 New York	son: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 2	light gray	none	Russia Mogien	
9	yes self \$-	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 2	light gray dark	none	Russia Kowosy	
10	yes self	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	4 8	light dark dark	none	Russia Kowosy	
11	yes sister \$-	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	
12	yes sister	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	
13	yes self \$10	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 7	light dark gray	none	Russia Samogilje	
14	yes self \$15	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 8	light brown dark	none	Russia Samogilje	
15	yes self \$20	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 5	light dark dark	none	Russia Terabulje	
16	yes self \$10	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 6	light fair dark	none	Russia Rogosy	
17	yes self \$15	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 6	light brown dark	none	Russia Wilaniz	
18	yes uncle \$20	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 1	light black dark	none	Russia Schelod	
19	yes husband	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 1	light dark blue	none	Russia Vozir	
20	yes father \$-	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	
21	yes father	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	
22	yes father	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	
23	yes cousin \$-	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 5	light black brown	none	Russia Vrimia	
24	yes cousin \$20	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 6	light dark dark	none	Russia Baitenischaf	
25	yes brother in law \$25	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 2	light dark dark	none	Russia Shulga	
26	yes relative \$25	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 3	light dark dark	none	Russia Odessa	
27	yes relative	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 4	light dark dark	none	Russia Odessa	
28	yes brother \$25	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 2	light fair blue	none	Russia Tuzingy	
29	yes self \$-	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 3	light black dark	none	Russia Starodub	
30	yes brother	no	brother: Mr. Meisler 40 Melrose St. Bayview St.	no	no	no	no	5 2	light dark dark	none	Russia Starodub	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Galin Misher, of the Italian, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1917,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfield Jones, Surgeon of the S/S. Russia, Isabel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Rongoberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Kibon* *Russia* *December 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Smoljan	Marion	30	all farm laborer yes yes		Russian	Russian	Chaplain Wala	Marion Smoljan	New York
2	Nagorny	Francis	28	all S farm laborer yes yes		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Stanislaw Nagorny	New York
3	Felstowicz	Isidor	19	all S tailor yes yes		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Isidor Felstowicz	Bellevue
4	Kolado	Nester	39	all S farm laborer yes yes		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Nester Kolado	Ohio Cleveland
5	Muljancin	Boris	16	all S farm laborer yes yes		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Boris Muljancin	New York
6	Brick	Grigor	43	all S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Grigor Brick	New York
7	Sannuswidz	Nikolai	33	all S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Nikolai Sannuswidz	New York
8	Gronowicz	Roman	39	all S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Roman Gronowicz	New York
9	Curin	Fedor	25	all S farm laborer yes yes		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Fedor Curin	New York
10	Bondar	Fedor	18	all S farm laborer yes yes		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Fedor Bondar	New York
11	Bronowicz-Omeljan	Leontin	26	all S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Leontin Bronowicz-Omeljan	New York
12	Mojsejew	Jean	49	all S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Jean Mojsejew	New York
13	Efremenko-Omeljan	Wasili	40	all S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Wasili Efremenko-Omeljan	New York
14	Achrem	Michael	24	all S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Michael Achrem	New York
15	Sawruk	Constantin	18	all S farm laborer yes yes		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Constantin Sawruk	New York
16	Suenka	Markina	24	all S domestic no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Markina Suenka	New York
17	Worlipo	Isidore	17	all S domestic no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Isidore Worlipo	New York
18	Sersham	Schulz	25	all S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Schulz Sersham	New York
19	Chesin	Julia	23	all S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Julia Chesin	New York
20	Lagun	Sasha	35	all S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Sasha Lagun	New York
21	Kosel	Philip	25	all S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Philip Kosel	New York
22	Miron	Nadia	23	all S domestic no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Nadia Miron	New York
23	Gordicquid	Kristian	27	all S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Kristian Gordicquid	New York
24	Gziopuch	Eudonin	30	all S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Eudonin Gziopuch	New York
25	Kisilginsid	Eerwas	37	all S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Eerwas Kisilginsid	New York
26	Kalozur	Sasar	33	all S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Sasar Kalozur	New York
27	Sendo	Wassili	28	all S farm laborer yes yes		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Wassili Sendo	New York
28	Chinguk	Nanay	20	all S domestic no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Nanay Chinguk	New York
29	Gulina	Ruse	18	all S domestic no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Ruse Gulina	New York
30	Gerbzow	Jannet	29	all S domestic no no		Russian	Russian	Worodonging	Jannet Gerbzow	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. 17/2, 1911

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	light black dark	none	Russia Chelapaya Wala
2	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown dark	none	Russia Rasmuzino
3	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark dark	none	Russia Pilegino
4	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark gray	none	Russia Kairud
5	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light brown dark	none	Russia Frask
6	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light black dark	none	Russia Katoye
7	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light dark gray	none	Russia Kustovich
8	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark dark	none	Russia Antonow
9	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light brown dark	none	Russia Chelapaya Wala
10	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown dark	none	Russia Chelapaya Wala
11	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light dark dark	none	Russia Chelapaya Wala
12	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia Chelapaya Wala
13	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark dark	none	Russia Chelapaya Wala
14	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light dark dark	none	Russia Chelapaya Wala
15	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown dark	none	Russia Stanishay
16	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light brown dark	none	Russia Selye
17	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light fair dark	none	Russia Palioli
18	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light black dark	none	Russia Sidiy
19	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark dark	none	Russia Sidiy
20	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark dark	none	Russia Lereb
21	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown dark	none	Russia Lereb
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light brown dark	none	Russia Agosman
23	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown dark	none	Russia Vabrusa
24	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	light brown dark	none	Russia Vabrusa
25	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark dark	none	Russia Wershy
26	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark dark	none	Russia Wershy
27	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light brown dark	none	Russia Baresnyy
28	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark dark	none	Russia Baresnyy
29	yes	relative	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light black dark	none	Russia Gzrien
30	no	brother	\$	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light black dark	none	Russia Ostrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Galin Moore, of the Italian, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 19

at Italy

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfeldt, D.M.D. Surgeon of the U.S. Russia, Swedish do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Königsberg, Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Mansfeldt

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1911
at C / 12

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Liebau* *Russia* *December 18*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Kruznikowsky</i> <i>Piotr</i>	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>locksmith</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Taliznygradny</i>	<i>Luzan Kruznikowsky</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Berger</i> <i>Georg</i>	44	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia Felsenburg</i>	<i>Calyngudny</i>	<i>N.Y. Mandan</i>
3	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Berger</i> <i>Magdalena</i>	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia Felsenburg</i>		<i>N.Y. Mandan</i>
4	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Berger</i> <i>Leberadus</i>	16	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia Felsenburg</i>		<i>N.Y. Mandan</i>
5	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Berger</i> <i>Jakob</i>	15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia Felsenburg</i>	<i>Jacob Berger</i>	<i>N.Y. Mandan</i>
6	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Berger</i> <i>Karl</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia Felsenburg</i>		<i>N.Y. Mandan</i>
7	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Berger</i> <i>Franz</i>	7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia Felsenburg</i>		<i>N.Y. Mandan</i>
8	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Berger</i> <i>Wilhelm</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia Felsenburg</i>	<i>ed. Felsenburg</i>	<i>N.Y. Mandan</i>
9	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Berger</i> <i>Klementyna</i>	23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia Felsenburg</i>		<i>N.Y. Mandan</i>
10	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Berger</i> <i>Florentinor</i>	4 1/2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia Felsenburg</i>	<i>Cherson. gub.</i>	<i>N.Y. Mandan</i>
11	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Berger</i> <i>Harwara</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia Felsenburg</i>		<i>N.Y. Mandan</i>
12	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Alexeyev</i> <i>Alexey</i>	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Chotynaja-Holja</i>	<i>Maria Alexeyev</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Alexeyev</i> <i>Kornily</i>	23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Chotynaja-Holja</i>	<i>Maria Alexeyev</i>	<i>N.Y. Marathon</i>
14	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Bron</i> <i>Timofey</i>	49	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Chotynaja-Holja</i>	<i>Chotynaja-Holja</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Detz</i> <i>Semyen</i>	34	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Sornowky</i>	<i>Maria Detz</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Kitchuk</i> <i>Michael</i>	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Chobowitz</i>	<i>Alexandria Kitchuk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Kosakowa</i> <i>Darja</i>	23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Tvoroditsa</i>	<i>Chobowitz</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Weiman</i> <i>Menasche</i>	43	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Orscha</i>	<i>Orscha. gub.</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Weiman</i> <i>Mire</i>	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>dressmaker</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Orscha</i>		<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Weiman</i> <i>Chone</i>	16	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Orscha</i>		<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Weiman</i> <i>Towe</i>	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Orscha</i>		<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Abramowitz</i> <i>Leia</i>	57	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Brailew</i>	<i>Sinja Abramowitz</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Abramowitz</i> <i>Nechame</i>	16	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>dressmaker</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Brailew</i>	<i>Brailew Podolsk. gub.</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Kosjarinsky</i> <i>Aron</i>	17	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Kijew</i>	<i>Aaron Kosjarinsky</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Wrublewskaja</i> <i>Paulina</i>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia Mischny</i>	<i>Kijew</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
26	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Wrublewskaja</i> <i>Kasimir</i>	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia Mischny</i>	<i>Barbara Wrublewskaja</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
27	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Wrublewskaja</i> <i>Stanislawa</i>	11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia Mischny</i>	<i>Mischny Row. gub.</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
28	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Swajelskaja</i> <i>Touba</i>	28	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>dressmaker</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lipowetz</i>	<i>Genja Swajelskaja</i>	<i>N.Y. New-ark</i>
29	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Slipak</i> <i>Tannet</i>	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Tary</i>	<i>Lipowetz Kijew. gub.</i>	<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>
30	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Finkelstein</i> <i>Roche</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>knitter</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Friedrichstadt</i>	<i>Sore Finkelstein</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *17*, 19*11*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes self	no	no	brother in law	no	5 10	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Andny.	
2	yes self	no	no		no	5 8	light dark	gray	none	Russia	Fuderanko	
3	yes husband	no	no		no	5	light fair	dark	none	Russia	Fuderanko	
4	yes father	no	no		no	5 2	light fair	dark	none	Russia	Fuderanko	
5	yes father	no	no		no	5 1	light fair	dark	none	Russia	Fuderanko	
6	yes father	no	no		no							
7	yes father	no	no		no							
8	yes father	no	no		no							
9	yes father	no	no		no							
10	yes father	no	no		no	5	light fair	dark	none	Russia	Fuderanko	
11	yes father	no	no		no							
12	yes self	no	no		no	5 8	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Chotynaja-Wolja	
13	yes self	no	no		no	5 5	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Chotynaja-Wolja	
14	yes self	no	no		no	5 5	light dark	blue	none	Russia	Chotynaja-Wolja	
15	yes self	no	no		no	5 4	light black	blue	none	Russia	Sasnowko	
16	yes self	no	no		no	5 10	light black	blue	none	Russia	Doropewy	
17	yes self	no	no		no	5 5	light black	dark	none	Russia	Nyschxon	
18	yes self	no	no		no	5 5	light black	dark	none	Russia	Orscha	
19	yes father	no	no		no	5	light black	dark	none	Russia	Orscha	
20	yes father	no	no		no	5 7	light black	dark	none	Russia	Orscha	
21	yes father	no	no		no	5 9	light black	dark	none	Russia	Orscha	
22	yes son	no	no		no	5 3	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Michalnof	
23	yes brother	no	no		no	5 3	light black	blue	none	Russia	Michalnof	
24	yes brother	no	no		no	5 7	light black	blue	none	Russia	Zernow	
25	yes husband	no	no		no	5 1	light black	blue	none	Russia	Smilgy	
26	yes father	no	no		no							
27	yes father	no	no		no							
28	yes uncle	no	no		no	5 3	light black	blue	none	Russia	Ripowzy	
29	yes aunt	no	no		no	5 8	light black	blue	none	Russia	Brod	
30	yes uncle	no	no		no	5 3	light black	blue	none	Russia	Friedrichstadt	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Galin Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1918,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, sterner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfield, Jr., Surgeon of the S/S. Rucci, floating therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Königsberg, Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1910
at Chicago, Ill.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Liebau, Russia* December 31, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Michaljuk-Siniza	Kosma	25	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kusmina	Smeljan, Michaljuk-Siniza	N. Y.	New York
2	Nedwedz-Nedwed	Michael	18	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kusmina	Katerina Nedwedz-Nedwed	N. Y.	New York
3	Tririlezux	Taxim	22	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Siebetoway	Maria Tririlezux	N. Y.	Brooklyn
4	Mazubsky	Michael	24	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tornow	Maria Mazubsky	Mass	Peabody
5	Gornowezux	Mark	27	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tornow	Marya Gornowezux	Mass	Peabody
6	Pashkolsky	Semjon	36	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tornow	Eugenia Pashkolsky	Mass	Peabody
7	Ponowoi	Ticon	18	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pelteschany	Efim Ponowoi	N. H.	Lincoln
8	Bosanko	Emeljan	22	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Proscowicz	Assenty Bosanko	Ill	Brooklyn
9	Chwedeux	Ewan	40	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tobony	Stefania Chwedeux	Ill	Chicago
10	Terlitny	Wassily	20	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Simondjary	Maria Terlitny	Ill	Chicago
11	Dobonux	Semjon	27	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorbach	Fraja Dobonux	Ill	Chicago
12	Mareux	Michael	29	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korowicz	Sonia Mareux	Ill	Chicago
13	Ostjanxo	Andrey	24	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saprudj	Maria Ostjanxo	Ill	Chicago
14	Osoezux	Andrey	29	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smeljarsky	Fraja Osoezux	Ill	Chicago
15	Baland	Wassily	23	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smeljarsky	Sonia Baland	Ill	Chicago
16	Obschewsky	Alexander	25	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korowicz	Stefania Obschewsky	Ill	Chicago
17	Lewux	Michael	21	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Isawnicz	Nastasia Lewux	Ill	Chicago
18	Czegelnix	Fjodor	24	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korowicz	Anna Czegelnix	Ill	Chicago
19	Mareux-Bachnun	Cawel	33	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korowicz	Natalia Mareux-Bachnun	Ill	Chicago
20	Lewxo	Dmitry	37	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Solotow	Antonina Lewxo	Mass	Peabody
21	Chux	Alexander	35	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chorow	Maria Chux	Mass	Dunstable
22	Morga	Kosma	27	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chorow	Anna Morga	Mass	Dunstable
23	Gorochko	Nicola	18	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bownow	Dmitry Gorochko	Mass	Boston
24	Rubnik	Nicola	22	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rjadowicz	Alexander Rubnik	N. Y.	Brooklyn
25	Subbotin	Andrey	24	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		Sofia Subbotin	N. Y.	Brooklyn
26	Buiko	Gregory	32	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selujani	Nastasia Buiko	N. Y.	Hudson
27	Buiko	Nicola	28	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selujani	Anton Buiko	N. Y.	Hudson
28	Nowik	Kosma	32	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warkicz	Marina Nowik	Pa	Somerset
29	Dubko	Prokofy	26	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czepela	Daniel Dubko	N. Y.	Brooklyn
30	Waschnewitz	Cawel	23	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Romow	Anna Waschnewitz	N. Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17th, 1917

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$15	no	no	friend, Vladimir Puzin, 12 Allen St. No. 10, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Kusmin	
2	yes	self	\$15	no	no	friend, A. Sosen, 122 Mercer St. No. 10, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light	dark	none	Russia	Kusmin
3	yes	self	\$20	no	no	cousin, A. Korodny, 44 Greenport St. N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Bestuzov
4	no	self	\$15	no	no	cousin, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	black	grey	none	Russia	Fernova
5	no	self	\$25	no	no	friend, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Fernova
6	no	self	\$25	no	no	cousin, Philip Pashkovsky, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Fernova
7	no	self	\$25	no	no	uncle, F. Chama, Box 153, Lincoln, N. H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Bleschitz
8	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother, M. Poshko, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Prosewicz
9	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Klenky
10	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Molodowo
11	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend, M. Gerasimov, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Forbach
12	yes	self	\$25	no	no	cousin, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Korowicz
13	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Korowicz
14	yes	self	\$25	no	no	cousin, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Smirde
15	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Smirde
16	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Korowicz
17	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Osawicz
18	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Arzewicz
19	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Arzewicz
20	yes	self	\$25	no	no	cousin, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Blomin
21	no	self	\$25	no	no	cousin, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Chorowicz
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	cousin, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Chorowicz
23	no	self	\$25	no	no	cousin, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Snidel
24	yes	self	\$25	no	no	cousin, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Rjanowicz
25	yes	self	\$25	no	no	cousin, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Nozkon
26	no	self	\$25	no	no	cousin, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Sadny-Monsk
27	no	self	\$25	no	no	cousin, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Sadny-Monsk
28	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	gray	brown	none	Russia	Kalbitz
29	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Spila
30	no	self	\$25	no	no	cousin, S. Ivan, 100 Broadway, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Linew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Galin Master, of the S. Russia, from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 19 13;

at Liban

Immigration Officer,

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfield, D.M.P. Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Königsberg, Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Russia sailing from Riga Russia December, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Margu	Pische	31	♀	dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	Russia		Mr. Beach, Riga	Mr. Beach, Riga
2	Libmann	Konysche	11	♀	dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolod	Mr. Michael Libman	Mr. Michael Libman
3	Alst	Saube	16	♀	dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Quina	Mr. Alst, Riga	Mr. Alst, Riga
4	Ragitz kaya	Magdalena	34	♀	housewife	no	Lithuanian	Russia	Qatnar		Philadelphia
5	Ragitz kaya	elents	11	♀	maid	yes	Lithuanian	Russia	Qatnar		Philadelphia
6	Ragitz kaya	elichail	7	♀	maid	no	Lithuanian	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. John Ragitz, Riga	Philadelphia
7	Ragitz kaya	elena	9	♀	maid	no	Lithuanian	Russia	Qatnar		Philadelphia
8	Ragitz kaya	elena	4	♀	maid	no	Lithuanian	Russia	Qatnar		Philadelphia
9	Semirah	Polheim	19	♀	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Loon	Mr. Semirah, Riga	Mr. Semirah, Riga
10	Haschdan	Schime	21	♀	dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
11	Haschdan	elena	33	♀	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
12	Haschdan	elena	9	♀	maid	no	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
13	Haschdan	elena	19	♀	dressmaker	no	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
14	Haschdan	elena	25	♀	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
15	Haschdan	elena	22	♀	housewife	no	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
16	Haschdan	elena	31	♀	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
17	Haschdan	elena	31	♀	housewife	no	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
18	Haschdan	elena	13	♀	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
19	Haschdan	elena	18	♀	housewife	no	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
20	Haschdan	elena	22	♀	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
21	Haschdan	elena	19	♀	housewife	no	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
22	Haschdan	elena	18	♀	housewife	no	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
23	Haschdan	elena	31	♀	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
24	Haschdan	elena	9	♀	maid	no	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
25	Haschdan	elena	11	♀	maid	no	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
26	Haschdan	elena	4	♀	maid	no	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
27	Haschdan	elena	5	♀	maid	no	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
28	Haschdan	elena	4	♀	maid	no	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
29	Haschdan	elena	48	♀	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga
30	Haschdan	elena	14	♀	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Qatnar	Mr. Haschdan, Riga	Mr. Haschdan, Riga

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *U.S.* *December 17th*, 19*11*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. P. Berger, 1 Belmont Ave. New York, N.Y.	good		4 9	light black brown	none	Russia	Kharkov	
2	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 2	light brown blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
3	husband	no	no	husband, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light grey green	none	Russia	Kharkov	
4	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
5	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
6	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
7	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
8	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
9	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
10	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
11	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
12	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
13	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
14	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
15	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
16	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
17	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
18	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
19	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
20	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
21	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
22	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
23	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
24	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
25	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
26	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
27	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
28	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
29	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	
30	brother	no	no	brother, Mr. J. Liberman, 106 Ave. C New York, N.Y.	good		5 1	light blue blue	none	Russia	Kharkov	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Galim Masch of the S/S. Russia, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1913,
at Lisbon

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfield, D.M., Surgeon of the S/S. Russia, Franklin Square, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Homburg, Pr. Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1914
at Franklin Square

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Russia sailing from Litau, Russia, December, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jarentowicz	Valentina	48	F	Scholar	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Uman	Anton Jarentowicz
2	Gendel	Chaim	21	F	Scholar	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Girey	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Davidson	Ester	25	F	Scholar	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisow	Chicago, Ill.
4	Davidson	Dmeire	23	F	Scholar	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisow	Chicago, Ill.
5	Schifrin	Feige	20	F	Scholar	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisow	Chicago, Ill.
6	Triff	Russe	48	F	Scholar	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisow	Chicago, Ill.
7	Gomelberg	Selig	24	M	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Chicago, Ill.
8	Reschewich	Chaim	29	M	Tailor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uman	Chicago, Ill.
9	Ratuschny	Piotr	33	M	Chaim	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uman	Chicago, Ill.
10	Pilka	Moshe	42	M	Laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Chicago, Ill.
11	Pilka	Rochka	17	F	Scholar	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Chicago, Ill.
12	Luska	Sora-Chana	36	F	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Chicago, Ill.
13	Rucharek	Marianna	27	F	Housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shurong	Chicago, Ill.
14	Rucharek	Josie	7	F	Child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shurong	Chicago, Ill.
15	Rucharek	Janina	5	F	Child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shurong	Chicago, Ill.
16	Rucharek	Vladislawa	2	F	Child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shurong	Chicago, Ill.
17	Lanowski	Stanislaw	20	F	Scholar	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shardor	Chicago, Ill.
18	Sernatzy	Alexander	23	M	Scholar	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janowo	Chicago, Ill.
19	Polatai	Manasi	47	M	Laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stalino	Chicago, Ill.
20	Rochnower	Ester	32	F	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Chicago, Ill.
21	Rochnower	Chaim	7	M	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Chicago, Ill.
22	Schimebucker	Chaim	28	F	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koretz	Chicago, Ill.
23	Schimebucker	Itta	7	F	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koretz	Chicago, Ill.
24	Schimebucker	Arrum	4	M	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koretz	Chicago, Ill.
25	Goody	Kaische	17	M	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Girshy	Chicago, Ill.
26	Krigewsky	Moscha	17	M	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Girshy	Chicago, Ill.
27	Krigewsky	Scheina-Kusha	18	F	Scholar	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Girshy	Chicago, Ill.
28	Korshenewsky	Poleslan	27	M	Laborer	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bromse	Chicago, Ill.
29	Warna	Veronica	22	F	Scholar	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Girshy	Chicago, Ill.
30	Fainberg	Graine	25	F	Scholar	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Chicago, Ill.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *USA*, *December* *17th*, 19*11*

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	brother: <i>H. Jarentowsky, 11 Ave 55 St. & 79th St. New York</i>	no	no	no	no	5 2	light brown dark	Russia Shalna
2	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law: <i>H. Gandel, 3 Glasse Street, Worcester Mass</i>	no	no	no	good	5 -	light black dark	Russia Girey
3	no	self	no	no	uncle: <i>H. Feigelson, no address</i>	no	no	no	good	5 1	light black gray	Russia Czugny
4	no	self	no	no	<i>Milburn St. 7. no address</i>	no	no	no	good	5 1	light dark gray	Russia Czugny
5	yes	self	no	no	sister: <i>Mrs. Schilkin, 10 Ave 122 St. & 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	4 11	light black brown	Russia Borissov
6	yes	self	no	no	brother: <i>H. Giff, 42 Delaney Street, New York</i>	no	no	no	no	5 6	light black blue	Russia Borissov
7	yes	self	no	no	cousin: <i>E. Kuzle, 31 Ave New York</i>	no	no	no	no	5 7	light dark gray	Russia Homel
8	no	self	no	no	friend: <i>H. Klawns, 10 Ave 122 St. & 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	5 8	light black blue	Russia Tityew
9	yes	self	no	no	friend: <i>J. Smelka, Washington Street 142, Teabody Mass</i>	no	no	no	good	5 5	light brown dark	Russia Tityew
10	yes	self	no	no	brother: <i>D. Lorus, 90 St. 8. no address</i>	no	no	no	good	5 7	light gray blue	Russia Antonowka
11	yes	father	no	no	brother-in-law: <i>H. Giff, 42 Delaney Street, New York</i>	no	no	no	good	5 4	light dark gray	Russia Antonowka
12	yes	self	no	no	cousin: <i>J. Giff, 42 Delaney Street, New York</i>	no	no	no	good	5 -	light black dark	Russia Pinsk
13	yes	self	no	no	husband: <i>H. Giff, 42 Delaney Street, New York</i>	no	no	no	good	5 5	light hair gray	Russia Sadownij
14	yes	mother	no	no	<i>Hijanna Street 1718</i>	no	no	no	good	-	-	-
15	yes	mother	no	no	<i>Patterson St. no address</i>	no	no	no	good	-	-	-
16	yes	mother	no	no	brother in law: <i>Bernard, 10 Ave 122 St. & 2nd St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	-	-	-
17	yes	self	no	no	friend: <i>H. Giff, 42 Delaney Street, New York</i>	no	no	no	good	5 4	light black dark	Russia Warschau
18	yes	self	no	no	friend: <i>H. Giff, 42 Delaney Street, New York</i>	no	no	no	good	5 7	light dark blue	Russia Janowo
19	yes	self	no	no	friend: <i>H. Giff, 42 Delaney Street, New York</i>	no	no	no	good	5 5	light black dark	Russia Stelino
20	yes	husband	no	no	husband: <i>H. Giff, 42 Delaney Street, New York</i>	no	no	no	good	4 8	light dark dark	Russia Bzylow
21	yes	father	no	no	<i>33 no address</i>	no	no	no	good	-	-	-
22	yes	husband	no	no	husband: <i>D. Schirerbach, 40 Grove Street Boston Mass</i>	no	no	no	good	5 -	light black dark	Russia Karetz
23	yes	father	no	no	<i>33 no address</i>	no	no	no	good	-	-	-
24	yes	father	no	no	brother: <i>H. Giff, 42 Delaney Street, New York</i>	no	no	no	good	-	-	-
25	yes	brother	no	no	brother: <i>H. Giff, 42 Delaney Street, New York</i>	no	no	no	good	5 4	light red blue	Russia Birsky
26	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle: <i>H. Giff, 42 Delaney Street, New York</i>	no	no	no	good	5 2	light fair brown	Russia Tom-Swengany
27	yes	uncle	no	no	friend: <i>H. Giff, 42 Delaney Street, New York</i>	no	no	no	good	5 2	light dark brown	Russia Tom-Swengany
28	yes	friend	no	no	friend: <i>H. Giff, 42 Delaney Street, New York</i>	no	no	no	good	5 4	light dark dark	Russia Salesny
29	yes	brother	no	no	brother: <i>H. Giff, 42 Delaney Street, New York</i>	no	no	no	good	5 1	light brown dark	Russia Birsky
30	yes	brother	no	no	brother: <i>H. Giff, 42 Delaney Street, New York</i>	no	no	no	good	5 1	light black dark	Russia Witebok

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York USA, December 17th, 1911

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to his native or friend; and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	dark	none	Russia Shalna
2	yes	self	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	light black	dark	none	Russia Ogirey
3	no	self	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black	gray	none	Russia Ouzny
4	no	self	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light dark	gray	none	Russia Ouzny
5	yes	self	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	light black	brown	none	Russia Borissov
6	yes	self	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light black	blue	none	Russia Borissov
7	yes	self	417	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light dark	gray	none	Russia Hoamel
8	no	self	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light black	blue	none	Russia Tiliyew
9	no	self	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light brown	dark	none	Russia Tiliyew
10	yes	self	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light gray	blue	none	Russia Antonowka
11	yes	father	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark	gray	none	Russia Antonowka
12	yes	self	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	light black	dark	none	Russia Pinski
13	yes	self	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light fair	gray	none	Russia Sadownij
14	yes	mother	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	yes	mother	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	yes	mother	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	yes	self	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light black	dark	none	Russia Warschan
18	yes	self	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light dark	blue	none	Russia Janowo
19	yes	self	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light black	dark	none	Russia Stolino
20	yes	hus and	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	light dark	dark	none	Russia Byskow
21	yes	father	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	yes	husband	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	light black	dark	none	Russia Koretz
23	yes	father	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	yes	father	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	yes	brother	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light red	blue	none	Russia Firsky
26	yes	uncle	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light fair	brown	none	Russia Two-Swengany
27	yes	uncle	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light dark	brown	none	Russia Two-Swengany
28	yes	friend	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark	dark	none	Russia Salesky
29	yes	brother	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light brown	dark	none	Russia Birsby
30	yes	brother	425	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black	dark	none	Russia Witebsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Galin Merle, of the Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1917,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfeld D.M.P. Surgeon of the 8/s. Russia, Frankfurt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Konigsberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1910
at Frankfurt

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia*

sailing from *Liban*

Russia

Pravda

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)					
1	Matusowicz	Apollinary	26	U. S. locsmith	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Anton Matusowicz	N.Y. Hudson	
2	Kurnetsova	Ester	15	S. S. tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Shlobin	Shlobin	N.Y. Hudson	
3	Golub	Sasha	21	F. S. tailor.	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Shlobin	Shlobin	N.Y. Hudson	
4	Linarsky	Juan	18	U. S. Clerk	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Janishoff	Leonard Linarsky	N.Y. New York	
5	Rabinowicz	Stata	20	S. S. no occupation	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Segedun	Rabinowicz	N.Y. New York	
6	Schmiedel	Felix	32	U. S. locsmith	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Shlobin	N.Y. Hudson	
7	Dimitria	Chivona	19	S. S. tailors	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Shlobin	Shlobin	N.Y. Hudson	
8	Shchegolev	Maria	33	U. S. farm laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Shlobin	N.Y. Hudson	
9	Melnyuk	Eustichy	25	U. S. farm laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Melnyuk	N.Y. Hudson	
10	Caragin	Grigory	24	U. S. farm laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Caragin	N.Y. Hudson	
11	Gumeljin	Wassily	19	U. S. farm laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Gumeljin	N.Y. Hudson	
12	Stanislawgus	Juan	30	U. S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Stanislawgus	N.Y. Hudson	
13	Saschokof	Archip	23	U. S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Saschokof	N.Y. Hudson	
14	Sturax	Nikolai	24	U. S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Sturax	N.Y. Hudson	
15	Antony	Melody	23	U. S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Antony	N.Y. Hudson	
16	Bugajuk	Dionisy	24	U. S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Bugajuk	N.Y. Hudson	
17	Hebasjuk	Lia	10	U. S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Hebasjuk	N.Y. Hudson	
18	Waitowicz	Adam	33	U. S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Waitowicz	N.Y. Hudson	
19	Jakuto	Lurion	28	U. S. farm laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Jakuto	N.Y. Hudson	
20	Gubin	Nicolai	29	U. S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Gubin	N.Y. Hudson	
21	Wolozok	Michael	24	U. S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Wolozok	N.Y. Hudson	
22	Matusowicz	Marion	31	U. S. farm laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Matusowicz	N.Y. Hudson	
23	Paschur	Jadim	28	U. S. farm laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Paschur	N.Y. Hudson	
24	Silbermann	Walter	19	F. S. dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Urozy	Silbermann	N.Y. Hudson	
25	Losik	Fedor	39	U. S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Losik	N.Y. Hudson	
26	Manuila	Juan	23	U. S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Urozy	Manuila	N.Y. Hudson	
27	Gordon	Ester	30	S. S. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Urozy	Gordon	N.Y. Hudson	
28	Gordon	Idel	9	U. S. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Urozy	Gordon	N.Y. Hudson	
29	Gordon	Yachmil	2	U. S. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Urozy	Gordon	N.Y. Hudson	
30	Gordon	Lebe	4	U. S. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Urozy	Gordon	N.Y. Hudson	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

II.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, U.S.A.* *17th*, 19*11*

34

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light gray	blue	none	Russia	Simsk
2	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	light black	dark	none	Russia	Shubinski
3	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light black	dark	none	Russia	Lebedev
4	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light dark	dark	none	Russia	op.
5	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light black	dark	none	Russia	Sydney
6	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Antonowki
7	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark	brown	none	Russia	Shlobin
8	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Halimov
9	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Semenov
10	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Silo
11	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Izetybock
12	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Ternovsk
13	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light black	dark	none	Russia	Kusmin
14	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Umagly
15	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light black	dark	none	Russia	Kusmina
16	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light fair	dark	none	Russia	Erizko
17	yes	self	?	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Kusmina
18	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Kusmina
19	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Kusmin
20	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Woropizky
21	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light black	dark	none	Russia	Yekimov
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light black	dark	none	Russia	Wachin
23	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light dark	gray	none	Russia	Smirnov
24	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light black	dark	none	Russia	Kaidanov
25	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Brook
26	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Jarman
27	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light black	dark	none	Russia	Widomir
28	yes	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	yes	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	yes	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Galin Mark, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1916,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann D. Meier, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Practicing Therapist, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Königsberg, Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hermann D. Meier

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Koban* *Russia*, *Lebanon*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
ADMITTED	Guberman	Pittel	42	F	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenky		
ADMITTED	Guberman	Stzenov	14	M	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenky		
ADMITTED	Guberman	Stzenov	4	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenky		
ADMITTED	Guberman	Perel	13	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenky		
ADMITTED	Guberman	Stzenov	8	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenky		
6	Mozolsky	Ignaty	20	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Euladovitz		
7	Baruschonok	Grigory	27	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		
8	Sainowsky	Stanislaw	23	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		
9	Narkowsky	Eoma	26	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Prusa		
10	Narkowsky	Eliziana	24	F	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Prusa		
11	Sabbo	Alexander	28	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		
12	Mechnatz	Nasidg	27	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		
13	Tristwitz	Afanasy	25	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		
14	Ostapenko	Nasidg	32	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		
15	Maslowsky	Abram	27	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prusa		
16	Natrowsky	Iwan	25	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		
17	Manupira	Tronstantin	23	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		
18	Zonjarskaja	Stanislaw	22	F	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Prusa		
19	Mischewitz	Semjon	18	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		
20	Segen	Josif	35	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		
21	Ninciaew	Maxary	29	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		
22	Kolesenko	Anastasia	25	F	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		
23	Polusehko	Domenikia	18	F	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		
24	Kornikow	Alexey	20	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		
25	Polomudno	Pachary	19	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		
26	Polomudno	Nestor	22	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		
27	Polomudno	Warwara	17	F	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		
28	Polomudno	Nasidg	30	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		
29	Kosanikowa	Elisaweta	21	F	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		
30	Bowtin	Isaak	29	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusa		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, U.S.A.*

December 17th

1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel's agent in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light black dark	none	Russia	Kameny
2	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
3	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
4	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
5	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
6	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
7	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
8	no	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
9	yes	self	\$30	yes	1907-1909	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
11	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
12	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
13	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
14	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
15	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
16	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
17	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
18	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
19	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
20	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
21	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
23	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
24	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
25	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
26	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
27	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
28	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
29	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny
30	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black brown	none	Russia	Kameny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Galin Mark, of the S/S. "Russia", from Roman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of December, 1911,

at San

L. Galin Mark
Captain Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfeldt, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S. Russia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
Konigsberg, Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Russia* sailing from *Liban*, *Russia*, *December 1907*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	McGawsky	Chaya	29	F	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Jurawitz	Leiser Jurawitz	N Y New York
2	Blischer	Leiser	51	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Chatermash		N Y New York
3	Blischer	Leiser	41	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Chatermash		N Y New York
4	Blischer	Gittel	6	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Chatermash		N Y New York
5	Belinskova	Heene	21	F	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilobek	Schmuel Belinskow	N Y New York
6	Holdin	Fosse	33	M	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Naglas	Wileben Sub. Soc. Hidsche	N Y New York
7	Hen	Walvo	29	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Swier	Chaya Hen	N Y New York
8	Katzerman	Muscha	50	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Jurawitz	Rocheel Friedlman	N Y New York
9	Katzerman	Gelde	48	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Jurawitz	Jurawitz	N Y New York
10	Friedland	Malro	17	F	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Smilowitz	Smilowitz	N Y New York
11	Garin	He	19	F	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Garin	Schleime Garin	N Y New York
12	Garin	Greise	16	F	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Garin	Garin	N Y New York
13	Freiman	Chaya	18	F	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Smilowitz	Freiman	N Y New York
14	Auerbuch	Basse	16	F	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Smilowitz	Smilowitz	N Y New York
15	Lainow	Muscha	18	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Freiman	Freiman	N Y New York
16	Rechtman	Sora	18	F	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Freiman	Freiman	N Y New York
17	Moringoff	Chaya	33	F	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wileben	Wileben	N Y New York
18	Cherlich	Paulina	30	F	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wileben	Wileben	N Y New York
19	Brooman	Galela	17	F	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wileben	Wileben	N Y New York
20	Leibowitz	Ester	42	F	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wileben	Wileben	N Y New York
21	Leibowitz	Rose	15	F	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wileben	Wileben	N Y New York
22	Leibowitz	Rose	8	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wileben	Wileben	N Y New York
23	Leibowitz	Scheine	6	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wileben	Wileben	N Y New York
24	Leibowitz	Schmuel	11	M	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wileben	Wileben	N Y New York
25	Esternin	Schloma	17	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wileben	Wileben	N Y New York
26	Esternin	Sigie	13	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wileben	Wileben	N Y New York
27	Esternin	Moier	11	M	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wileben	Wileben	N Y New York
28	Esternin	Abraham	6	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wileben	Wileben	N Y New York
29	Esternin	Beile	9	F	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wileben	Wileben	N Y New York
30	Michailowitsch	Tamara	18	F	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wileben	Wileben	N Y New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes husband	\$100	no	no	husband, <u>Leh Milgromsky 377 E. 10th St. New York City</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark gray	none	Russia Minsk		
2	yes son	no	no	no	Son: <u>St. Blochman 112 14th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	light gray dark	none	Russia Mogilev		
3	yes brother	\$100	no	no	E. 114th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light black dark	none	Russia Mogilev		
4	yes brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—		
5	yes sister	\$100	no	no	sister: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia Minsk		
6	yes brother in law	\$25	no	no	brother in law: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light black dark	none	Russia Mogilev		
7	yes brother in law	\$25	no	no	brother in law: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark dark	none	Russia Minsk		
8	yes son	\$100	no	no	Son: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light gray dark	none	Russia Minsk		
9	yes son	no	no	no	10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	light brown dark	none	Russia Minsk		
10	yes brother	\$10	no	no	brother: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia Minsk		
11	no brother	no	no	no	uncle: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	light black dark	none	Russia Minsk		
12	no uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light black dark	none	Russia Minsk		
13	yes brother	\$10	no	no	brother: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark gray	none	Russia Minsk		
14	yes sister	\$10	no	no	sister: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark dark	none	Russia Minsk		
15	yes father	\$10	no	no	father: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia Minsk		
16	no brother	\$25	no	no	brother: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark dark	none	Russia Minsk		
17	no cousin	\$25	no	no	cousin: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark gray	none	Russia Minsk		
18	no brother in law	\$25	no	no	brother in law: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark gray	none	Russia Minsk		
19	yes brother	\$10	no	no	brother: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	light dark blue	none	Russia Minsk		
20	yes husband	no	no	no	husband: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia Minsk		
21	yes father	\$10	no	no	father: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark dark	none	Russia Minsk		
22	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
23	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
24	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
25	yes father	no	no	no	father: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	light dark brown	none	Russia Minsk		
26	yes father	\$10	no	no	father: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	light dark dark	none	Russia Minsk		
27	yes father	no	no	no	father: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
28	yes father	no	no	no	father: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
29	yes father	no	no	no	father: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
30	yes sister	\$25	no	no	sister: <u>112 E. 114th St. New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	light dark gray	none	Russia Minsk		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Galin Master, of the S/S. "Russia", from Riga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1916,
at Riga

Immigration Officer.

41-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfeldt, D.M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Russia, of sailing her with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
Königsberg, Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Litau Russia*, *December 5*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schinder	Chana	21	F	dressmaker yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Gausij	Abraham Schinder, Gausij, Bahil Gov. Russia	
2	Heitlin	Ides	27	F	milliner yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Smely	Smely, Sumokaja, Bahil Gov. Russia	
3	Lerner	Schoie	18	F	dressmaker yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ostrog	Smely, Lerner, Ostrog, Wolyn Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
4	Altshul	Ester	20	F	milliner m. m.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kosij	Ostrog, Altshul, Kosij, Wolyn Gov. Russia	Ill. Chicago
5	Gerstein	Hasche	18	F	milliner m. m.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kosij	Altshul, Gerstein, Kosij, Wolyn Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
6	Kapacz	Veronika	32	F	housewife no no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Pogeloshi	Kosij, Veronika, Pogeloshi, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
7	Kapacz	Iwan	11	M	child no no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Pogeloshi	Kosij, Veronika, Pogeloshi, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
8	Kapacz	Kasimir	7	M	child no no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Pogeloshi	Kosij, Veronika, Pogeloshi, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
9	Kapacz	Sofia	4	F	child no no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Pogeloshi	Kosij, Veronika, Pogeloshi, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
10	Kachuitzka	Kazjanna	30	F	domestic no no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Litwischew	Kachuitzka, Kazjanna, Litwischew, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
11	Schacter	Abraham	20	M	chemist no yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kasanpeth	Schacter, Abraham, Kasanpeth, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
12	Kaplan	Michel	16	M	shoemaker no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Swershin	Kaplan, Michel, Swershin, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
13	Etties	Kalve	31	F	milliner yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Tomaschpal	Etties, Kalve, Tomaschpal, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
14	Etties	Salde	28	F	milliner yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Tomaschpal	Etties, Salde, Tomaschpal, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
15	Etties	Feige	17	F	milliner yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Tomaschpal	Etties, Feige, Tomaschpal, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
16	Bassaja	Pesse	21	F	dressmaker no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bangagore	Bassaja, Pesse, Bangagore, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
17	Stalner	Chane	17	F	dressmaker no yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Shlobin	Stalner, Chane, Shlobin, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
18	Silber	Abraham	39	M	tailor no yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Roden	Silber, Abraham, Roden, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
19	Silberg	Kraime	41	F	housewife no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Woronitz	Silberg, Kraime, Woronitz, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
20	Silberg	Abraham	15	M	tailor yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Woronitz	Silberg, Abraham, Woronitz, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
21	Silberg	Nichame	6	F	child no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Woronitz	Silberg, Nichame, Woronitz, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
22	Silberg	Sore	10	F	child no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Woronitz	Silberg, Sore, Woronitz, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
23	Rager	Leibe	31	M	captain yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dobjanka	Rager, Leibe, Dobjanka, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
24	Rager	Chana	32	F	housewife yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dobjanka	Rager, Chana, Dobjanka, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
25	Rager	Sofia	4	F	child no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dobjanka	Rager, Sofia, Dobjanka, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
26	Rager	Michel	11	M	child no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dobjanka	Rager, Michel, Dobjanka, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
27	Rager	Sore	51	F	tailor no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dobjanka	Rager, Sore, Dobjanka, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
28	Rager	Rachle	24	F	dressmaker yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dobjanka	Rager, Rachle, Dobjanka, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
29	Rager	Chane	22	F	dressmaker yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dobjanka	Rager, Chane, Dobjanka, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York
30	Rager	Chana	19	F	dressmaker yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dobjanka	Rager, Chana, Dobjanka, Lithuanian Gov. Russia	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., December 17th, 1941

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	brother	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	brother: George Ostrow, 513 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Czarsky								
2	yes	cousin	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	cousin: Solomon, 104-6 Second Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Smely								
3	yes	uncle	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	uncle: Rev. A. Kutchin, Park Street, 1330 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Ostrog								
4	yes	brother	\$	no	no	no	no	no	brother: Isaac W. Zipporah, 135 E. 107th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light black gray	none	Russia	Kaspr								
5	yes	cousin	\$	no	no	no	no	no	cousin: W. Zipporah, 325 E. 107th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light dark blue	none	Russia	Kaspr								
6	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	no	husband: R. O. Jones, 746 R. O. Jones, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light fair gray	none	Russia	Webosha								
7	yes	father	\$	no	no	no	no	no	Raymond Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
8	yes	father	\$	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law: J. Briting, 72 E. Spring St. New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia	Dimilichny								
9	yes	father	\$	no	no	no	no	no	cousin: B. Mendel, Alima, Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kasenpott								
10	yes	brother-in-law	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	father: A. Kaplan, 165 E. Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light black gray	none	Russia	Swershim								
11	no	cousin	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	uncle: S. Jernonovitz, 14 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Tomaschpol								
12	yes	father	\$	no	no	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light dark gray	none	Russia	Tomaschpol								
13	yes	uncle	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	sister: Mrs. S. Bass, 40 Ganamick, Leonard St. 42, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia	Banzagov								
14	yes	uncle	\$	no	no	no	no	no	father: S. Stolper, 237 E. 107th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	light brown dark	none	Russia	Shtobin								
15	yes	uncle	\$	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law: A. Blumenkrantz, 264 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia	Koden								
16	yes	sister	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	for S. Menbaum, 264 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light dark gray	none	Russia	Waronitz								
17	yes	father	\$	no	no	no	no	no	husband: Sch. Silberg, 259 Smith Street, North Amboy, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	light black gray	none	Russia	Waronitz								
18	yes	father	\$	no	no	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
19	yes	self	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light dark blue	none	Russia	Podobyanxa								
20	yes	husband	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Podobyanxa								
21	yes	father	\$	no	no	no	no	no	Brother: A. Eger, 180 St. Soderman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
22	yes	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light dark gray	none	Russia	Podobyanxa								
23	yes	son	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Podobyanxa								
24	yes	self	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light dark blue	none	Russia	Podobyanxa								
25	yes	brother	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Podobyanxa								
26	yes	brother	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light dark blue	none	Russia	Podobyanxa								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Galin Master of the Liban, from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1911,
at Liban.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Monofield, D.M.D. Surgeon of the U.S. Russia of sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
Königsberg, Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia*

sailing from *Koban, Russia*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Sidorov	Sidor	25	at all farm labor no no		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Christina Sidorov	
2	Dorarczuk	Pavel	17	at S farm laborer yes yes		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY Buffalo
3	Staschitz	Anna	16	at S farm laborer yes yes		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	IL Chicago
4	Staschitz	Stepan	21	at all farm laborer yes yes		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	OR Portland
5	Staschitz	Stepan	21	at all farm laborer yes yes		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	OR Portland
6	Gulov	Wladimir	32	at all farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
7	Gulov	Osip	22	at S farm laborer yes yes		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY Forest Green
8	Gulov	Osip	26	at S farm laborer yes yes		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
9	Konoboritz	Anton	32	at S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
10	Gorochin	Anna	20	at all farm laborer yes no		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
11	Sokol	Martha	16	at S ice cream yes yes		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
12	Sokol	Martha	17	at S ice cream yes yes		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
13	Boromov	Anna	21	at S farm laborer yes yes		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
14	Staschitz	Anna	14	at S domestic yes yes		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
15	Sunov	Konstantin	17	at S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
16	Sunov	Anna	13	at all farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
17	Boromov	Konstantin	17	at S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
18	Nosov	Michael	31	at all farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
19	Nosov	Anna	31	at all farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
20	Nosov	Anna	23	at S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
21	Nosov	Anna	17	at S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
22	Nosov	Anna	22	at S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
23	Nosov	Anna	14	at S farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
24	Nosov	Anna	25	at all farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
25	Nosov	Anna	11	at all farm laborer yes yes		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
26	Nosov	Anna	9	at all farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
27	Nosov	Anna	11	at all farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
28	Nosov	Anna	11	at all farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
29	Nosov	Anna	31	at all farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York
30	Nosov	Anna	30	at all farm laborer no no		Russian	Russian	Russia Baranov	Baranov Sidorov	NY New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia*

sailing from *Kiban*

Russia

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Sidorov	Sidor	25	et al farm laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Baranov	Christina Sidorov	NY Buffalo
2	Borovnikov	Pavel	17	et S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Pechersk	Pavel Borovnikov	NY Buffalo
3	Staschuk	Lina	16	et S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Pechersk	Lina Staschuk	IL Chicago
4	Staschuk	Stepan	21	et al farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Mokol	Stepan Staschuk	MO Portland
5	Stravinsky	Ivan	21	et S. farm laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Mokol	Ivan Stravinsky	MO Portland
6	Gulenberg	Karlolomey	32	et al farm laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Salogji	Karlolomey Gulenberg	NY New York
7	Greischenberg	Ossip	22	et S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Merson	Ossip Greischenberg	NY Forest Hill
8	Goljan	Ossip	26	et S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Vaidy Dvor	Goljan Ossip	NY New York
9	Korabovich	Anton	32	et S. farm laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Smidjitz	Korabovich Anton	NY New York
10	Goroshko	Ivan	20	et al farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Pechersk	Goroshko Ivan	NY New York
11	Sokol	Marcosha	16	et S. cooper with	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Belostok	Sokol Marcosha	NY New York
12	Sokol	Masche	17	S. schoolgirl	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Belostok	Sokol Masche	NY New York
13	Bruchemsky	Ivan	21	et S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Sidorov	Bruchemsky Ivan	NY New York
14	Petrashko	Ivan	16	S. domestic	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Kowars	Petrashko Ivan	NY New York
15	Lukas	Konstantin	19	et S. farm laborer	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Sidorov	Lukas Konstantin	NY New York
16	Purwancis	Ivan	43	et al farm laborer	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Sidorov	Purwancis Ivan	NY New York
17	Borovskiy	Konstantin	17	et S. farm laborer	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Sidorov	Borovskiy Konstantin	NY New York
18	Meshtis	Michael	31	et al farm laborer	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Sidorov	Meshtis Michael	NY New York
19	Uerscheis	Ivan	31	et al farm laborer	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Sidorov	Uerscheis Ivan	NY New York
20	Sudeinis	Pete	20	et S. farm laborer	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Sidorov	Sudeinis Pete	NY New York
21	Kotzin	Ivan	19	et S. bootmaker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kowars	Kotzin Ivan	NY New York
22	Shemaitis	Anda	22	S. S. farm laborer	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Kowars	Shemaitis Anda	NY New York
23	Leinart	Maximir	10	et S. farm laborer	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Sidorov	Leinart Maximir	NY New York
24	Fraub	Hone	38	S. all housework	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kowars	Fraub Hone	NY New York
25	Fraub	Ida	11	et S. housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kowars	Fraub Ida	NY New York
26	Fraub	Yach	9	S. S. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kowars	Fraub Yach	NY New York
27	Fraub	Eli	7	et S. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kowars	Fraub Eli	NY New York
28	Fraub	Pete	11	S. S. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kowars	Fraub Pete	NY New York
29	Halibato	Michael	31	et S. farm laborer	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Sidorov	Halibato Michael	NY New York
30	Pesjan	Michael	34	et al farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Sidorov	Pesjan Michael	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. June 17th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia Barany
2	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia Przyszo
3	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark blue	none	Russia Motol
4	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light brown dark	none	Russia Motol
5	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark dark	none	Russia Salski
6	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark dark	none	Russia Masari
7	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark dark	none	Russia Vavij Lusa
8	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia Smiljagi
9	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blue dark	none	Russia Jomowo
10	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	Russia Oryal
11	yes	self	\$—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light black dark	none	Russia Belostok
12	yes	self	\$—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	light black dark	none	Russia Belostok
13	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia Lidenetz
14	yes	self	\$—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	light fair gray	none	Russia Kozarski
15	no	self	\$—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Lidenetz
16	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark dark	none	Russia Slapishky
17	yes	self	\$—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light fair dark	none	Russia Remigely
18	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia Sagulpi
19	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light dark gray	none	Russia Kozarski
20	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark dark	none	Russia Mayelishky
21	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark gray	none	Russia Kuzischi
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark blue	none	Russia Kozarski
23	no	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia Kozarski
24	yes	self	\$—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	light brown blue	none	Russia Kozarski
25	yes	mother	\$—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	light dark dark	none	Russia Kozarski
26	yes	mother	\$—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—
27	yes	mother	\$—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—
28	yes	mother	\$—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—
29	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	Russia Sherskiy
30	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light dark dark	none	Russia Wilkomir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Golin, Master, of the S/S "Russia", from Ribau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1913,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having tickets to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Hanofield, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Russia, Teaching University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Konigsberg, Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1918
at Los Angeles

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia*sailing from *Kibon**Russia*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lanxewitz	Anton	14	M	S farm laborer yes yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Schenelany	Yusya Lanxewitz	Pa. No. 1000		
2	Fisch	Peretz	45	M	S tailor yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polatzk	Schenelany, Pa. No. 1000			
3	Fisch	Sora	42	F	S housewife yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polatzk	Abram Fisch,	N. J. Jersey City		
4	Fisch	Lea	18	F	S child no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polatzk	Polatzk,	N. J. Jersey City		
5	Fisch	Malra	11	F	S child no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polatzk	Witber Gr.	N. J. Jersey City		
6	Orshan	Rubin	16	M	S tailor yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wysatzk	Orshan, N. Y. Brooklyn			
7	Orshan	Ezra	18	M	S dressmaker yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wysatzk	Wysatzk, N. Y. Brooklyn			
8	Dimshitz	Gerschon	20	M	S tailor no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lwow	Gersch Dimshitz,	N. Y. New York		
9	Curwicz	Lanscha	14	F	S book-binder yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Czernobit	Curwicz, N. Y. Brooklyn			
10	Curwicz	Abram	13	M	S mechanic yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Czernobit	Curwicz, N. Y. Brooklyn			
11	Curwicz	Feiga	10	F	S child yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Czernobit	Curwicz, N. Y. Brooklyn			
12	Feldman	Baruch	21	M	S dressmaker yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polatzk	Feldman, N. Y. Brooklyn			
13	Kiliot	Ester	18	F	S dressmaker yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lissa	Kiliot, N. Y. Brooklyn			
14	Abramson	Ester	16	F	S dressmaker no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lissa	Abramson, N. Y. New York			
15	Satulsky	Itzon	39	M	S butcher yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Browary	Satulsky, N. Y. New York			
16	Kowik	Reina	40	F	S housewife no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Schelton	Kowik, N. Y. Brooklyn			
17	Kowik	Reina	13	F	S dressmaker yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Schelton	Kowik, N. Y. Brooklyn			
18	Kowik	Itzon	17	M	S tailor yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Schelton	Kowik, N. Y. Brooklyn			
19	Kowik	Israil	14	M	S tailor yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Schelton	Kowik, N. Y. Brooklyn			
20	Kowik	Baruch	9	M	S child no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Schelton	Kowik, N. Y. Brooklyn			
21	Kowik	Schneer	8	M	S child no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Schelton	Kowik, N. Y. Brooklyn			
22	Kowik	Isaac	6	M	S child no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Schelton	Kowik, N. Y. Brooklyn			
23	Kowik	David	4	M	S child no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Schelton	Kowik, N. Y. Brooklyn			
24	Kowik	Lanscha	44	F	S housewife yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lissa	Kowik, N. Y. New York			
25	Kowik	Isaac	15	M	S student no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lissa	Kowik, N. Y. Chicago			
26	Kowik	Isaac	23	M	S housewife no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lissa	Kowik, N. Y. New York			
27	Kowik	Isaac	18	M	S clerk yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lissa	Kowik, N. Y. Philadelphia			
28	Kowik	Isaac	21	M	S housewife no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lissa	Kowik, N. Y. New York			
29	Kowik	Isaac	18	M	S child no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lissa	Kowik, N. Y. New York			
30	Kowik	Isaac	18	M	S child no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lissa	Kowik, N. Y. New York			

* An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Listed names will be printed on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *USA* *December* *17th*, 19*14*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to work for any person, firm, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self \$25.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light fair dark	none	Russia Schmelangy	
2	no brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	Russia Polotzk	
3	no brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	light dark gray	none	Russia Polotzk	
4	no uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	light dark gray	none	Russia Polotzk	
5	no uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	
6	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	light dark blue	none	Russia Wysatzk	
7	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	light dark blue	none	Russia Wysatzk	
8	yes brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light dark dark	none	Russia Gzozgorsk	
9	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light dark dark	none	Russia Gzozgorsk	
10	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light dark dark	none	Russia Gzozgorsk	
11	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	
12	yes brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia Polotzk	
13	yes brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	Russia Pisma	
14	yes sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light brown brown	none	Russia Pisma	
15	yes brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light black dark	none	Russia Kewmory	
16	yes husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light black dark	none	Russia Schelov	
17	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light brown gray	none	Russia Schelov	
18	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown gray	none	Russia Schelov	
19	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light brown gray	none	Russia Schelov	
20	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	
21	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	
22	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	
23	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	
24	yes brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light black dark	none	Russia Slawsk	
25	yes brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light black dark	none	Russia Krimia	
26	yes husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light brown dark	none	Russia Krimia	
27	yes uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia Krimia	
28	yes husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black dark	none	Russia Krimia	
29	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	
30	yes uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	light dark gray	none	Russia Libau	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *USA*, *December 17th*, 19*14*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether visiting by means of any bona fide business or other lawful purpose, or for the purpose of procuring employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self \$25.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light fair	dark	none	Russia	Schmelangy	
2	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	none	Russia	Polotzk	
3	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	light dark gray	none	none	Russia	Polotzk	
4	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	light dark gray	none	none	Russia	Polotzk	
5	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	light dark blue	none	none	Russia	Vysatzk	
7	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	light dark blue	none	none	Russia	Vysatzk	
8	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light dark dark	none	none	Russia	Ezozorsk	
9	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light brown dark	none	none	Russia	Ezozorsk	
10	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light dark dark	none	none	Russia	Ezozorsk	
11	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light black	none	none	Russia	Polotzk	
13	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	none	Russia	Pisna	
14	yes	sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light brown brown	none	none	Russia	Pisna	
15	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light black dark	none	none	Russia	Kernovij	
16	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light black dark	none	none	Russia	Schulow	
17	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light brown gray	none	none	Russia	Schulow	
18	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown gray	none	none	Russia	Schulow	
19	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light brown gray	none	none	Russia	Schulow	
20	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light black dark	none	none	Russia	Slonax	
25	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light black dark	none	none	Russia	Vernia	
26	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light brown dark	none	none	Russia	Rezka	
27	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light dark gray	none	none	Russia	Rezka	
28	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light black dark	none	none	Russia	Rezka	
29	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	light dark gray	none	none	Russia	Libau	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Gabin Hardy, of the *S/S. Russia*, from *Liege*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *December*, 19*11*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfield, Jr., Surgeon of the U.S. Marshall of San Antonio
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
Königsberg, Pr. Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 19 11
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Kibau* *Russia*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (United States permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Rasse</i>	32	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Suwainischki		Mrs. Beverly
2	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Scheine</i>	9	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Suwainischki	Tanai Joffe	Mrs. Beverly
3	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Etzel</i>	7	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Suwainischki		Mrs. Beverly
4	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Elke</i>	4	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Suwainischki		Mrs. Beverly
5	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Sack</i>	24	F	no occupation	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Suwainischki		Mrs. Beverly
6	<i>Sokolowskaja</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	24	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Drobitschki	Sigmund Becker	Pa. Vandegrift
7	<i>Sokolowskaja</i>	<i>Urschulja</i>	11	F	child	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Drobitschki	Drobitschki Kow. gub.	Pa. Vandegrift
8	<i>Woitkewitz</i>	<i>Nastasia</i>	36	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Nowosalexandrowsk	Nowosalexandrowsk Kow. gub.	Ill. Chicago
9	<i>Tudko</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	26	F	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Borskun	Nowosalexandrowsk Kow. gub.	Ill. Chicago
10	<i>Armenas</i>	<i>Turij</i>	27	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Borskun	Nowosalexandrowsk Kow. gub.	Pa. Leechburg
11	<i>Schennars</i>	<i>Piot</i>	41	M	merchant	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Borskun	Nowosalexandrowsk Kow. gub.	Pa. Leechburg
12	<i>Petrokar</i>	<i>Ossip</i>	35	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Sablotischki	Nowosalexandrowsk Kow. gub.	Pa. Leechburg
13	<i>Harnisch</i>	<i>Ustin</i>	29	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Nowosalexandrowsk	Nowosalexandrowsk Kow. gub.	Pa. Leechburg
14	<i>Saposhnik</i>	<i>Dine</i>	18	F	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Tschinty	Nowosalexandrowsk Kow. gub.	N. Y. Brooklyn
15	<i>Hirt</i>	<i>Reu</i>	23	F	no occupation	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Nowosalexandrowsk	Nowosalexandrowsk Kow. gub.	N. Y. New York
16	<i>Leinstein</i>	<i>Kodix</i>	28	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Nowosalexandrowsk	Nowosalexandrowsk Kow. gub.	N. Y. New York
17	<i>Egdis</i>	<i>Piwoe</i>	32	F	milliner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Popel	Nowosalexandrowsk Kow. gub.	N. Y. Brooklyn
18	<i>Chasanowicz</i>	<i>Rasse</i>	32	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mosyr		N. Y. Rochester
19	<i>Chasanowicz</i>	<i>Sora</i>	11	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mosyr	Nowosalexandrowsk Kow. gub.	N. Y. Rochester
20	<i>Chasanowicz</i>	<i>Chaja</i>	9	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mosyr		N. Y. Rochester
21	<i>Chasanowicz</i>	<i>Reise</i>	5	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mosyr		N. Y. Rochester
22	<i>Gorowaja</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	27	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Narowij		N. Y. Atlantic City
23	<i>Gorowaja</i>	<i>Tranui</i>	4	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Narowij		N. Y. Atlantic City
24	<i>Gorowaja</i>	<i>Meer</i>	3	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Narowij		N. Y. Atlantic City
25	<i>Lukotowicz</i>	<i>Abiam</i>	40	M	traderman	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mosyr		Ohio Youngstown
26	<i>Libman</i>	<i>Brocha</i>	23	F	dressmaker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Petrikowo		N. Y. New York
27	<i>Raganowicz</i>	<i>Gise</i>	17	F	milliner	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mosyr		N. Y. Brooklyn
28	<i>Trongold</i>	<i>Nowseha</i>	25	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mosyr		N. Y. New York
29	<i>Harejew</i>	<i>Roche</i>	20	F	dressmaker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Turewicz		N. Y. New York
30	<i>Hochman</i>	<i>Leow</i>	18	M	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Anding		N. Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *U.S.S.* *December 17th*, 19*10*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by name of any alien, whether known or unknown, or whether coming in the name of any person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no	husband	no	no	no	husband:	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light dark gray	none	Russia Porden		
2	no	mother	no	no	no	A. Saen.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
3	no	mother	no	no	no	85 Cabot str.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
4	no	mother	no	no	no	Beverly Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
5	no	daughter in law	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	4	8	light gray gray	none	Russia Porden		
6	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband: Miss Anne Cox	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light dark gray	none	Russia Drobischny		
7	yes	father	no	no	no	Frankfurt Pa	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
8	yes	self	\$25	no	no	husband: Piotr Wotkiewicz	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Russia Anastasia		
9	yes	self	\$25	no	no	Honor St. N. 4355 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	Russia Bersehan		
10	yes	self	\$25	no	no	for mortgage are Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Russia Alexany		
11	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother: Piotr Pugmunt	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light dark blue	none	Russia Kavalandrow		
12	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother: Alexan. Schenckman	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light fair dark	none	Russia Sabotichny		
13	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother: Ustin Petrovsk	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light dark brown	none	Russia Nowolixandrow		
14	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother: Piotr Sedukis	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark gray	none	Russia Tschinty		
15	yes	self	\$25	no	no	uncle: Piotr Sedukis	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light dark brown	none	Russia Nowolixandrow		
16	yes	self	\$25	no	no	120 Madison St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia Nowolixandrow		
17	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend: P. Bonstein 120 Madison St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light dark brown	none	Russia Nowolixandrow		
18	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother: Piotr Sedukis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia Nowolixandrow		
19	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother: Alexan. Schenckman	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark brown	none	Russia Nowolixandrow		
20	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother: Ustin Petrovsk	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark brown	none	Russia Nowolixandrow		
21	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother: Piotr Sedukis	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark brown	none	Russia Nowolixandrow		
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother: Alexan. Schenckman	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark brown	none	Russia Nowolixandrow		
23	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother: Ustin Petrovsk	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark brown	none	Russia Nowolixandrow		
24	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother: Piotr Sedukis	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark brown	none	Russia Nowolixandrow		
25	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother: Alexan. Schenckman	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark brown	none	Russia Nowolixandrow		
26	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother: Ustin Petrovsk	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark brown	none	Russia Nowolixandrow		
27	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother: Piotr Sedukis	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark brown	none	Russia Nowolixandrow		
28	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother: Alexan. Schenckman	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark brown	none	Russia Nowolixandrow		
29	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother: Ustin Petrovsk	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark brown	none	Russia Nowolixandrow		
30	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother: Piotr Sedukis	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark brown	none	Russia Nowolixandrow		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Galin Maack, of the S/S. "Russia", from Libon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1911,
at Libon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Hanford, D.M.D. Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia", having been
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Königsberg, Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Russia

sailing from

Kibau

Russia

Yemen

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Kaplan	Vecheme.	27	F	dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romny	Jacob Romny	N Y Brooklyn
2	Mikulsky	Arton	25	M	locksmith	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Usin	Polish Usin	N Y New York
3	Kuspin	Dmitry	22	M	farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sabrodje	Wolyn Sub	Pa Philadelphia
4	Wanuljin	Nikita	23	M	farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wichingz	Wichingz Sub	Pa Philadelphia
5	Nicyporuk	Stepan	25	M	farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Barony	Barony Sub	N Y Buffalo
6	Pranschitz	Stepan	33	M	farm laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Studingz	Studingz Sub	N Y New York
7	Sharsny	Jossif	29	M	painter	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lishely	Lishely Sub	N Y New York
8	Ginsburg	Seigel	22	M	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Pinsk Sub	N Y New York
9	Witas	Schiman	40	M	farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Luzk	Luzk Sub	N Y Jersey City
10	Witas	Wladislaw	13	M	farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Luzk	Luzk Sub	N Y Jersey City
11	Mariashin	Wissel	45	M	merchant	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendery	Bendery Sub	N Y New York
12	Mariashin	Wissel	45	M	merchant	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendery	Bendery Sub	N Y New York
13	Mariashin	Boruch	14	M	technician	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendery	Bendery Sub	N Y New York
14	Mariashin	Leino	8	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendery	Bendery Sub	N Y New York
15	Mariashin	Gipre	17	F	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendery	Bendery Sub	N Y New York
16	Mariashin	Basse	16	F	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendery	Bendery Sub	N Y New York
17	Levin	Chlawna	23	M	carpenter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gusik	Gusik Sub	N Y New York
18	Tomasz	Sindrey	29	M	farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Worotni	Worotni Sub	N Y New York
19	Schlagentoch	Dweira	20	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Worotni	Worotni Sub	N Y New York
20	Schlagentoch	Leiser	11	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Worotni	Worotni Sub	N Y New York
21	Schlagentoch	Neckama	10	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Worotni	Worotni Sub	N Y New York
22	Schlagentoch	Raphael	5	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Worotni	Worotni Sub	N Y New York
23	Schlagentoch	Berno	4	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Worotni	Worotni Sub	N Y New York
24	Schlagentoch	Jente	11	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Worotni	Worotni Sub	N Y New York
25	Menler	Scheindt	25	F	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Gorodn	David Gorodn Sub	N Y New York
26	Smitowsky	Golda	37	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Gorodn	David Gorodn Sub	N Y New York
27	Smitowsky	Abram	11	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Gorodn	David Gorodn Sub	N Y New York
28	Smitowsky	Mowscha	4	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Gorodn	David Gorodn Sub	N Y New York
29	Smitowsky	Ruska	7	F	child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David Gorodn	David Gorodn Sub	N Y New York
30	Beresin	Sora	17	F	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pogosty	Pogosty Sub	N Y New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *21st* *December* *1914*, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to study in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia Pomny	
2	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Russia Ustin	
3	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	Russia Selradaj	
4	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown dark	none	Russia Widringy	
5	yes	self	\$17	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	Russia Barany	
6	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light dark gray	none	Russia Shudentzy	
7	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia Sisewo	
8	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light dark brown	none	Russia Pinski	
9	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light dark gray	none	Russia Skotnick	
10	no	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	light dark brown	none	Russia Skotnick	
11	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light gray dark	none	Russia Benderi	
12	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light black dark	none	Russia Benderi	
13	yes	father	\$75	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light black dark	none	Russia Benderi	
14	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
15	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light black dark	none	Russia Benderi	
16	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light black dark	none	Russia Benderi	
17	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia Glusk	
18	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia Lensky	
19	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light black brown	none	Russia Jordox	
20	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	yes	mother	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
22	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
23	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
24	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
25	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		light black dark	none	Russia Gorodon	
26	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark blue	none	Russia Davidawo	
27	yes	mother	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
28	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
29	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
30	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light dark brown	none	Russia Pogosty	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Galin, Master, of the S/S. Ruc, from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1916,
at Liban

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Monopelt R. M. Surgeon of the S. S. Russia, Franking Heron, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Konigsberg, Pr. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1918
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Riga* *Russia* *Uman*, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gurevitz</i> <i>Isid</i>	24	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Starodub</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
2	<i>Raido</i> <i>Sargis</i>	22	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Persia Urmia</i>	<i>Urmia, Persia</i>	<i>Urmia, Persia</i>
3	<i>Der</i> <i>Jacob</i>	48	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia Friedrichsfeld</i>	<i>Friedrichsfeld, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
4	<i>Ettelson</i> <i>Karel</i>	39	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Wilna</i>	<i>Wilna, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
5	<i>Losowsky</i> <i>Pesse</i>	45	F	Single	<i>housewife</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Molegad</i>	<i>Molegad, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
6	<i>Losowsky</i> <i>Morduch</i>	17	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Molegad</i>	<i>Molegad, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
7	<i>Losowsky</i> <i>Schmuel</i>	16	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Molegad</i>	<i>Molegad, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
8	<i>Losowsky</i> <i>Josel</i>	11	M	Single	<i>child</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Molegad</i>	<i>Molegad, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
9	<i>Losowsky</i> <i>Cuseu</i>	9	M	Single	<i>child</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Molegad</i>	<i>Molegad, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
10	<i>Losowsky</i> <i>Abraham</i>	7	M	Single	<i>child</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Molegad</i>	<i>Molegad, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
11	<i>Losowsky</i> <i>Scheina</i>	14	F	Single	<i>domestic</i>	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Molegad</i>	<i>Molegad, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
12	<i>Abolnix</i> <i>Genja</i>	56	F	Single	<i>housewife</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
13	<i>Abolnix</i> <i>Chaim</i>	9	M	Single	<i>child</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
14	<i>Abolnix</i> <i>Gesse</i>	14	F	Single	<i>domestic</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
15	<i>Rushas</i> <i>Katarina</i>	19	F	Single	<i>domestic</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia Kaskhing</i>	<i>Kaskhing, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
16	<i>Glasowskaja</i> <i>Feia</i>	16	F	Single	<i>domestic</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Slutsk</i>	<i>Slutsk, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
17	<i>Gitlin</i> <i>Channa</i>	10	F	Single	<i>child</i>	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Slutsk</i>	<i>Slutsk, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
18	<i>Gitlin</i> <i>Berel</i>	8	M	Single	<i>child</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Slutsk</i>	<i>Slutsk, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
19	<i>Godin</i> <i>Sabin</i>	56	M	Single	<i>thatcher</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Werschny</i>	<i>Werschny, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
20	<i>Godin</i> <i>Son</i>	51	M	Single	<i>housewife</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Werschny</i>	<i>Werschny, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
21	<i>Godin</i> <i>Josel</i>	15	M	Single	<i>schooler</i>	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Werschny</i>	<i>Werschny, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
22	<i>Godin</i> <i>Freid. Ch.</i>	8	M	Single	<i>child</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Werschny</i>	<i>Werschny, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
23	<i>Godin</i> <i>Isid</i>	11	M	Single	<i>housewife</i>	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Werschny</i>	<i>Werschny, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
24	<i>Stor</i> <i>Isid</i>	18	M	Single	<i>domestic</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia Reidani</i>	<i>Reidani, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
25	<i>Stor</i> <i>Sabin</i>	22	M	Single	<i>tailor</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Fastow</i>	<i>Fastow, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
26	<i>Stor</i> <i>Isid</i>	17	M	Single	<i>domestic</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Jakuboni</i>	<i>Jakuboni, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
27	<i>Stor</i> <i>Isid</i>	30	F	Single	<i>housewife</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Audisny</i>	<i>Audisny, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
28	<i>Stor</i> <i>Isid</i>	11	M	Single	<i>child</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Audisny</i>	<i>Audisny, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
29	<i>Stor</i> <i>Isid</i>	10	M	Single	<i>child</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Audisny</i>	<i>Audisny, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>
30	<i>Stor</i> <i>Isid</i>	21	F	Single	<i>child</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Audisny</i>	<i>Audisny, Russia</i>	<i>Starodub, Russia</i>

19
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Kibau* *Russia* *Demons*, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Gurevitz</i>	<i>Lilol</i>	21	M	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Starodub	<i>Beila Gurevitz</i>	<i>Starodub, Volyn Gov. U. S. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Kaido</i>	<i>Sargis</i>	22	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Persia Urmia	<i>Starodub, Volyn Gov. U. S. Brooklyn</i>	<i>Urmia, Persia</i>
3	<i>Der</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	48	M	laborer	no	Russia	German	Russia Friedrichsfeld	<i>Katrina Der</i>	<i>Friedrichsfeld, Staropol Gov. U. S. Portland</i>
4	<i>Ottelson</i>	<i>Kankel</i>	39	M	shoemaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vilna	<i>Lilol, Ottelson, Vilna, Hospital Str.</i>	<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Losowsky</i>	<i>Pesse</i>	45	F	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kologad		<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Losowsky</i>	<i>Morduch</i>	17	M	student	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kologad		<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Losowsky</i>	<i>Schmuel</i>	16	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kologad	<i>Berel Losowsky</i>	<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Losowsky</i>	<i>Josel</i>	11	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kologad	<i>Kologad</i>	<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Losowsky</i>	<i>Ouseu</i>	9	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kologad	<i>Godno Gov.</i>	<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Losowsky</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	7	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kologad		<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Losowsky</i>	<i>Scheina</i>	14	F	domestic	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kologad		<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Abolnix</i>	<i>Genja</i>	56	F	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Abolnix</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	9	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Abolnix</i>	<i>Gesse</i>	14	F	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Rushas</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	19	F	domestic	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Koshchiz	<i>Anna Rushas</i>	<i>Koshchiz, Volyn Gov. Ill. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Glagowskaja</i>	<i>Eisa</i>	16	F	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Slutsk	<i>Chaim Glagowskaja</i>	<i>Slutsk, Volyn Gov. Ill. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Gitlin</i>	<i>Chiona</i>	16	F	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Slutsk	<i>Slutsk, Volyn Gov.</i>	<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Gitlin</i>	<i>Berel</i>	8	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Slutsk		<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Godin</i>	<i>Sachim</i>	56	M	thatcher	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Werschny		<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Godin</i>	<i>Sari</i>	51	F	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Werschny	<i>Poruch Ruminstein</i>	<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Godin</i>	<i>Josel</i>	15	M	schoolboy	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Werschny	<i>Werschny, Volyn Gov.</i>	<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Godin</i>	<i>Freidi-Lil</i>	8	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Werschny		<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Storck</i>	<i>Lilol</i>	17	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Werschny	<i>Storck, Volyn Gov.</i>	<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Storck</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	18	F	domestic	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Kaidani	<i>Storck, Volyn Gov.</i>	<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Storck</i>	<i>Schmuel</i>	22	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kaidani	<i>Storck, Volyn Gov.</i>	<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Schidons</i>	<i>Petroneja</i>	17	F	domestic	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Jakuboni	<i>Schidons, Volyn Gov.</i>	<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Kapala</i>	<i>Petroneja</i>	30	F	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Audisny	<i>Kapala, Volyn Gov.</i>	<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Kapala</i>	<i>Frank</i>	11	M	child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Audisny	<i>Wladislaw Kapala</i>	<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Kapala</i>	<i>Weronika</i>	10	F	child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Audisny	<i>Audisny</i>	<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Kapala</i>	<i>Calasia</i>	2	F	child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Audisny	<i>Edeltye Gov. U. S. Brooklyn</i>	<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last names will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., December 17th, 1941

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether sold by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother #13-	no	no	no	no	no	Brother: M. Gurwitz, 270. 48 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	6 light black dark	none	Russia Starodub
2	yes	brother-in-law #25-	no	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: H. Sarnitz, 485 Main Street, San Britain Conn	no	no	5	6 light black dark	none	Persia Urmia
3	yes	friend #35-	no	no	no	no	no	friend: J. Krieger, 326 Grand Ave St. 13, Portland Ore	no	good	5	7 light brown dark	none	Russia Kasan
4	yes	brother #15-	no	no	no	no	no	Brother: Abe Sagman, Second St. C. Hoboken N.J.	no	good	5	11 light black dark	none	Russia Wilna
5	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	Husband: T. Sosowsky, 200 Sackman Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	good	4	10 light black gray	none	Russia Kologad
6	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no		no	bad	5	5 light black gray	none	Russia Kologad
7	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no		no	bad	5	- light black gray	none	Russia Kologad
8	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	-	- - - -	-	-
9	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no		no	bad	-	- - - -	-	-
10	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no		no	bad	-	- - - -	-	-
11	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	Sohn: J. Greening 5, Avenue St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	good	5	- light black gray	none	Russia Kologad
12	no	Sohn	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	4	11 light dark brown	none	Russia Wilna
13	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	-	- - - -	-	-
14	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no		no	bad	5	- light brown blue	none	Russia Wilna
15	yes	brother #25-	no	no	no	no	no	Brother: Wds. Ruzar, 3038 So. Sumner Ave Chicago Ill	no	good	5	3 light dark brown	none	Russia Keshing
16	no	son-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law: L. Feltland, 188 Camden Street, Fall River Mass	no	good	4	10 light gray dark	none	Russia Slutze
17	no	father	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	-	- - - -	-	-
18	no	father	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	-	- - - -	-	-
19	no	Sohn	no	no	no	no	no	Sohn: J. Kere, 8, Pennsylvania St. New York	no	good	5	4 light gray brown	none	Russia Werschunig
20	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	5	5 light gray dark	none	Russia Werschunig
21	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no		no	bad	5	3 light dark dark	none	Russia Werschunig
22	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	-	- - - -	-	-
23	yes	brother #25-	no	no	no	no	no	Brother: A. Starik, 40 B. Stage, Home St. 132, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	2 light dark brown	none	Russia Orinok
24	yes	brother #25-	no	no	no	no	no	Brother: J. Stankoviz, 224 E. 28 North Chicago Ill	no	no	5	4 light dark dark	none	Russia Keshij
25	yes	uncle #25-	no	no	no	no	no	Uncle: A. Cherman, 155-157 Washington Ave North Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	7 light black dark	none	Russia Gernoyan
26	yes	uncle #5-	no	no	no	no	no	Uncle: St. Janekunas, 43 Second Street, Waterbury Conn	no	no	5	3 light dark gray	none	Russia Fushal
27	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	Husband: Joe Kapranski, 26 E. 26th St. New York	no	no	5	4 light fair blue	none	Russia Lachow
28	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	-	- - - -	-	-
29	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	-	- - - -	-	-
30	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	-	- - - -	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Galin ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. "Russia", from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1910,

at Liban

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes: Yes (can read and write), No: No (can neither read nor write), or Yes: No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilian) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfield, M.D. Surgeon of the U.S. Russia, Ranking herein has
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had on years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
Konigsberg, Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of many
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Lists 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1917
 at St. Petersburg

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfield, M.D. Surgeon of the S. S. "Russia", of sailing thereon to do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
Königsberg, Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1916
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *RUSSIA* sailing from *Libau* *Russia* *December 1st*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Aziz	Nersis	18	M	S farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Armenia	Benjamin Aziz	Conn New Britain
2	Janux	Grigory	27	M	S painter	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Daniel Gorodok	Daniel Gorodok	N Y New York
3	Stasjuk	Juan	31	M	S farm laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Jasel	Manny Stasjuk	N Y New York
4	Stasjuk	Grigory	20	M	S farm laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Jasel		N Y New York
5	Barnoun	Gilla	21	F	S dressmaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Gomny	Simon Barnoun	N Y Brooklyn
6	Honigmann	Mendach	19	M	S tailor	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Danziga	Simon Honigmann	N Y New York
7	Fluschenja	Maksim	20	M	S farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Minscosow	Wassily Fluschenja	N Y New York
8	Lepeschko	Pjotr	25	M	S farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Pzintz	Alena Lepeschko	N Y Brooklyn
9	Surman	Riwnol	19	F	S tailors	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Daniel Gorodok	Surman	N Y New York
10	Nikolajzik	Pjotr	24	M	S farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Thapaja Wolia	Thapaja Wolia	N Y New York
11	Asunczja	Anton	25	M	S laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Terebus	Terebus	N Y New York
12	Michaleczuk	Maria	20	F	M housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Wladislaw	Wladislaw Michaleczuk	N Y New York
13	Michaleczuk	Ernest	19	M	S farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Wladislaw	Wladislaw Michaleczuk	N Y New York
14	Gregorowski	Lucyjan	21	M	S farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Wladislaw	Wladislaw Gregorowski	N Y New York
15	Lawinensko	Adam	35	M	S laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Clewigi	Clewigi	N Y New York
16	Elisch	Isaac	21	M	S farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gzoldz	Gzoldz	N Y New York
17	Ernst	Maksim	24	M	S farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Wladislaw	Wladislaw Ernst	N Y New York
18	Kawalczyk	Daniel	21	M	S farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Masuraw	Masuraw	N Y New York
19	Sandomiersky	Johann	20	M	S laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Waty	Waty	N Y New York
20	Lawczuk	Grigory	32	M	S laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Jodanowicz	Jodanowicz	N Y New York
21	Paschko	Danijam	19	M	S farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Casowizi	Casowizi	N Y New York
22	Waschczepaja	Sebastjan	32	M	S farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Radwanicz	Radwanicz	N Y New York
23	Wortekis	Wasily	35	M	S laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Schilina	Schilina	N Y New York
24	Pegulis	Domenik	22	M	S farm laborer	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Malanitsch	Malanitsch	N Y New York
25	Pibel	Mariana	27	F	M housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Pulawy	Pulawy	N Y New York
26	Pibel	Alexandra	4	F	S child	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Pulawy	Pulawy	N Y New York
27	Nowaiski	Stefan	67	M	S farm laborer	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Sarnicz	Sarnicz	N Y New York
28	Lewenson	Scheine	19	F	S tailors	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kretzberg	Kretzberg	N Y New York
29	Miasnikoff	Chasse	36	F	M housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pulawy	Pulawy	N Y New York
30	Miasnikoff	Srol	- 11	M	S child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pulawy	Pulawy	N Y New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., December 17th, 1914.

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Galin Boole, of the S/S. "Russia", from Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Monofield, D.M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Russia, Assistant Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Konigsberg, Pr., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 19 17
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia*sailing from *Ltbon**Russia*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gusman	Buna	24	F	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Kamel		Pa Philadelphia
2	Gusman	Schlioma	11	M	child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Kamel		Pa Philadelphia
3	Gusman	Abtzel	9	M	child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Kamel		Pa Philadelphia
4	Gusman	Chaja	11	F	child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Kamel		Pa Philadelphia
5	Gusman	Aron	14	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Kamel		Pa Philadelphia
6	Gusman	Judasse	-	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Kamel		Pa Philadelphia
7	Rutenberg	Pasha	24	F	Scholar	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Lubov		Pa Philadelphia
8	Murad-Chai	Abraham	20	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
9	Scholarin	Abraham	20	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
10	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
11	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
12	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
13	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
14	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
15	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
16	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
17	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
18	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
19	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
20	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
21	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
22	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
23	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
24	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
25	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
26	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
27	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
28	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
29	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia
30	Rachman	Abraham	30	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Urmia		Pa Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. December 17th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia Kamel		
2	mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
3	mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
4	mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
5	mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
6	mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
7	Self	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark gray	none	Russia Glubokiy		
8	Self	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia Varnia		
9	Self	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia Wichevitz		
10	Self	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia Varnia		
11	Self	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia Slutsk		
12	Self	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark gray	none	Russia Dubrowna		
13	Self	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Russia Varnia		
14	Self	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia Padvolok		
15	mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
16	Self	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark gray	none	Russia Belshitzky		
17	Self	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	light brown dark	none	Russia Wichevitz		
18	Self	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Vaidany		
19	mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
20	mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
21	mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
22	uncle	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia Shoshy		
23	father	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
24	husband	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark blue	none	Russia Pinsk		
25	father	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	light red gray	none	Russia Pinsk		
26	mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	light fair gray	none	Russia Pinsk		
27	mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
28	father	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
29	father	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
30	father	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Galin, of the S/S. "Russia", from R. 6 an, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1900,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfield, D.M., Surgeon of the S. S. Russia, Residing here do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
Königsberg, Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mansfeld, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Russia, Swearing there will do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (State whether Surgeon "Swearing there will do" or "employed by" others than "as the case may be.")
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
Königsberg, Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Libau* *Russia* *Germany*, 19

19											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Giremska	Sora	33	alt.	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Uman	Sora Giremska	Uman
2	Scholomin	Sora	41	F	alt. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Onizky	James Scholomin Onizky	Conn New Britain
3	Scholomin	Rocha	17	F	tailress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Onizky	Lorenson	N. J. Hackethorn
4	Scholomin	Ester	11	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Onizky	Lorenson	N. J. Hackethorn
5	Goralnik	Moische	17	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wortny	Mendel Goralnik	N. J. Hackethorn
6	Rusner	Rocha	34	F	alt. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Heidary	Wortny	N. Y. New York
7	Rusner	Scholom	7	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Heidary		Min St. Paul
8	Rusner	Chaim	9	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Heidary	Bex. Ruschner	Min St. Paul
9	Rusner	Itte	8	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Heidary	Heidary	Min St. Paul
10	Rusner	Risne	4	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Heidary	Heidary	Min St. Paul
11	Lewinson	Ettel	17	F	tailress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Heidary	Simon Lewinson	Min St. Paul
12	Petrashko	Fransiska	34	F	alt. housewife	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Heidary	Heidary	N. Y. New York
13	Horsalewsky	Alexander	19	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Heidary	Frans. Horsalewsky, Keidary	Pa Franklin
14	Sabel	Anna	18	F	domestic	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Hennigoly	Alexander Sabel	Pa Franklin
15	Hulby	Paulina	38	F	alt. housewife	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Hennigoly	Hennigoly	Ill Chicago
16	Hulby	Adorn	10	M	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Hennigoly	Lewon Hulby	Pa Rat'mal
17	Hulby	Wiktoria	9	F	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Hennigoly	Hennigoly	Pa Rat'mal
18	Siomuch	Sofia	30	F	alt. housewife	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Nowogrudok		Pa Rat'mal
19	Siomuch	Lewon	10	M	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Nowogrudok		Pa Helvetia
20	Siomuch	Maria	11	F	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Nowogrudok	Hena Siomuch	Pa Helvetia
21	Siomuch	Anastasia	6	F	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Nowogrudok	Nowogrudok	Pa Helvetia
22	Siomuch	Stefania	3	F	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Nowogrudok	Nowogrudok	Pa Helvetia
23	Hagan	Abraham	36	M	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Jagutino	Shane Hagan	N. Y. Brooklyn
24	Misulicz	Olga	33	F	alt. housewife	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kosary	Jagutino	N. Y. New York
25	Misulicz	Nadeschda	10	F	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kosary	Leonty Misulicz	N. Y. New York
26	Misulicz	Peter	8	M	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kosary	Kosary	N. Y. New York
27	Misulicz	Wera	5	F	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kosary	Kosary	N. Y. New York
28	Ginsburg	Nossen	48	M	tradesman	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Shlobin		N. Y. New York
29	Ginsburg	Mishle	16	F	dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Shlobin	Bene Ginsburg	N. Y. Brooklyn
30	Ginsburg	Schife	19	F	dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Shlobin	Shlobin	N. Y. Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. December 17th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light black brown	none	Persia	Urmia	
2		self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light brown black	none	Russia	Korovo	
3		mother	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	light brown black	none	Russia	Lernov	
4		mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark blue	none	Russia	Novgorod	
6	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark gray	none	Russia	Jasida	
7	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	yes	father	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light black black	none	Russia		
12	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark gray	none	Russia	Kaiderny	
13	yes	self	\$13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kaiderny	
14	yes	self	\$14	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kaiderny	
15	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark gray	none	Russia	Miner	
16	yes	mother	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light black brown	none	Russia	Kaiderny	
19	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	yes	father	\$90	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	yes	brother-in-law	\$22	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light black brown	none	Russia	Kaiderny	
24	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark gray	none	Russia	Kaiderny	
25	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light gray brown	none	Russia	Starinski	
29	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Starinski	
30	yes	brother-in-law		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Starinski	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Galin, Master, of the S/S. "Kussia", from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

December

1910

at

Liban

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Hanford D. M.D., Surgeon of the S/S. "Ida", San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Monigobey, Pr. among, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1916
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1316

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

R 11577

sailing from

Liban

Russia

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Chomitz	Philip	27	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Mchowo	Sofia Chomitz, Mchowo, Mchowo Gov. Jll Chicago	
2	Levius	Eliaser	22	M	Student	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Liban	Levius, Liban, Mchowo Gov. Conn Bridgeport	
3	Gindrenas	Pjotr	18	M	Husband	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Wikanogj	Leon Gindrenas, Wikanogj, Mchowo Gov. Jll East St Louis	
4	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
5	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
6	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
7	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
8	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
9	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
10	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
11	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
12	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
13	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
14	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
15	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
16	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
17	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
18	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
19	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
20	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
21	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
22	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
23	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
24	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
25	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
26	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
27	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
28	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
29	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	
30	Shur	Feodor	17	M	Husband	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gorowo	Paul Shur, Gorowo, Mchowo Gov. Va Dunleak	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russiya*

sailing from

*Liban**Russia*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Chornitz</i>	<i>Philip</i>	27	M	family laborer	no	Russia	Russian Russia	<i>Melnovo</i>	<i>Sofia Chornitz, Melnovo, Minsk Gov. Ill Chicago</i>
2	<i>Lovius</i>	<i>Eliszer</i>	22	M	student	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Liban</i>	<i>Lovius, Liban, Sam Bridgeport</i>
3	<i>Gindrenas</i>	<i>Pjotr</i>	18	M	family laborer	no	Russia	Lithuanian Russia	<i>Nirvanog</i>	<i>Leon Gindrenas, Nirvanog, Kovno Gov. Ill East St Louis</i>
4	<i>Shuk</i>	<i>Feodosiy</i>	17	M	family laborer	no	Russia	Russian Russia	<i>Gorovo</i>	<i>Samuel Shuk, Gorovo, Kovno Gov. Ill Duane</i>
5	<i>Magilko</i>	<i>Profim</i>	28	M	family laborer	no	Russia	Russian Russia	<i>Radwanitz</i>	<i>Radwanitz, Kovno Gov. Ill New York</i>
6	<i>Golman</i>	<i>Sisle</i>	42	F	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Shitomin</i>	<i>Shitomin, Ohio Cincinnati</i>
7	<i>Golman</i>	<i>Schloime</i>	10	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Shitomin</i>	<i>Prevel Golman, Ohio Cincinnati</i>
8	<i>Golman</i>	<i>Fene</i>	9	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Shitomin</i>	<i>Shitomin, Ohio Cincinnati</i>
9	<i>Golman</i>	<i>Gitte</i>	8	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Shitomin</i>	<i>Wolynsk Gov. Ohio Cincinnati</i>
10	<i>Golman</i>	<i>Eose</i>	5	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Shitomin</i>	<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>
11	<i>Fraderin</i>	<i>Etke</i>	13	F	dressmaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Shlobin</i>	<i>David Fraderin, Shlobin, Mohilev Gov. Ill Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Malkevitz</i>	<i>Adolphi</i>	15	M	son occupation	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	<i>Gubory</i>	<i>Apollonia Malkevitz, Gubory, Wil. Gov. Ill New York</i>
13	<i>Malkevitz</i>	<i>Adolphi</i>	9	M	child	no	Russia	Polish Russia	<i>Gubory</i>	<i>Wil. Gov. Ill New York</i>
14	<i>Trimer</i>	<i>Abram</i>	23	M	son occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Shubovitz</i>	<i>Shubovitz, Mohilev Gov. Ill New York</i>
15	<i>Rosin</i>	<i>Salman</i>	18	M	son occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Shubovitz</i>	<i>Shubovitz, Mohilev Gov. Ill New York</i>
16	<i>Ostrowsky</i>	<i>Chaie</i>	28	F	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Shabin</i>	<i>Shabin, Minsk Gov. Ill New York</i>
17	<i>Ostrowsky</i>	<i>Scholom</i>	10	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Shabin</i>	<i>Shabin, Minsk Gov. Ill New York</i>
18	<i>Ostrowsky</i>	<i>Jankel</i>	5	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Shabin</i>	<i>Shabin, Minsk Gov. Ill New York</i>
19	<i>Ostrowsky</i>	<i>Soria</i>	6	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Shabin</i>	<i>Shabin, Minsk Gov. Ill New York</i>
20	<i>Nowak</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	16	F	domestic	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Russia	<i>Perchalow</i>	<i>Stanislaw Nowak, Perchalow, Suwalki Gov. Pa Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Witkevitz</i>	<i>Ossie</i>	22	M	family laborer	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Russia	<i>Perchalow</i>	<i>Perchalow, Suwalki Gov. Pa Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Krenzel</i>	<i>Franz</i>	35	M	family laborer	no	Russia	Lithuanian Russia	<i>Keidany</i>	<i>Keidany, Kovno Gov. Pa Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Starewicz</i>	<i>Ilfons</i>	22	M	family laborer	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Russia	<i>Wartany</i>	<i>Wartany, Kovno Gov. Pa Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Kapul</i>	<i>Etke</i>	31	F	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Corison</i>	<i>Corison, Ohio Cleveland</i>
25	<i>Kapul</i>	<i>Evel</i>	8	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Corison</i>	<i>Corison, Ohio Cleveland</i>
26	<i>Kapul</i>	<i>Michael</i>	4	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Corison</i>	<i>Corison, Ohio Cleveland</i>
27	<i>Kapul</i>	<i>Salman</i>	11	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Corison</i>	<i>Corison, Ohio Cleveland</i>
28	<i>Kapul</i>	<i>Trume</i>	3	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	<i>Corison</i>	<i>Corison, Ohio Cleveland</i>
29							Russia	Hebrew Russia		
30							Russia	Hebrew Russia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A. December 17th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia	McLennan			
2	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark black	none	Russia	L. Bon			
3	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	light brown	none	Russia	Kikany			
4	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 light dark brown	none	Russia	Worobjow			
5	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 light light gray	none	Russia	Radman			
6	yes	brother-in-law		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	9	light brown	none	Russia	Shitomin			
7	yes	uncle		no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	yes	uncle		no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	yes	uncle		no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	yes	uncle		no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	yes	brother-in-law	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 light dark gray	none	Russia	Shlobin			
12	yes	father	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 light brown dark	none	Russia	Gliban			
13	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	yes	ex-sister		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 light brown	none	Russia	Shlobin			
15	yes	uncle	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 light dark blue	none	Russia	Lubowicz			
16	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light gray blue	none	Russia	Shlobin			
17	yes	father	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 light brown gray	none	Russia	Derzhakow			
21	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 light black dark	none	Russia	Polepjo			
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 light brown dark	none	Russia	Kostulsky			
23	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 light brown dark	none	Russia	Wanzen			
24	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1 light dark brown	none	Russia	Shlobin			
25	yes	father	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29				no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30				no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Galin, of the S.S. Russia, from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1917,
at Liban

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and show town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donatiansfeldt, D. med., Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia", Swearing these to do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
Königsberg, Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Liban* *Russia*, *June 1st*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kerwelenicz	Marianna	21	F	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalki	Gender	Jonas		
2	Aisinberg	Pessa	46	F	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Suwalki	Jonas		
3	Aisinberg	Jacow	10	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		Elisabeth		
4	Aisinberg	Nasekne	11	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		Elisabeth		
5	Aisinberg	Quine	6	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		Elisabeth		
6	Aisinberg	Chais	2	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		Elisabeth		
7	Rujewa	Harfo	25	F	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Staro Wischnow	Ignat	Rujew		Donora
8	Rujewa	Maria	11	F	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Staro Wischnow		Donora		
9	Baruris	Widenty	25	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pinsk		Donora		
10	Sosonsky	Reisa	55	F	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polnistranka		Brooklyn		
11	Supranowicz	Ignaty	34	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klein		Brooklyn		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U. S. A., 6/11/19, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Never in prison or "duncheon," or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or ever deported by any law of the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether member by name of any order, association, committee, or society, or whether ever published, or likely to be published, in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self.	\$	no	no	no	friend: Mrs. L. Matusanage Box 283 Weymouth, Duxbury Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia Dowliskin
2	no husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	5	light gray blue	none	Russia Pinske
3	no father		no	no	no	husband: J. Eisenberg	no	no	no	no				
4	no father	\$	no	no	no	584 Livingston Str.	no	no	no	no				
5	no father		no	no	no	Elisabeth W. J.	no	no	no	no				
6	no father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no				
7	yes self.	\$	no	no	no	husband: S. Arjeew Boet.	no	no	no	no	5	light dark dark	none	Russia Wyschleno
8	yes mother		no	no	no	132 Donora Pa	no	no	no	no				
9	yes self.	\$	no	no	no	causing, at 2 hours W. S. 20	no	no	no	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia Pilschschai
10	yes husband.		no	no	no	husband: Sol. Gossensky, 24 Troop Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	4 8	light gray gray	none	Russia Potmistranska
11	yes self.	\$	no	no	no	friend: W. R. Rorden, 242 830, Seymour Conn	no	no	no	no	5 5	light brown blue	none	Russia Kahir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Galin ^(Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S. "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1911,

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mansfeldt, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Russia, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Königsberg, Pr. in Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -8- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Dec 17 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Russia sailing from Liban in Russia, the 3rd of December, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bogrod	Leil	19	f.	S. tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shurawicz	father: Samuel Bogrod, Shurawicz	Can. Toronto	
2	Tichanowicz	Gngory	40	m.	m. farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Linnow	brother: Henry Tichanowicz, Tichanowicz	Can. Malabar	
3	Giga	Alvander	32	m.	m. farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Guschanai	brother: Stephen Giga, Giga	Can. Malabar	
4	Saigmeister	Schmuel	48	m.	m. merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	West Sibirsk	m. Sp. Saigmeister, Sibirsk	Can. West Sibirsk	
5	Holik	Schmuel	17	m.	S. joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moskier	father: Lewis Holik, Moskier	Can. Toronto	
6	Sabasowicz	Chaje	22	f.	m. housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moskier	father: Tewe Sabasowicz, Moskier	Can. Toronto	
7	Sabasowicz	Kaplely	6	m.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moskier	Moskier, Minsk	Can. Toronto	
8	Sabasowicz	Heda	11	f.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moskier	Moskier, Minsk	Can. Toronto	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Canada

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 17th of December, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	14 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 <small>Is he subject to arrest or detention under any law of the United States?</small>	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 <small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to labor in the United States.</small>	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	self	\$50	no	no	brother Lieke Bograd 9 Ontario St., Ont. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	no	4	8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Shinaruev
2	self	\$50	no	no	friend L. Polapschik, P.O. Faigys via Cochrane, Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Linnow
3	self	\$50	no	no	friend T. van Nicholas, P.O. Max Giles P.O. Box 20, Cochrane Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	3	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Linnow
4	self	\$25	no	no	friend William Kopslein, West Selkirk, Manitoba.	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	4	light	gray black	none	Russia	Liezik
5	self	\$50	no	no	brother Jakob Oibush, Huronville Place & Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Moskiz
6	husband	\$50	no	no	husband Mr. Arg. Sabaruk, 170 To Mr. Telernik, 170 Belkara	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Moskiz
7	father		no	no	Dr. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Moskiz
8	father		no	no								-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Moskiz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Galin, of the S/S Russia, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1910,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 33

S. RUSSIA (Russia American)

arrived Dec. 17, 1910

, 190

M.

from

NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
	GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.
16m 1 Mlinarezik, Feodor,	2	29 1 lpc	3.10	Scarlett															19/19
27m 2 Ghomitz, Philip	23	1 1 lpc	3.20	Beck															34 34 34
31m 3 Baumstein, Meisey	6	27 1 lpc	..	Rattle															11/11
38m 4 Blajacher, Meiser	6	27 1 lpc	..	Rattle															333
26m Aron																			
6f Slowutsky, Gittel																			
16f 5 Kosoi, Geny	3	19 1 lpc	..	Converse															777
17m 6 Esterkin, Schloma Bros. sis	13	23/29 5 lpc & under 16	3.15	Mitchell															2020
13m Atzke																			
11m Aluir																			
6m Abram																			
9f Beill																			
19m 7 Roogan, Rozmir	3	16 1 lpc	3.10	Alexander															666
34m 8 Dotz, Demjen,	7	15 1 lpc	2.10	Cannon															14/14
19m 9 Roqum, Andrej	23	1 lpc	.09	Scarlett															19/19
19m 10 Mlinarezik, Andrej	2	24 1 lpc	3.00	Scarlett															19/19
17m 11 Adamowitz, Ivan	2	28 1 lpc	..	Scarlett															1-1
17m 12 Istori, Michal	19	23 1 lpc	..	Brown															19/19
21m 13 Rakowetz, Archip	1	11 1 lpc	..	Brown															12/12
29m 14 Bagausky, Pictor	3	22 1 lpc	3.27	Scarlett															555
16m 15 Leparsky, Ivan,	11	4 1 lpc	..	Brown															11/11
18m 16 Strogalik, Alexander	1	30 1 lpc	..	Brown															11/10
19m 17 Sharsky, Jossef,	13	7 1 lpc	..	Brown															10/10
42f 18 Guberman, Gittel	12	1/2 1 lpc	..	Mitchell															
14m Stokol																			
4f Kailach																			
10f Fepel																			
8f Ester																			
25m 19 Kerei, Philip	6	11 1 lpc	3.10	Alexander															2020
27m 20 Metzko, Pjotr,	3	12 1 lpc	3.20	Alexander															11/10

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SAD S. S.

RUSSIA (Sheet #2)

arrived Dec. 17, 1910

, 190

M.

, from

24

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
41f	21 Wysotsky, Jente, & ch	3	8/11	5 lps	3.20	Book																	5-5	
11m	Kasriel																							
16f	Judes																							
16f	Besse																							
13f	Chane																							
27m	22 Ketzko, Pjotr	3	18	1 lps	3.20	Alexander																	3 3 3	
39m	23 Hitterson, Janvel	19	4	1 lps	3.20	Browne																	1-1	
31m	24 Kalibat, Ossip	18	29	1 lps	3.20	Alexander																	3 3 3	
33m	25 Kruczkowsky, Pjotr	7	1	1 lps	3.20	Gannor																	11 10 11	
24m	26 Runco, Michail,	3	7	1 lps	3.20	Marlett																	1 1 1	
36m	27 Molozau, Motwey	3	26	1 lps	3.20	Marlett																	1-1	
50m	28 Grunstein, Berel	3	23/27	1 lps	4.	Alexander																		
17m	Itshek																							
22m	29 Sawozuk, Gregory	20	20	1 lps	3.20	Marlett																	14 14 14	
49m	30 Moysojew, Ivan	3	12	1 lps	3.20	Marlett																	20 20 21	
10f	31 Owraeh, Ewstary	3	10/12	1 lps	3.20	Alexander																	12 12 12	
3m	Ocran																							
3m	Schul																							
32m	32 Adamowitz, Adolph.	3	3	1 lps	3.20	Marlett																	14 10 14	
32m	33 Glesserson, Janvel	10	23	1 lps	3.20	Marlett																	20 19 20	
32f	34 Kilmant, Mary, & Susan	12	24/26	1 lps	3.20	Marlett																	4 4 4	
1f	35 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	36 Kilmant, Mary	3	23	1 lps	3.20	Marlett																	14 14 14	
11f	37 Kilmant, Mary	10	23/24	1 lps	3.20	Marlett																	24 24 24	
11m	38 Kilmant, Mary																							
10f	39 Kilmant, Mary																							
3m	40 Kilmant, Mary																							
4m	41 Kilmant, Mary																							
1f	42 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	43 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	44 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	45 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	46 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	47 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	48 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	49 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	50 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	51 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	52 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	53 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	54 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	55 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	56 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	57 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	58 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	59 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	60 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	61 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	62 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	63 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	64 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	65 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	66 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	67 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	68 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	69 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	70 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	71 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	72 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	73 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	74 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	75 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	76 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	77 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	78 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	79 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	80 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	81 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	82 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	83 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	84 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	85 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	86 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	87 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	88 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	89 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	90 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	91 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	92 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	93 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	94 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	95 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	96 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	97 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	98 Kilmant, Mary																							
11m	99 Kilmant, Mary																							
11f	100 Kilmant, Mary																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

SAD S. S. RUSSIA (Sheet 73)

arrived Dec. 17, 1910, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
26m	38 Budkewicz, Fjodor,	21	11	1	lpc																			
61f	39 Muszkowicz, Lea,	1	23/27	3	lpc	Ar Cert																20	20	20
11f	Mudko																					3	3	3
16f	Inra																							
46f	40 Abolnik, Gmje	12		1	lpc																	3	3	3
9m	Chaim																							
14f	Ciese																							
49m	41 Bren, Timofey,	1	14	1	lpc																	1	1	1
14m	42 Murwicz & others (Mowdons)	10	2/11	3	lpc	Ar Cert																3	3	3
13m	Abram																							
10f	Reige																							
23m	43 Lukowsky, Ludwig,	10	2/11	3	lpc																			
18f	Michalim																							
5/12	Jon																							
42f	44 Colman, Able,	3	4/10	3	lpc																	20	20	20
9f	Leuc																							
8f	Stile																							
8f	Stile																							
10m	Schlothe																							
49m	45 Gerta Alf,	3	4/10	3	lpc																	20	20	20
23m	46 Schlotheim, Johann,	3	19	1	lpc																			
49m	47 Wischnow, Ludo,	3	4/10	3	lpc																	12	12	12
10f	Wigo																							
14m	Wigda																							
11m	48 Wladimir, Wlad,	3	11	1	lpc																	20	20	20
10f	49 Wladimir, Wlad,	3	11	1	lpc																	40	40	40
9f	Wlad																							
19m	50 Wladimir, Wlad	3	11	1	lpc																	20	20	20
30m	51 Wladimir, Wlad	3	11	1	lpc																	2	2	2
40f	Wlad																							

TOTALS.

168/147

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Russia arrived Dec. 17, 1913, M., 66, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DEPORTED	SUPP.
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
51f	52	Isager, Core and Son	12 27/3 4	lpo	Mr. [illegible]																			4-4
24f		Doc 10																						
22f		Chane																						
19f		Chane																						
33f	53	Kinselman, [illegible] and son	12 27/3 4	lpo	Mr. [illegible]																			6 6 6
3m		[illegible]																						
21m	54	Maister, Leib, & son	12 27/3 4	lpo	Mr. [illegible]																			343435
10m		Quum																						
33f	55	Isopovsky, [illegible]	12 27/3 4	lpo	Mr. [illegible]																			1-1
46f	56	Sokolov, [illegible]	12 27/3 4	lpo	Mr. [illegible]																			6 6 6
17f		Isom																						
11f		Isom																						
42m	57	Willis, [illegible]	12 27/3 4	lpo	Mr. [illegible]																			39 29 40
17f		Recklin Rachel																						
57f	58	Arantsev, [illegible]	12 27/3 4	lpo	Mr. [illegible]																			6 6 6
16f		Recklin																						
10f	59	Schiffman, [illegible]	12 27/3 4	lpo	Mr. [illegible]																			20 20 20
36m	60	Semigirov, [illegible]	12 27/3 4	lpo	Mr. [illegible]																			1 1
39m	61	Reichman, [illegible]	12 27/3 4	lpo	Mr. [illegible]																			4 4 4
51f	62	Reichman																						
19f		Reichman																						
18m		Schiffman																						
33f	63	Shklovskaya, [illegible]	12 27/3 4	lpo	Mr. [illegible]																			9 9 9
10f		Shklovskaya																						
8m		Sereb																						
40f	64	Reichman, [illegible]	12 27/3 4	lpo	Mr. [illegible]																			48 43 48
19f		Reichman																						
17m		Reichman																						
14m		Reichman																						
9m		Reichman																						
8m		Reichman																						
6m		Reichman																						
4m		Reichman																						
30m	65	Reichman, [illegible]	12 27/3 4	lpo	Mr. [illegible]																			5 5 5
51f		Reichman																						
10m		Reichman																						
8f		Reichman																						

15 180

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Russia*

arrived *Dec. 17,*

1900,

M.

from

67

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PRISONERS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
47m 65	Schneiderman	3	149	6	L.P.C. S.S.	17/18	179	6d	14/1	18/18	26	2 1/2	2 OPS	19/114	Gold	1	35						3 2537	
35f	Stle Reie																							
5m	Scheie																							
2m	Mendel																							
8f	Elke																							
12f	Sime																							
47m 66	Rev. Jacob	10	31	1	In hosp. Cent.	17/18	179	6d	14/1	18/18	26	2 1/2	2 OPS	19/114	Gold	1	35							
23m 67	Mannulik, Ivan	11	76	1	Gachon																			
28m 68	Magilko, Trofim	23	51	1	L.P.C. S.S.	17/18	179	6d	14/1	18/18	26	2 1/2	2 OPS	19/114	Gold	1	35							
73f 69	Rosakova, Darya	7	17	1	L.P.C. S.S.	17/18	179	6d	14/1	18/18	26	2 1/2	2 OPS	19/114	Gold	1	35							
15m 70	Schneiderman	3	15	1	L.P.C. S.S.	17/18	179	6d	14/1	18/18	26	2 1/2	2 OPS	19/114	Gold	1	35							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. 000000

arrived Dec. 31st 1900.

19

M.

from

10 03

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
							Birmingham Ala		20				
							Term Coal & Iron RR Co		20	11	3	2	3
							" " " " " "		11		3	2	3
							Jail Mordecai, 178 Highland Ave. Passaic N.J.	B	17	3 ¹⁵			
							Al. Apasany, Kupots, 258 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	J	17	5 ¹⁵			
							Bro Michael, 743 E. 5 th St. N.Y.C.	B	17	4 ¹⁵			
							Jail Morrell, 177 Murray St. N.Y.C.		17	4 ¹⁵			
							Term Coal & Iron RR Co		20	11	3	2	3
							Russian Emmy, 347 E. 14 th St. N.Y.C.		22	12 ¹⁵	5	5	5
							Term Coal & Iron RR Co		20	11	3	2	3
							" " " " " "		"	"	3	2	3
							Bro Josef, 166 Broadway, Bklyn N.Y.	J	17	3 ¹⁵			
							Term Coal & Iron RR Co		20	11	3	2	3
							Wm. J. Murray, 44 W. 14 th St. N.Y.C.	J	18	12 ¹⁵	3	3	3
							Bro to Mrs. J. J. Murray, 44 W. 14 th St. N.Y.C.	J	18	12 ¹⁵	3	3	3
							Term Coal & Iron RR Co		20	11	3	2	3
							Bro Frank J. 762 Rockaway, W. Bklyn N.Y.	J	17	3 ¹⁰			
							Bro of all Josef, 1678 14th St. Bklyn N.Y.	B	17	3 ¹⁰			
							Bro of all Delig, 1616 E. 13 th St. N.Y.C.	B	17	4 ¹⁵			
							Bro of all 42 E. 14 th St. N.Y.C.	B	20	2	6	6	6
							Bro of all 1257 E. 14 th St. N.Y.C.	J	18	11 ¹⁵	7		7
							Bro of all 42 Broadway, Bklyn N.Y.	J	17	5 ¹⁵			
							Bro of all 543 W. 14 th St. Bklyn N.Y.	B	17	3 ¹⁵			
							Bro of all 325 W. 14 th St. N.Y.C.	B	21	10	11	3	4
							Term Coal & Iron RR Co		20	11	3	2	3
							Bro of all 118 Canal St. N.Y.C.	B	21	11	14	3	4
							Bro of all Mrs. Morgan, 814 E. 167 St. N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵			
							Bro of all 100 W. 14 th St. N.Y.C.	J	21	11	16	12	16
							Bro of all 100 W. 14 th St. N.Y.C.	J	20	11	3	2	3
							Bro of all 66 E. 14 th St. N.Y.C.	J	18	11	1		1
							Bro of all 8 W. 14 th St. N.Y.C.	J	17	4 ¹⁵			

RUSSIA

DEC. 17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

from

23

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	Mr. Clarke, 136 E. 2 nd St. N.Y.							B	17	4 ¹⁰			
	Mr. Nathan, 331 Madison St. N.Y.							B	17	4 ¹⁵			
	Bro. Max Lepelitz, 100 Nassau St. N.Y.							D	17	4 ¹⁰			
	Bro. Michael Lander, 110 E. 110 St. N.Y.							D	17	12	2	1	2
	Mr. David Klavner, 74 E. 9 th St. N.Y.							J	17	4 ¹⁰			
	Mr. Anton Dargatzis, 374 E. 110 St. N.Y.							D	18	9 ⁰⁰	1		1
	Mr. Hyman, 11 Levee St. N.Y.							D	17	5 ¹⁰			
	Mr. Rich Cording, 174 Grand St. N.Y.							D	19	7 ³⁰	2	1	2
	Mr. J. J. Kohn, 130 E. 110 St. N.Y.							D	19	7 ²⁰	2	1	2
	Mr. Coal & Iron, 110 E. 110 St. N.Y.							D	20	11 ¹⁰	3	2	3
	Mr. Leo, 250 Henry St. N.Y.							B	17	4 ¹⁰			
	Mr. Beck, 105 E. 3 rd St. N.Y.							J	17	4 ¹⁵			
	Mr. Dorsch, 53 Belmont St. N.Y.							J	17	4 ²⁰			
	Mr. J. J. Kohn, 130 E. 110 St. N.Y.							B	18	10 ¹⁵	1		1
	Mr. de, 110 E. 110 St. N.Y.							B	26	12 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
	Mr. Morris Chappin, 118 E. 110 St. N.Y.							D	17	4 ¹⁰			
	Mr. Nathan, 110 E. 110 St. N.Y.							J	18	11	1		1
	Mr. Bakalar, 136 E. 110 St. N.Y.							D	17	4 ⁵⁰			
	Mr. J. J. Kohn, 130 E. 110 St. N.Y.							D	21	11 ³⁰	1	3	4
	Mr. J. J. Kohn, 130 E. 110 St. N.Y.							D	20	1 ³⁰	3	3	3
	Mr. J. J. Kohn, 130 E. 110 St. N.Y.							D	19	11 ³⁰	2	1	2
	Mr. J. J. Kohn, 130 E. 110 St. N.Y.							D	19	11 ³⁰	2	2	2
	Mr. J. J. Kohn, 130 E. 110 St. N.Y.							J	17	4 ⁵⁰			
	Mr. J. J. Kohn, 130 E. 110 St. N.Y.							J	17	4 ⁵⁰			
	Mr. J. J. Kohn, 130 E. 110 St. N.Y.							B	17	4 ⁵⁰			
	Mr. J. J. Kohn, 130 E. 110 St. N.Y.							B	18	9 ⁵⁰	1		1
	Mr. J. J. Kohn, 130 E. 110 St. N.Y.							B	17	4 ¹⁷			
	Mr. J. J. Kohn, 130 E. 110 St. N.Y.							J	22	11 ⁵⁰	5	4	5
	Mr. J. J. Kohn, 130 E. 110 St. N.Y.							D	17	4 ⁵⁰			
	Mr. J. J. Kohn, 130 E. 110 St. N.Y.							J	17	4 ¹⁰			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

from

71

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	As Amaboken, 410-7 th av. Bklyn ny.			1			S.	17	4 ³⁰	—	—	—	
	Hunt Israel, 33 Henry St. NYC			1			S.	17	4 ⁴⁵	—	—	—	
	Abel Simon, 130 Jayette St. Perch. Aubrey			1			S.	17	4 ¹⁰	—	—	—	
	Bro Berel, 544 3 rd St. NYC			1			S.	17	4 ⁴⁰	—	—	—	
	Abel Paul, 406 E. 10 th St. NYC			1			S.	17	5 ¹	—	—	—	
	Bro Zenville, 11 Market St. Bklyn ny.			1			J.	17	4 ⁴⁵	—	—	—	
	Dischard, 122 E. 4 th St. NYC			1			J.	17	4 ³⁰	—	—	—	
	RR. Hark Solomon Rd. 32 Jones Pl.			1			J.	17	4 ³⁰	—	—	—	
	En Mrs. M. Stankas, 50 Hark St. NYC			1			S.	18	10 ³⁰	2	—	2	
	RR. 10 th St. 1 st St. 3265 E. Edgmont			1			S.	17	10 ¹⁰	10	10	10	
	Bro Henry, 606 E. 1 st St. NYC			1			S.	17	4 ³⁰	—	—	—	
	Bro Hyman, 394 E. 5 th St. NYC			1			S.	17	4 ³⁰	—	—	—	
	Bro Debra, 404 Bushwick av. Bklyn			1			S.	17	4 ³⁰	—	—	—	
	Bro Zeeva, 514 Bushwick av. Bklyn ny.			1			S.	18	11 ⁴⁵	1	—	1	
	RR. W. to Mrs. Loring M. M. M.			1			S.	20	2 ³⁰	30	30	30	
	S. M. Dan. Friedman, 304 E. 18 th St. NYC			1			S.	17	4 ³⁰	—	—	—	
	Hunt Beers, 67 Essex St. NYC			1			J.	17	4 ⁴⁵	—	—	—	
	As Nora, 886 Williams av. Bklyn ny.			1			S.	17	5 ¹	—	—	—	
	Hunt Moses, 409 Christopher St. Bklyn ny.			1			S.	17	4 ¹⁰	—	—	—	
	Bro & ad ² alex, 150 St. Louis av. NYC			1			S.	18	1 ¹⁵	2	2	2	
	Bro David, 31 E. 10 th St. NYC			1			J.	17	4 ¹⁵	—	—	—	
	Hunt Carl, 304 Christopher St. Bklyn ny.			1			S.	17	4 ³⁰	—	—	—	
	RR. W. to Mrs. Loring M. M. M.			1			S.	21	11 ³⁰	20	15	20	
	Bro Rocher, 70-1 st av. NYC			1			S.	17	4 ³⁰	—	—	—	
	Bro Harry, 111 Madison St. Bklyn ny.			1			J.	18	11 ¹⁵	1	—	1	
	Bro of Benjamin, 48 Leonard St. Bklyn			1			S.	17	5 ¹	—	—	—	
	Bro Mary, 70-1 st av. NYC			1			J.	17	4 ⁴⁵	—	—	—	
	Hunt Isaac, 536ushing av. Bklyn ny.			1			J.	17	4 ³⁰	—	—	—	
	Bro Isaac, 111 E. 1 st St. NYC			1			S.	18	1 ³⁰	1	—	1	
	RR. W. to Mrs. Loring M. M. M.			1			S.	27	2 ³⁰	30	30	30	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

71

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Contra MacLoughlin, 719 E. 106th St, NYC

Russian Immig. Soc. Sec.

Russ Immig Soc 347 E 14th Street NYC

Russ Immig Soc 347 E 14th Street NYC

Russ Immig Soc 347 E 14th Street NYC

Russ Immig Soc 347 E 14th Street NYC

S. S.

R. R. 10 to 100 Division

Hust Abram, 111 Henry St, NYC

Hust Abraham, 601-18 W. Ruman St

Hust Harry, Cohen, 574 Ave B, NYC

Hust Harry, Cohen, 574 Ave B, NYC

Contra Harry, Nick, 85 E 107th St, NYC

Contra Sam Rosen, 110 Delaunoy St, NYC

Hust Wey L, 500 Sackman St, Bklyn NYC

Hust Ben E, 307 E 5th St, NYC

B. Mich, 452 E Avenue B, Bklyn NYC

B. Mich, 452 E Avenue B, Bklyn NYC

S. Marya, 1468 Welkin Ave, Bronx NYC

Hust Simon Zankowsky, 74 Prince St, NYC

Hust Simon Zankowsky, 74 Prince St, NYC

Hust Leo Zankowsky, 193 Janet St, NYC

Russ Immig Soc 347 E 14th Street NYC

Hust David Zankowsky, 17 Remond St, NYC

Hust Sam, 110 Howard St, NYC

Contra Kasser Raschkin, 774 E 9th St, NYC

Contra Paul, 1 Delaunoy Ave, Bklyn NYC

Contra Sam, 345 E 66th St, NYC

Hust Joe, 118 Ave C, Bklyn NYC

Contra Chas, 639 E 13th St, NYC

17 4³⁰ — — —

17 3³⁰ 3 3 3

20 2 3 3 3

18 1³⁰ 1 1 1

17 5³⁰ — — —

22 12¹⁰ 8-10

18 11 6 6

20 2 3 3 3

17 4³⁰ — — —

18 10⁴⁵ 5 5

17 4³⁰ — — —

19 3³⁰ 2 1 2

17 5³⁰ — — —

17 4³⁰ — — —

17 5³⁰ — — —

18 4³⁰ 1 1 1

18 11³⁰ 1 1

18 11 1 1

17 4³⁰ — — —

17 5³⁰ — — —

20 2 3 3 3

17 5³⁰ — — —

22 12 5 4 5

17 5³⁰ — — —

18 1³⁰ 1 — 1

17 5³⁰ — — —

17 4³⁰ — — —

18 10⁴⁵ 1 1

18 10 4 4

17 4³⁰ — — —

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

72

S. S. [redacted]

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	2			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	17	11	10	5	10
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	17	4	2	2	2
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	20	11	3	2	3
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	17	10	4	2	4
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	17			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	17	5			
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	14			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	17	5			
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	20			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	21	10	16	12	16
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	20			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	22	5	10	10	10
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	14			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	17	3			
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	10			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	21	11	9	12	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	17	5			
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	17	9	4	2	4
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	3			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	13	4	3		3
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	17		6	11	6
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
31	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
32	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
33	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
34	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
35	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
36	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
37	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
38	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
39	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
40	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
41	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
42	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
43	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
44	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
45	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
46	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
47	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
48	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
49	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
50	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
51	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
52	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
53	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
54	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
55	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
56	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
57	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
58	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
59	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
60	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
61	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
62	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
63	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
64	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
65	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
66	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
67	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
68	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
69	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
70	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
71	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					
72	[redacted]	[redacted]	1			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					

Laurinezick 4 glyn 13
From [redacted] 11-11-13
Hasson Chapp 4-2-13
Jan 16, 10 3 30 [redacted]
Weldz [redacted] 16 28

73

Sworn to before me this

16 day of Doak 1911

 α

Immigration Officer.

11-112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-100

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

December 3rd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mühl	Anita	20	F	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother, Paula Mühl	Ind. Indianapolis	
2	Berg	Wladimir	22	M	baker		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rosen	mother, Paula Berg	Ind. Indianapolis	
3	de Temple	Elisabeth	38	F	none		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	daughter, Mrs. Elia Haas	N.Y. New York	
4		Emilie	28	F	none	10-10-10	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister, Mrs. Haas	N.Y. New York	
5	Korlowski	Josef	18	M	laborer		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Crankoy	mother, Paula Korlowski	N.Y. New York	
6	Paragorgio	Nichol	30	M	merchant		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athen	brother, N. Paragorgio	N.Y. New York	
7	Rosenqvist	Walter	32	M	engineer		Russia	Finnish	Russia	St. Michael	brother, N. Rosenqvist	N.Y. New York	
8	Korlowski	Olga	24	F	none		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother, Olga Korlowski	N.Y. New York	
9	Lajac	Chira	19	F			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lajac	brother, N. Lajac	N.Y. New York	
10	Simon	Tauke	22	M			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother, N. Simon	N.Y. New York	
11	Hansen	Bendt	24	M	merchant		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, N. Hansen	Ill. Chicago	
12	Lahl	Euphemia	26	F	lady		Germany	German	Germany	Brandenburg	brother, N. Lahl	Ind. Indianapolis	
13	Fischer	Richard	22	M	brewer		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother, N. Fischer	Ind. Indianapolis	
14	Smilowicz	Nachmann	18	M	factor		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Polul	brother, N. Smilowicz	N.Y. New York	
15	Humm	Gygi	38	M	baker		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Podgost	brother, N. Humm	N.Y. New York	
16	Kristalinski	Samuel	26	M	worker		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Larnan	brother, N. Kristalinski	N.Y. New York	
17			21	F	housewife								
18	Waldmann	Jacob	20	M	merchant		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother, N. Waldmann	N.Y. New York	
19	Spring	Henriette	29	F	none		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother, N. Spring	N.Y. New York	
20	Fredermann	Ignatius	34	M	merchant		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother, N. Fredermann	N.Y. New York	
21	Prosch	Gertud	21	F	none						brother, N. Prosch	N.Y. New York	
22	Lgat	Johann	25	M	merchant						brother, N. Lgat	N.Y. New York	
23	Kaiser	Anton	22	M	butcher		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Hamburg	brother, N. Kaiser	N.Y. New York	
24	Hirling	Eva	26	F	none		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Podgost	brother, N. Hirling	N.Y. New York	
25	Thron	Carl	40	M	baker		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother, N. Thron	N.Y. New York	
26		Luisa	28	F	housewife						brother, N. Thron	N.Y. New York	
27		Carl	25	M							brother, N. Thron	N.Y. New York	
28	Petruchstern	Julius	27	M			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Podgost	brother, N. Petruchstern	N.Y. New York	
29		Olga	23	F	none						brother, N. Petruchstern	N.Y. New York	
30	Jackel	Emilie	38	F			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother, N. Jackel	N.Y. New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

74

Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 16, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no				good		5 2	f. blue	blue	blue	None	Prussia, Berlin
2	yes	self	no	no	no						5 4	f. blue	blue	blue	None	Prussia, Berlin
3	yes	self	no	no	no						5 6	gray	blue	blue	None	Germany, Berlin
4	yes	self	no	no	no						5 1	dark	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
5	yes	self	no	no	no						5 4	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
6	yes	self	no	no	no						5 6	gray	blue	blue	None	Prussia, Berlin
7	yes	self	no	no	no						5 4	dark	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
8	yes	self	no	no	no						5 4	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
9	yes	self	no	no	no						5 3	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
10	yes	self	no	no	no						5 2	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
11	yes	self	no	no	no						5 7	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
12	yes	self	no	no	no						5 3	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
13	yes	self	no	no	no						5 3	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
14	yes	self	no	no	no						5 2	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
15	yes	self	no	no	no						5 5	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
16	yes	self	no	no	no						5 2	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
17	yes	self	no	no	no						5 3	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
18	yes	self	no	no	no						5 4	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
19	yes	self	no	no	no						5 4	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
20	yes	self	no	no	no						5 6	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
21	yes	self	no	no	no						5 3	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
22	yes	self	no	no	no						5 1	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
23	yes	self	no	no	no						5 4	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
24	yes	self	no	no	no						5 4	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
25	yes	self	no	no	no						5 6	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
26	yes	self	no	no	no						5 2	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
27	yes	self	no	no	no						5 2	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
28	yes	self	no	no	no						5 3	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
29	yes	self	no	no	no						5 3	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin
30	yes	self	no	no	no						5 3	black	black	black	None	Prussia, Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Seventy Off, of the P. S. PENNSYLVANIA, from Spring 1/2, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 274 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the various period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join certain relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolf, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs Service, Sanitary Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec., 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, December 3rd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Winkraub	Samuel	33	m. tailor		U.S.A. citizen				N.Y. New York
2	Schelm	Frieda	50	f. housewife						Low. Henderson
3		George	20	m. student						
4	Wahlers	Elizabeth	21	f. none						N.Y. New York
5		Helen	18	f. none						
6	Thiemann	Ferdinand	51	m. retired						Wisc. Sheboygan
7		Caroline	50	f. housewife						
8		Marie	21	f. none						
9	J. Miljes	Apollonia	38	f. housewife						N.Y. Granton
10	Loyle	Charles	34	m. farmer						Wisc. Mount Pleasant
11	Stolley	George	76	m. private						Ind. Hammond
12	Schulte	Salomon	47	m. farmer						Mo. Bloomfield
13		Louise	33	f. housewife						
14			6	f. none						
15	Schmidt	Anna	49	f. housewife						Ill. Chicago
16	Salisbury	Caroline	50	f. none						Pa. Pittsburg
17	Laegeman	George	37	m. merchant						N.Y. New York
18		Clara	31	f. housewife						
19	Klotzbecker	Clara	23	f. none						N.Y. Albany
20	Russell	J. B.	24	m. physician						Low. New Haven
21	Hauschildt	Theodor	11	m. son						N.Y. Long Beach
22	Gregg	Harriet	29	f. housewife						N.Y. Rochester
23	Fischer	Richard W.	35	m. conductor						Ill. Chicago
24	Wegner	Helen	32	f. housewife						N.Y. Brooklyn
25		Charles	12	m. son						
26		Charlotte	10	f. daughter						
27										
28	Becker	Friedrich	32	m. butcher						N.Y. Hoboken
29	Grossmann	Joseph	10	m. merchant						N.Y. New York
30	Duyzen	Marie	20	f. housewife						Low. Henderson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Seam J. [Signature], of the Pennsylvania, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 117 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1910,
at New York

[Signature]
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H-brew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and should not be last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person to whom alien is going, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, Dr. Wolf, Surgeon of the S. V. Pennsylvania Steamship Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of Dec, 1910

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

December 3rd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hamps	Martha	27	f	housewife	Germany	German	Germany, Lycken	mother: Friederike Fedler	N.Y. New York
2	"	Walter	4	m	son	"	"	"	67 Hargrave St. Lycken	"
3	Ture	Isvan	25	m	tailor	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary, Lippa	mother: Anna Ture	Chicago, Ill.
4	"	Bariska	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	Lippa	"
5	Kuhn	Eduard	41	m	laborer	Russia	Belarus	Russia, Kalinec	father: Ludwig Kuhn	N.Y. New York
6	Kund	Emilie	20	f	none	"	"	"	mother: Louise Kund	N.Y. Ridgewood
7	Guderian	Geoffred	42	m	laborer	"	"	"	wife: Emilie Guderian	"
8	Flieger	Emilie	20	f	none	"	"	"	father: Ludwig Flieger	N.Y. New York
9	Sanski	Freide	42	m	housewife	"	"	"	mother: Adele Swieczarzick	N.Y. New York
10	"	Schmuel	2	m	son	"	"	"	Piesznice	"
11	Rogie	Turistina	29	f	housewife	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary, Throatica	step-father: Rogie	"
12	"	Tjekostara	10	f	child	"	"	"	46 Bauhoffgasse	"
13	"	Stepan	21	m	none	"	"	"	Throatica	"
14	Dauer	Ernst	25	m	merchant	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.
15	Rieg	Carl	41	m	merchant	Germany	"	"	father: Berth. Rieg	Cuba
16	"	Maria	32	f	housewife	"	"	"	Emund Rieg	"
17	Heberta	Shondor	42	m	merchant	Austria	"	"	father: Shondor	"
18	Berman	Isaac	30	m	housewife	Russia	Belarus	Russia, Tobryn	mother: Iside Weiss	Alger, Algiers
19	Elostein	Isaac, Lige	19	m	tailor	"	"	"	father: Iside Weiss	"
20	Sumor	Leta	24	m	merchant	"	"	"	father: Tanhel Sumor	"
21	"	Isaac	21	m	"	"	"	"	Luniner - Pinsk	"
22	Holtmann	Winkel	27	m	merchant	Russia	German	Russia, Pinsk	father: Michael Holtmann	New Britain
23	Freilich	Alexander	20	m	tailor	"	"	"	mother: Paula Freilich	"
24	Lichterstein	Isaac	16	m	photographer	"	"	"	father: Iside Weiss	N.Y. New York
25	Katuk	Isaac	20	m	tailor	"	"	"	father: Iside Weiss	"
26	Frankiewicz	Isaac	21	m	housewife	"	"	"	father: Iside Weiss	"
27	Walp	Isaac	22	m	tailor	"	"	"	father: Iside Weiss	"
28	Linde	Isaac	23	m	tailor	"	"	"	father: Iside Weiss	"
29	Tutkenicz	Isaac	19	m	tailor	"	"	"	father: Iside Weiss	"
30	Berkowitz	Annie	20	f	tailor	"	"	"	father: Iside Weiss	"

42

A rising at Port of New York Feb. 16, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leam J. Off, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 3/4, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 1/2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1911,
at New York

James
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of the Jew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Lombardy and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom were passage, port).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1884-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether he has relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolf, Surgeon of the U. S. Penitentiary, at New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec., 19 10
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

December 3rd, 1910

sailing from Hamburg, December 3 rd , 1910											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Striens	August	51	f	governess		Germany	German	Germany	mother: Frank Striens Engelshagen, Kiel	Ill. Chicago
2	Reibach	Katalie	32	f	none		"	"	"	mother: Henry Reibach New York	Ill. New York
3	Barlach	Nikolaus	58	m	merchant		"	"	Germany	brother: Ernst Barlach Hamburg	Ill. New York
4	Gallwitz	Ernst	31	m	engineer		"	"	"	father: Ernst Gallwitz Hamburg	Ill. New York
5	Scheyer	Frangiska	34	f	m. housewife		"	"	"	mother: Frau Scheyer Hamburg	Ill. Hammond
6	Kullmann	Oscar	23	m	m. mechanic		"	"	"	mother: Julie Kullmann Hamburg	Ill. New York
7	Britag	François	40	m	cook		France	French	France	mother: Louise Dagues Paris	Ill. New York
8	Brenner	Georg	32	m	laborer		Germany	German	Germany	father: Johann Brenner Hamburg	Ill. New York
9	Bermann	Luis	27	f	none		"	"	"	mother: Pauline Hermann Hamburg	Ill. New York
10	Engelhoff	Hedwig	28	f	m. housewife		"	"	"	brother: Paul Engelhoff Hamburg	Ill. New York
11	Raessche	Bartha	58	f	none		"	"	"	brother: Paul Raessche Hamburg	Ill. New York
12	Reitz	Henrich	55	m	farmer		"	"	"	brother: Paul Reitz Hamburg	Ill. New York
13	"	Aryna	48	f	housewife		"	"	"	brother: Paul Reitz Hamburg	Ill. New York
14	Ensslin	Klara	51	f	none	11-340354-6/24/07	"	"	"	brother: Paul Ensslin Hamburg	Ill. New York
15	"	Gertrud	21	f	child	none	"	"	"	brother: Paul Ensslin Hamburg	Ill. New York
16	"	Pauline	9	f	child	11-329987-1/8/06-507	"	"	"	brother: Paul Ensslin Hamburg	Ill. New York
17	Roth	Henrich	27	m	m. electrician		"	"	"	brother: Paul Roth Hamburg	Ill. New York
18	"	Louise	25	f	housewife		"	"	"	brother: Paul Roth Hamburg	Ill. New York
19	"	Heinrich	4	m	child	none	"	"	"	brother: Paul Roth Hamburg	Ill. New York
20	"	Adolf	5	m	child		"	"	"	brother: Paul Roth Hamburg	Ill. New York
21	"	Edwin	9	m	child		"	"	"	brother: Paul Roth Hamburg	Ill. New York
22	Wohlfahrt	Friederike	40	f	m. housewife		"	"	"	brother: Paul Roth Hamburg	Ill. New York
23	"	Hann	2	m	child	2-1041944-12/19/13	"	"	"	brother: Paul Roth Hamburg	Ill. New York
24	Elias	Georg	16	m	boy		"	"	"	brother: Paul Roth Hamburg	Ill. New York
25	Deant	Louise Marie	23	f	governess		France	French	France	brother: Paul Roth Hamburg	Ill. New York
26	Spannbauer	Carl	17	m	waiter		Austria	Austrian	Austria	brother: Paul Roth Hamburg	Ill. New York
27	Milutinovic	Margarene	20	f	ambles		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	brother: Paul Roth Hamburg	Ill. New York
28	Vanek	Marie	26	f	maid	2-660425-105-10/31/34	"	"	"	brother: Paul Roth Hamburg	Ill. New York
29	Krause	Friedrich	25	m	m. mechanic		"	"	"	brother: Paul Roth Hamburg	Ill. New York
30	Rogicz	Helen	25	f	barber		"	"	"	brother: Paul Roth Hamburg	Ill. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec - 18 1910

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Ball
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.64	fair	blue	None	Germany	Berlin	Berlin
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.65	fair	blue	None	Germany	Schönberg	Schönberg
4	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.68	fair	grey	None	Germany	Berlin	Berlin
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.64	black	grey	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.74	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.74	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.74	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.74	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
10	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.70	pale	black	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.57	very	black	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.61	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.69	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.67	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.54	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.54	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.75	pale	black	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.67	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.65	pale	black	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.67	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.67	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.67	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.67	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.67	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.67	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.67	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.67	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.67	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.67	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.67	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hettich	Hettich

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Day - 16th

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.						Feet, inches.	Hair, Eyes.	Country, City or Town.
1	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	from blue eyes	Germany Helldorf
2	yes	1907	no	no	no	good	no	1.64	blue blue	Berlin
3	no	1907	no	no	no	good	no	1.65	brown	Schenberg
4	no	1907	no	no	no	good	no	1.68	brown grey	Berlin
5	yes	1903	no	no	no	good	no	1.68	black brown	Hortorn
6	yes	1903	no	no	no	good	no	1.74	grey	Weissenheim
7	yes	1903	no	no	no	good	no			
8	yes	1903	no	no	no	good	no			
9	no	1903	no	no	no	good	no			
10	yes	1903	no	no	no	good	no	1.70	pale black blue	Germany Tuller
11	self	1903	no	no	no	good	no	1.57	very black blue	Stettin
12	no	1903	no	no	no	good	no	1.61	black blue	Spandau
13	husband	1903	no	no	no	good	no	1.69	black grey blue	Hombach
14	no	1903	no	no	no	good	no	1.67	black black	
15	no	1903	no	no	no	good	no	1.54	black black	Cannstatt
16	no	1903	no	no	no	good	no			Stuttgart
17	yes	1903	no	no	no	good	no			
18	husband	1903	no	no	no	good	no	1.75	pale black dark	Rottmannshausen
19	father	1903	no	no	no	good	no	1.65	black blue	Hassfurt
20	no	1903	no	no	no	good	no	1.15	pale black dark	
21	no	1903	no	no	no	good	no	0.87	black	
22	no	1903	no	no	no	good	no			
23	no	1903	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	black blue	Hattenhofen
24	no	1903	no	no	no	good	no			Usslingen
25	self	1903	no	no	no	good	no	1.59	pale black black	Austria Tarnow
26	yes	1903	no	no	no	good	no	1.62	black	Galicia Reomaler
27	no	1903	no	no	no	good	no	1.75	black brown	Austria Wien
28	self	1903	no	no	no	good	no	1.70	black grey	Hungary Mikovitz
29	no	1903	no	no	no	good	no	1.71	black	Austria Wien
30	no	1903	no	no	no	good	no	1.83	black grey	Germany Koenigsberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Germany 3/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1910,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether was passing, paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how made). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country of birth of father; and if so, what country or place). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolf, Surgeon of the P. S. Pennsylvania, residing at 1011 1/2 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 10
at New York
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from *Hamburg*

December 3rd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kucsera	Stefania	20	f	none	yes	Hungary	Belmont Hungary	Also Lucs	parent. Takab Kucsera
2	Lupowitz	Laura	20	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Romania	Also Lucs	father. Takab Lupowitz	N.Y. New York
3	Aweson	Beische	21	m	merchant	no	Russia	Romania	Also Lucs	father. Takab Aweson
4	Koroczynski	Kojse	21	m	2-852112-4/29/41	no	Russia	Grodno	father. Takab Koroczynski	Brooklyn
5	Velkin	Lore	20	f	tailor	no	Romania	Also Lucs	father. Takab Velkin	New York
6		Berl	18	m	farmer	no	Romania	Also Lucs	father. Takab Berl	New York
7	Micrecka	Karmira	22	f	housewife	no	Polish	Kleasen	father. Takab Micrecka	New York
8	Bascher	Leelig	19	m	merchant	no	Belgium	Grodno	father. Takab Bascher	New York
9	Lasko	Elemer	23	m	confector	no	Hungary	Budapest	uncle. Takab Lasko	New York
10	Blavck	Anna	20	f	maid	no	Slovak	Also Lucs	father. Takab Blavck	Newark
11	Kochan	Luranna	18	f	no	no	Hungary	Also Lucs	father. Takab Kochan	New York
12	Rornik	Katerina	20	f	11-352687-12/15/42	no	Slovak	Also Lucs	mother. Takab Rornik	New York
13	Flotzbecker	Elara	23	f	none	no	Romania	Also Lucs	father. Takab Flotzbecker	New York
14	Veinstock	Kollie	22	f	housewife	no	Romania	Also Lucs	father. Takab Veinstock	New York
15		Rosa	3	f	daughter	no	Romania	Also Lucs	father. Takab Rosa	New York
16	Ackermann	Tetka	22	f	tailor	no	Romania	Also Lucs	father. Takab Ackermann	New York
17	Geiger	Kax	26	m	tailor	no	Romania	Also Lucs	father. Takab Geiger	New York
18		Minna	19	f	housewife	no	Romania	Also Lucs	father. Takab Minna	New York
19	Gilsenberg	Kax	14	m	tailor	no	Romania	Also Lucs	father. Takab Gilsenberg	New York
20		Elia	27	m	tailor	no	Romania	Also Lucs	father. Takab Elia	New York
21	Kitzick	Sifed	26	m	tailor	no	Romania	Also Lucs	father. Takab Kitzick	New York
22	Korbrucher	Katharina	25	f	none	no	Romania	Also Lucs	father. Takab Korbrucher	New York
23	Knapisz	Sabina	37	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Romania	Also Lucs	father. Takab Knapisz	New York
24		Katinka	8	f	child	no	Romania	Also Lucs	father. Takab Katinka	New York
25		Antoni	7	m	no	no	Romania	Also Lucs	father. Takab Antoni	New York
26		Karl	11	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Romania	Also Lucs	father. Takab Karl	New York
27	Grinwald	Rosa	25	f	none	no	Hungary	Also Lucs	father. Takab Grinwald	New York
28	Schick	Fanny	48	f	no	no	Hungary	Also Lucs	father. Takab Schick	New York
29	Szaszynski	Ignacy	70	m	farmer	no	Germany	Also Lucs	father. Takab Szaszynski	New York
30		Maryanna	51	f	wife	no	Germany	Also Lucs	father. Takab Maryanna	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Day - 16

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	30	no	cousin. Adolf Berger 318 52nd St. New York	no	no	no	5	2	very brown skin	None	Hungary	Also Sues		
2	"	brother	8	"	brother: Billy Lagonitz 206 Westend Ave 9th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Roumania	Tassy		
3	"	self	45	"	brother: El. Schiel Miller 86 West 4th St. New York	"	"	"	5	5	black skin	"	Russia	Dialyok		
4	"	"	20	"	uncle: Charles Coleman 935 3rd Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Tanow		
5	"	"	30	"	cousin: L. Eisenhoff 21 Jefferson St. New York	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Kovoradok		
6	"	"	6	"	husband: Maryan Piorecki 84 Salem St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		
7	no	"	10	"	uncle: Jacob Reichelsohn 441 Division St. New York	"	"	"	5	3	pale dark skin	"	"	Kleecrow		
8	yes	"	10	"	friend: Bessie Rose 356 Broadway Ave. Newark	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Lambrow		
9	no	"	15	"	sister: Rudy Hupnick 219 Dorman Ave East St. London	"	"	"	5	7	black	"	Hungary	Torda		
10	yes	brother	2	"	brother: Martin Roeder 620 Upsher St. West 4th St. New York	"	"	"	5	2	very dark skin	"	"	Also Sues		
11	yes	self	15	"	brother: L. Rikner 1629 20th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Tolva		
12	yes	self	15	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	"	"	Also Sues		
13																
14	yes	husband	10	no	husband: David Kinstok 507 7th St. New York	no	no	no	5	1	black	"	Austria	Stroczynice		
15	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	sister	12	"	sister: Rosa Schermann 240 West 10th St. New York	"	"	"	5	5	pale skin	"	"	Thorow		
17	self	yes	10	no	friend: Adolf Mandl 100 Livingston St. New York	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Germany		
18	husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	black skin	"	"	Stroczynice		
19	father	no	"	"	father: Rose Schermann 207 West 10th St. New York	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Germany		
20	"	"	"	"	friend: Robert Reicher 241 1st St. New York	"	"	"	5	2	black	"	"	"		
21	no	self	10	"	brother: John Roeder 524 Kingwood St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	1	70	black grey	"	Germany	Loewitz		
22	yes	brother	10	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	black grey	"	"	Fischbach		
23	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	black black	"	Russia	Varshak		
24	no	father	"	"	husband: Stanislaw Krupar 337 Alexander St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kypardow		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	yes	self	30	"	friend: Jack Sami 607 1st St. New York	"	"	"	1	69	black skin	"	Hungary	Lagyard		
28	"	"	80	yes	cousin: Stern Simon 106 4th St. New York	"	"	"	1	72	"	"	"	Poland		
29	yes	son	10	"	son: El. Symon 144 4th St. Buffalo N.Y	"	"	"	1	70	black skin	"	Germany	Dombrska		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	black skin	"	"	Stetin		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Gaudin, of the P. S. Pennsylvania, from Harb, 3/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 131 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1910,
at New York
Edward J. Gaudin
Immigration Officer.

Gaudin
2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triesta) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence—shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has been ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Country of birth, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolf, Surgeon of the P. S. Pennsylvania, residing hereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (State whether Surgeon "employed hereunto" or "employed by Government") years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1918
at New York
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from HamburgSeptember 3rd, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.			
1	Kas.	Chana	50	f	none	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother, Mendel Schmar,		
2	Kartmann	Chane	46	f	none	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		N.Y. New York
3	Kank	Louis	58	m	tailor	Germany	German	Germany	son, 71 Unit Lorenz		Wis. Milwaukee
4		Marie	55	f	housewife				brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		
5	Johannson	Anny	36	f	none			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		
6	Tindel	Tadwiga	29	f	none	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		Col. Denver
7	Karnes	Wilhelm	24	m	s. clogman	Germany	German	Germany	brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		Pa. Phila.
8	Leis	Rosalie	67	f	none				brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		Mo. St. Louis
9	Angermüller	Margaret	38	f	none				brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		Ill. Chicago
10	Villhoff	Alsa	32	f	none				brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Kaiser	Marie	27	f	none	Austria			brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		N.Y. New York
12	Lorak	Lucanna	27	f	none			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		N.Y. Hoboken
13	Kuss	Walter	47	m	baker	Germany			brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		Pa. Philadelphia
14	Wegner	Margarethe	24	f	housewife			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		N.Y. Brooklyn
15		Robert	24	m	none				brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		
16	Angeloff	Alexander	24	m	none	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		Ohio Cincinnati
17	Clock	Georg	33	m	manager	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		Wash. Seattle
18	Benowitz	Adolf	54	m	merchant	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		N.Y. New York
19		Leon	16	m	son				brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		
20	Ambicht	Kelly	31	f	none	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		Ill. Mobile
21		Amara	3	m	son				brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		
22	Lie	Marie	10	f	maid	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		Pa. Philadelphia
23	Schkop	Samuel	30	m	merchant	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		Pa. Philadelphia
24	Kisiewicz	Sophie	38	f	housewife		Polish		brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		Pa. Philadelphia
25	Schulz	Otto	53	m	waiter	Germany	German	Germany	brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		N.Y. New York
26	Jacober	Josaf	24	m	painter	Austria	Hebrew		brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		N.Y. New York
27	Mendel	Leim	37	m	merchant	Rumania		Rumania	brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		
28		Frieda	26	f	housewife				brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		
29		Pepi	23	f	tailor				brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		
30	Kauschke	Hildegard	16	f	none	Germany	German	Germany	brother, Sam. & d. m. m. m.		Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *F*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*New York**Dec 16th 1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	1909 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York	good		5 5	fair	brn		Austria New York		
2	brother		brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 5	fair	brn		Austria New York		
3	no	1902	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 7	fair	brn		Germany New York		
4			brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 4	fair	brn		Germany New York		
5	yes self	1905 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 4	fair	brn		Germany New York		
6	yes	1905 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 2	fair	brn		Austria New York		
7	no	1905 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 5	fair	brn		Germany New York		
8	yes self	1902 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 3	fair	brn		Austria New York		
9	yes	1902 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 4	fair	brn		Germany New York		
10			brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 4	fair	brn		Austria New York		
11	yes	1902 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 1	fair	brn		Germany New York		
12	no self	1893 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 2	fair	brn		Austria New York		
13	yes father	1902 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 6	fair	brn		Germany New York		
14	husband	1902 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 2	fair	brn		Austria New York		
15	father	1902 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 4	fair	brn		Germany New York		
16	no self	1902 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 4	fair	brn		Austria New York		
17			brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 7	fair	brn		Germany New York		
18	yes	1902 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 6	fair	brn		Austria New York		
19	father	1902 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 1	fair	brn		Germany New York		
20	no self	1893 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 6	fair	brn		Austria New York		
21	mother	1902 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 4	fair	brn		Germany New York		
22	yes brother	1902 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 7	fair	brn		Austria New York		
23	no self	1902 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			5 4	fair	brn		Germany New York		
24			brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			1 61	fair	brn		Austria New York		
25	yes	1902 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			1 67	fair	brn		Germany New York		
26			brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			1 69	fair	brn		Austria New York		
27			brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			1 82	fair	brn		Germany New York		
28	husband	1902 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			1 80	fair	brn		Austria New York		
29	self	1902 New York	brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			1 81	fair	brn		Germany New York		
30			brother, Frank Hartmann, 154 Clinton St. New York			1 68	fair	brn		Austria New York		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Li 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec., 1911,
at New York
Wm. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H (brew by race) might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolf, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, residing at one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1910
at New York
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

December 3rd, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Goldmann	Gesi	49	f	housewife	no	no	Russia Hebrew Russia Dvinsk	husband: H. Goldmann	Brooklyn
2	Koritsinsky	Bella	47	f	tailor	yes	yes	Russia Polish Russia Dvinsk	father: Gershen Koritsinsky	Brooklyn
3	Schuhwalt	Paul	50	m	weaver			Austria Polish Austria Kiepiczany	brother: Josef Schuhwalt	Brooklyn
4	"	Mary	41	f	housewife			" " " " "	Kiepiczany, Gal	Brooklyn
5	Grohmann	Simon	22	m	clock			Hebrew Kniesienie	father: Eymund Grohmann	Brooklyn
6	Antoszewka	Maryanna	43	f	housewife	no	no	Russia Polish Russia Csonka	father: Bartomej Sawronski	Brooklyn
7	"	"	46	f	maid	yes	yes	" " " " "	Csonka, Russia	Brooklyn
8	Hauptmann	Mirel	31	f	wife	2,000,000	1-30-39 (505)	Hebrew Samowice		New York
9	"	Abiam	10	m	child			" " " " "	mother: Lure Bornstein	"
10	"	Helde	18	f	"	2,100,000	1-30-39	" " " " "	Bendzin	"
11	"	Leibl	2	m	"			" " " " "	"	"
12	Bohr	Pauline	41	f	housewife	yes	yes	German German	brother: Paul Bohr	Brooklyn
13	Milkowska	Marya	48	f	housewife			Russia Polish Russia Janowiec	daughter: Chelucha Milkowska	Brooklyn
14	"	Kasimira	23	f	none			" " " " "	33 Janowiec, Janowiec	Brooklyn
15	Kickstadt	Wilhelm	32	m	baker			Germany German	mother: Totanna Kicker	Brooklyn
16	Gockel	Ernst	35	m	none			" " " " "	Nordenburg N.Y. Brooklyn	"
17	Bartok	Jedija	35	f	maid			" " " " "	father: J. Bartok	Brooklyn
18	Hausman	Anna	26	f	none	yes	yes	Russia Polish Russia Janowiec	brother: Peter Hausman	Brooklyn
19	Hofmann	Edward	27	m	none			Germany German	father: Joseph Hofmann	Brooklyn
20	William	Konjefny	28	m	none			Germany German	parents: Joseph Konjefny	Brooklyn
21	Moser	Melzer	26	m	none			Germany German	father: Melzer	Brooklyn
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec. 16th

19, 0

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in one payment, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, either by means of any offer, or otherwise, (whether of money or otherwise) he has or has not been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	no	son	\$45			son: Abraham Goldmann 18 Avenue B. N.Y.C. New York				good	no	5	2	rupe	black	black	None	Russia	Prinisk
2	yes	uncle				uncle: Charles Goldmann 955 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						5						Tanow	
3	no	self				brother: J. Valenty Pijewski 7 Son St. New Bedford						5	1	grey				Austria	Kiepieszany
4	"	husband				uncle: Leiser Feinkauf 227 4th St. New York						5	4	black	black				
5	yes	self				husband: Alex Antoszewski 238 26th St. Brooklyn						5	3					Russia	Prinisk
6	"	"				husband: Alex Antoszewski 238 26th St. Brooklyn						5	2		black			Russia	Prinisk
7	"	mother				husband: W. Kaufmann 189 26th St. New York						5			black				
8	"	self										5	2	full	black			Prinisk	
9	"	mother										4	11		black				
10	"	"																	
11	"	"																	
12	no	self				daughter: Mary Kastaushka 433 2nd St. Brooklyn, Conn.						5	1		black			Germany	Hamburg
13	"	"										5	6	regt.	black			Russia	Prinisk
14	"	"										5	1		black				
15	yes	self				son: 2054 Gates Ave. Brooklyn						5	6	black	black			Germany	Prinisk
16	no	self				son: 2054 Gates Ave. Brooklyn						5	6	black	black			Germany	Prinisk
17	no	self				son: 2054 Gates Ave. Brooklyn						5	6	black	black			Germany	Prinisk
18	yes	self				son: 2054 Gates Ave. Brooklyn						5	6	black	black			Germany	Prinisk
19	no	self				son: 2054 Gates Ave. Brooklyn						5	6	black	black			Germany	Prinisk
20	no	self				son: 2054 Gates Ave. Brooklyn						5	6	black	black			Germany	Prinisk
21	no	self				son: 2054 Gates Ave. Brooklyn						5	6	black	black			Germany	Prinisk
22	"	"				son: 2054 Gates Ave. Brooklyn						5	6	black	black			Germany	Prinisk
23	"	"				son: 2054 Gates Ave. Brooklyn						5	6	black	black			Germany	Prinisk
24	"	"				son: 2054 Gates Ave. Brooklyn						5	6	black	black			Germany	Prinisk
25	"	"				son: 2054 Gates Ave. Brooklyn						5	6	black	black			Germany	Prinisk
26	"	"				son: 2054 Gates Ave. Brooklyn						5	6	black	black			Germany	Prinisk
27	"	"				son: 2054 Gates Ave. Brooklyn						5	6	black	black			Germany	Prinisk
28	"	"				son:													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Dec. 16th*, 19*11*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	son	45	no	son: Abraham Goldman 14 Riverside St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regt. black	black	black	None	Russia Lwinsk
2	yes	uncle	10	no	uncle: Charles Goldman 953 3rd Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regt. black	black	black	None	Russia Lwinsk
3	no	self	10	yes	brother: J. L. Talenty Pajinski 7 2nd St. New Bedford	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	grey	grey	grey	None	Austria Kiepiersky
4	"	husband	10	yes	husband: Leger Weinbaum 382 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	black	black	None	Russia Kiepiersky
5	yes	self	10	yes	husband: Alex. Antozyski 238 2d St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	black	None	Russia Osonka
6	"	"	10	yes	husband: Alex. Antozyski 238 2d St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	black	black	black	None	Russia Osonka
7	"	mother	no	no	husband: V. Hauptmann 189 8 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	black	black	black	None	Russia Osonka
8	"	self	350	no	husband: V. Hauptmann 189 8 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	black	black	black	None	Russia Osonka
9	"	mother	no	no	husband: V. Hauptmann 189 8 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	black	black	black	None	Russia Osonka
10	"	"	no	no	husband: V. Hauptmann 189 8 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	black	black	black	None	Russia Osonka
11	"	"	no	no	husband: V. Hauptmann 189 8 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	black	black	black	None	Russia Osonka
12	no	self	50	no	daughter: Mary Mastauska 433 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	black	black	black	None	Germany Hamburg
13	"	"	50	no	daughter: Mary Mastauska 433 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regt. black	black	black	None	Russia Garscia
14	"	"	50	no	daughter: Mary Mastauska 433 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	black	black	black	None	Russia Garscia
15	yes	self	100	no	son: J. L. Talenty Pajinski 205 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	None	Germany Hamburg
16	yes	self	100	no	son: J. L. Talenty Pajinski 205 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	None	Germany Hamburg
17	no	self	100	no	son: J. L. Talenty Pajinski 205 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	None	Germany Hamburg
18	yes	self	100	no	son: J. L. Talenty Pajinski 205 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	None	Germany Hamburg
19	no	"	100	no	son: J. L. Talenty Pajinski 205 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	None	Germany Hamburg
20	no	"	100	no	son: J. L. Talenty Pajinski 205 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	None	Germany Hamburg
21	yes	self	100	no	son: J. L. Talenty Pajinski 205 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	None	Germany Hamburg
22	"	"	100	no	son: J. L. Talenty Pajinski 205 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	None	Germany Hamburg
23	"	"	100	no	son: J. L. Talenty Pajinski 205 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	None	Germany Hamburg
24	"	"	100	no	son: J. L. Talenty Pajinski 205 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	None	Germany Hamburg
25	"	"	100	no	son: J. L. Talenty Pajinski 205 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	None	Germany Hamburg
26	"	"	100	no	son: J. L. Talenty Pajinski 205 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	None	Germany Hamburg
27	"	"	100	no	son: J. L. Talenty Pajinski 205 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	None	Germany Hamburg
28	"	"	100	no	son: J. L. Talenty Pajinski 205 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	None	Germany Hamburg
29	"	"	100	no	son: J. L. Talenty Pajinski 205 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	None	Germany Hamburg
30	"	"	100	no	son: J. L. Talenty Pajinski 205 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	None	Germany Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Off, of the P. J. Pennsylvania, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1910,
at New York

Paul Off
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (List of names).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolf, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Milwaukee
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Govt
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1910
 at New York

Immigration Officer

TOTAL	S. I.	TRANSIT
42	166	208
	6	1

December
17th

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

166
208
6
1

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cuban	166	208
Transit	6	1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

December 3rd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pickart	Clara	26	f. m. housewife		W. A. Pickart				Ind. Hammond
2	"	Irvin	4	m. s. child		"				"
3	"	Irma	2	f. "		"				"
4	"	Herbert	10 m.	"		"				"
5	Häubli	Emil	32	m. s. engineer		"				"
6	Bechtold	Wilhelm	40	m. s. blacksmith		"				Utah Salt Lake C.
7	"	Marie	40	f. "		"				N. Y. New York
8	Behre	Charles E.	50	m. m. manufact.		"				Ga. Atlanta
9	"	"	46	f. wife		"				"
10	Lentzy	Anna	50	f. m. housewife		"				Wash. Everett
11	Lyla	Clara	50	f. m. "		"				"
12	Hacker	Ladislau	52	m. m. master		"				N. Y. New York
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. O'Connell, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term		GRAN.
Greek	Slovenian	
Hebrew	Spanish	
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American	
Irish	Syrian	
Italian (North)	Turkish	
Italian (South)	Welsh	
Japanese	West Indian	

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Fixed destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Passage of \$10; and if less, how much.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolf, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1918

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1	Bodart	Gilbert	21	m	lab.	no	no	Russian	Smolensk	mother	Poland	New York
2	Groszais	Anna	20	f	mf				Lithuanian	Polina	father	Poland	New York
ADMITTED	3	Epner	Feige	16	f	maid			Hebrew	Salomon	mother	Poland	New York
4	Krumm	Anna	20	m	boot-maker	yes	yes			Pisc	father	Poland	New York
5	Pelick	Anna	31	m	printer					Lornia	mf	Poland	New York
6	Rymierski	Boles	18	m	farmer					Polonia	mother	Poland	New York
7	Struk	Lebiana	18	m	printer					Polonia	mother	Poland	New York
8	Kalashnik	Pikrai	20	m						Polonia	mf	Poland	New York
9	Amursonov	Mathus	21	m		yes	yes		Lithuanian	Polonia	father	Poland	New York
10	Kieran	Anna	17	f					Polish	Polonia	father	Poland	New York
11	Grybowski	Anna	17	f						Polonia	father	Poland	New York
12	Karvas	Anna	24	f	mf				Hungary	Polonia	mother	Poland	New York
13	Karvas	Leopold	25	m		yes	yes		Hungary	Polonia	mother	Poland	New York
14	Stolyka	Leopold	24	f	maid	no	no	Russian	Polish	Polonia	father	Poland	New York
15	Sikman	Leopold	18	m	farmer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Polonia	father	Poland	New York
16	Leib	Leopold	18	m	farmer	no	no			Polonia	mother	Poland	New York
17	Gusman	Leopold	20	m	farmer	yes	yes			Polonia	mf	Poland	New York
18	Kat	Leopold	4	m	merchant					Polonia	mf	Poland	New York
19	Krumm	Anna	27	m						Polonia	mf	Poland	New York
20	Krumm	Anna	27	m						Polonia	mf	Poland	New York
ADMITTED	21	Krumm	Anna	27	m					Polonia	mf	Poland	New York
22	Krumm	Anna	27	m						Polonia	mf	Poland	New York
23	Krumm	Anna	27	m						Polonia	mf	Poland	New York
24	Krumm	Anna	27	m						Polonia	mf	Poland	New York
25	Krumm	Anna	27	m						Polonia	mf	Poland	New York
26	Krumm	Anna	27	m						Polonia	mf	Poland	New York
27	Krumm	Anna	27	m						Polonia	mf	Poland	New York
28	Krumm	Anna	27	m						Polonia	mf	Poland	New York
ADMITTED	29	Krumm	Anna	27	m					Polonia	mf	Poland	New York
ADMITTED	30	Krumm	Anna	27	m					Polonia	mf	Poland	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., *Dec 16*, 191*0*

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes self	10	no		uncle Alexander Tomaski New York 150-10 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair light blue	none	Russia	Kerstinov						
2	"	15	"		brother Jurgis Tomaskis Brooklyn 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn						
3	"	16	"		brother Alexander Tomaskis Brooklyn 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	light brown	"	"	"	Brooklyn						
4	"	25	"		uncle David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Russia						
5	"	25	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark brown	"	"	"	Russia						
6	"	10	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Russia						
7	no	25	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark blue	"	"	"	Russia						
8	"	25	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	light	"	"	"	Russia						
9	yes brother	14	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	light	"	"	"	Russia						
10	no cousin	20	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Russia						
11	"	22	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	pitted with small pox	"	Russia						
12	yes husband	25	yes		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark brown	"	"	"	Hungary						
13	" self	25	no		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Hungary						
14	"	44	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	dark	"	"	"	Russia						
15	" brother	25	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	black blue	"	"	"	Russia						
16	" father	25	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	59	brown	"	"	"	Russia						
17	" br. i. l.	1	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	57	" grey	"	"	"	Russia						
18	" self	25	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	55	light brown	"	"	"	Russia						
19	"	45	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Russia						
20	no	25	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	" grey	"	"	"	Russia						
21	"	20	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Russia						
22	yes	25	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Russia						
23	"	25	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	55	" grey	"	"	"	Russia						
24	"	2	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	50	brown	"	"	"	Russia						
25	"	20	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	" grey	"	"	"	Hungary						
26	" father	14	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	brown	"	"	"	Hungary						
27	"	14	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	" blue	"	"	"	Russia						
28	" self	25	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	black	"	"	"	Russia						
29	" father	25	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Hungary						
30	"	"	"		brother David Cohen New York 150-10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Severin of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1912
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "rail engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, street peddler, hair-mender, wood turner, etc." and not simply as engineer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Colored (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that sponsoring companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

[Signature]
day of *Dec*, 191*0*

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

CUXHAVEN

3 DEZ. 1910

191

† Race is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

191

Third Class

82

11-1116											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any physical defect, he is unable to read, write, or understand English, or is unable to speak English.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	yes	self	yes		friend, Bernard Schmidt 412 Margaret Ave.				good		5 8	fair brown	grey			Germany Berlin				
2					friend, Christian Scher Maisonette 14 143 Avenue St.						5 8	dark				Germany Berlin				
3			30		brother, Paul Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
4		father	yes		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
5		mother	yes		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
6		brother	yes		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
7		self	50		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
8					brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
9			50		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
10			16		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
11			30		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
12					brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
13					brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
14			10		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
15		mother	20		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
16		brother	20		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
17		brother	20		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
18			40		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
19		brother	20		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
20					brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
21					brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
22		brother	45		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
23		self	yes		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
24		brother	20		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
25		brother	20		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
26			25		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
27			15		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
28					brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
29			yes		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				
30			40		brother, Henry Klein 2245 24th St.						5 8	dark	grey			Germany Berlin				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Seamus J. O'Connell*, of the **Pennsylvania**, from *Harrisburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of

1910

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

P

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of Dec, 1911

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Andersson	Anna	17	f	maid	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Andersson	Pa. Elmwood	
2	Andersson	Eda	18	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	mother Andersson	"	
3	Zelnick	Moshe	30	m	hair	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Zelnick	Pa. Elmwood	
4	"	Schloime	24	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zelnick	"	
5	"	Gittel	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zelnick	"	
6	"	Jankel	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zelnick	"	
7	"	Moshe	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zelnick	"	
8	Peruskin	Marcus	34	m	second	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Peruskin	"	
9	Bedarski	Etano	28	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	mother Bedarski	"	
10	Friedmann	Faube	18	f	house	"	"	"	"	"	mother Friedmann	"	
11	"	Maria	22	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	mother Friedmann	"	
12	"	Heder	17	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	mother Friedmann	"	
13	"	Sulamie	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Friedmann	"	
14	"	Sulamie	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Friedmann	"	
15	"	Emanuel	8	m	son	"	"	"	"	"	mother Friedmann	"	
16	Neumann	Marc	24	m	first	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Neumann	"	
17	Tempinski	Ignacy	34	m	thomas	"	"	"	"	"	mother Tempinski	"	
18	Naive	Israel	28	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	mother Naive	"	
19	Feldman	Chasie	44	f	old wife	no	"	"	"	"	mother Feldman	"	
20	"	Beier	20	m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Feldman	"	
21	"	Leah	15	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	mother Feldman	"	
22	Kupferman	Lele	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kupferman	"	
23	Seckmann	Leier	24	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	mother Seckmann	"	
24	"	Gill	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Seckmann	"	
25	"	Elly	25	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother Seckmann	"	
26	"	Chasie	3	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	mother Seckmann	"	
27	"	Lele	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Seckmann	"	
28	Schapiro	Moshe	17	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	mother Schapiro	"	
29	Kirman	Lele	47	f	old wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kirman	"	
30	"	Heder	10	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kirman	"	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 13 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes father	4 m			Self, Jonas Kerkowick Columbia, Pa. 400 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.			m m m m good no		5.3	fair fair blue		none	Russia, Gorniki		
2	self	15			Self, Joseph, 400 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5.5	fair fair blue		none	" " " "		
3	husb.				husb. Mendel Zelniker 100 W. 1st St. New York					5.1	black			" " " "		
4	fat				husb. Mendel Zelniker 100 W. 1st St. New York					5.1	black			" " " "		
5		5			husb. Mendel Zelniker 100 W. 1st St. New York					5.1	black			" " " "		
6					husb. Mendel Zelniker 100 W. 1st St. New York					5.1	black			" " " "		
7					husb. Mendel Zelniker 100 W. 1st St. New York					5.1	black			" " " "		
8	self	40			Self, Joseph, 400 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5.9	black			" " " "		
9		25			Self, Joseph, 400 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5.7	black			" " " "		
10	husb.				husb. Mendel Zelniker 100 W. 1st St. New York					5.4	black			" " " "		
11	fat				husb. Mendel Zelniker 100 W. 1st St. New York					5.1	black			" " " "		
12		87			husb. Mendel Zelniker 100 W. 1st St. New York					5.1	black			" " " "		
13					husb. Mendel Zelniker 100 W. 1st St. New York					5.5	black			" " " "		
14					husb. Mendel Zelniker 100 W. 1st St. New York					5.5	black			" " " "		
15					husb. Mendel Zelniker 100 W. 1st St. New York					5.5	black			" " " "		
16	self	15			Self, Joseph, 400 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5.10	black			" " " "		
17	no self	20 m			Self, Joseph, 400 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5.9	black			" " " "		
18	self	35			Self, Joseph, 400 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5.8	black			" " " "		
19	self				Self, Joseph, 400 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5.8	black			" " " "		
20	self	50			Self, Joseph, 400 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5.9	black			" " " "		
21	self				Self, Joseph, 400 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5.4	black			" " " "		
22	self	20			Self, Joseph, 400 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5.1	black			" " " "		
23	self	35			Self, Joseph, 400 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5.2	black			" " " "		
24	self				Self, Joseph, 400 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5.4	black			" " " "		
25	self				Self, Joseph, 400 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5.1	black			" " " "		
26	self	40			Self, Joseph, 400 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5.3	black			" " " "		
27	self				Self, Joseph, 400 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5.3	black			" " " "		
28	self				Self, Joseph, 400 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5.5	black			" " " "		
29	self	2			Self, Joseph, 400 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5.4	black			" " " "		
30	self				Self, Joseph, 400 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5.4	black			" " " "		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Levon M. [Signature], of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, hinge pusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pusher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Pennsylvania**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 1st Dec 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Cohen	Leib	28	m	smith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolnecyn	father: Salomon Cohen	Mass Worcester
2	Zawadowsky	Chaim	28	m	sailor				Rialostock	mother: Mindel Zawadowsky	N. Y. New York	
3	Blumsohn	Feige	18	f	dress-maker	no			Hegeryes	father: Leiser Blumsohn	Mass Sumnerville	
4	Weglary	Kinequinda	17	f	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gyarmica	father: Josef Weglary	Pa. Pysart
5		Katarzyna	12	f						Gyarmica	father: same address	" "
6	Melkeret	Lola	10	f			Russia	German	Russia	Furberg	father: Gustav Melkeret	Conn. New Haven
7	Rovidactys	Andrew	40	m	f. lab	no		Lithuanian	Panogwas	wife: Francisca Rovidactys	Pa. Scranton	
8	Matulewicz	Furgis	19	m					Heiwe	father: Furgis Matulewicz	Massachusetts	
9	Kronowitz	Hilal	54	m	joiner	yes		Hebrew	Pollawa	wife: Sarah Kronowitz	Pa. Cleveland	
10		Zii	15	f	s. tailor					mother: Pollawa	" "	
11	Musnicka	Beile	16	f	dress-maker	1049168-10/7/43			Smileisa	father: Chaim Musnicka	Mass Holyoke	
12	Gutawski	Boleslaw	18	m	f. lab	no		Polish	Guleyn	father: Jan Gutawski	Pa. McKees Rocks	
13	Morale	Lisa	20	f	dress-maker	yes		Hebrew	Poryk	father: Zachel Morale	N. Y. Brooklyn	
14	Reilio	Kischel	23	f		2776154-5-5-5/41			Karowka	father: Hersch Reilio	Mass H. Lynn	
15	Dymek	Alexander	19	m	f. lab	no		Polish	Kielagun	father: Franciszek Dymek	N. Y. Bloomfield	
16	Jagielska	Kofia	18	f	h. maid				Robrym	father: Josef Jagielska	Pa. Reading	
17	Pielski	Karislaw	34	m	h. worker	yes			Kuraw	wife: Michalina Pielski	N. Y. Hempstead	
18	Czajkowski	Antoni	35	m	f. lab				Plysewo	father: Jan Czajkowski	Mich. Detroit	
19	Koszyko	Maryna	21	f	h. maid	no			Ponizany	father: Jan Koszyko	Mass Worcester	
20	Boreszewski	Karislaw	29	m	f. lab				Tarnowo	wife: Maryna Boreszewski	N. Y. New York	
21		Josefa	25	f	h. wife					Tarnowo		" "
22	Augustynasz	Felix	19	m	f. lab	yes			Pogdra	father: Andrzej Augustynasz	" Buffalo	
23	Weinstein	Kerschel	27	m	sailor	no		Hebrew	Rialostock	mother: Leib Weinstein	" New York	
24	Gutemacher	Aron	29	m	dealer	yes			Kadiszyn	wife: Chawa Gutemacher	" Brooklyn	
25	Migdalowicz	Itzhak	22	m	paper-hanger				Pinsk	father: Heibe Migdalowicz	" New York	
26	Wachs	Chajim	38	m	sailor	no			Kozhicz	wife: Fie Wachs	" "	
27	Golebowicz	Cholim	57	m					Kolkowick	father: Zachel Golebowicz	" "	
28	Tunik	Meyer	19	m	joiner	yes			Kuczy	father: Hersch Tunik	" Brooklyn	
29	Czerwinski	Wicent	45	m	f. lab			Russian	Krasnoje	wife: Paulina Czerwinski	Conn. Norwich	
30	Swawola	Adolf	38	m					Josefowo	father: Maria Swawola	Pa. Scranton	

16

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 18 1910, 191

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1903.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	causin	10	no	causin Morris Zeldin Wada No. 125 - Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	brown	none	Russia	Holmyezem				
2	"	"	25	"	brother Rose Telmanum 412th 119 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Bialostock				
3	"	brother	1	"	brother Jakob Blizynski Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	blue	"	"	Mezerycz				
4	no	self	25	"	broth & l. - Wojcik, Kolsk. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	brown	"	"	Andria Szarmice				
5	yes	broth & l.	4	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	blue	"	"	"				
6	"	"	15	"	Friedrich Rehnert Empire St. 6 - New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	"	15	yes	brother Jonas Kozka 109th St. - Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	gray	"	"	Hussia Furburg				
8	"	uncle	2	no	uncle Anton Janiszka 11th St. 107 - Mahanoy City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	blue	pock-marked	"	Ponoukli				
9	"	son	1	"	son Max Abramowitz	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	gray brown	"	"	Szigeli				
10	"	brother	1	"	brother W. H. No. 1322 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	brown	"	"	Pollawa				
11	"	sister	12	"	sister Lily Heller 104th St. - Holbrook Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	gray	"	"	Bozulanowick				
12	"	brother	2	"	brother Stanislaw Grolowski Westport - Remond No. 723 - W. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	blue	"	"	Gielczyn				
13	"	uncle	7	"	uncle Jakob Tugan Broadway No. 4 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	black brown	"	"	Poryck				
14	"	brother	1	"	brother Norman Reil Summer No. 317 - W. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	brown	"	"	Narowha				
15	"	"	3	"	Alexander Dymch 2 Isaac Ave No. - Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	blue	"	"	Kielazuo				
16	"	broth & l.	12	"	broth & l. Julian Kozlawski 7th St. 445 - Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	gray	"	"	Polozyn				
17	"	"	15	"	broth & l. - Michael Kozlawski London St. - Haspel St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Tulkowo				
18	"	brother	8	"	brother Jan Gzarkowski Russell No. 581 - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	brown	"	"	Blyscow				
19	"	"	9	"	brother Piotr Kozka Komaszow No. 112 - Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	blue	"	"	Ponizany				
20	"	self	15	"	sister Jadwiga Dorezewska 13th St. 44 - New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Tarnows				
21	"	husband	15	"	broth & l. - Piotr Kozka Detroit No. 150 - Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	brown	"	"	"				
22	"	broth & l.	2	"	brother Zeger Weingarten 104th St. 327 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	blue	"	"	Pogzdra				
23	"	brother	10	"	uncle Alaisde. Harschalski Charleston No. 354 - Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	brown	"	"	Bialostock				
24	"	self	25	"	causin Herschel Guterman W. 18th St. 101 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Hadizim				
25	"	"	12	"	broth & l. - Isaac Kozk Grove St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	gray	"	"	Pinsk				
26	"	"	7	"	broth & l. - Zouhel Golebowicz W. 13th St. 101 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	Pogzdrze				
27	"	"	21	"	uncle Schlegel Chajm Chaitz Linwood No. 102 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	brown	"	"	Wolkowicz				
28	"	"	10	"	friend David Goshkin High St. 18 - Norwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	blue	"	"	Lugozyn				
29	"	"	25	"	brother Martin Swawolsky Greenback No. 278 - Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Krasnoje				
30	"	"	2	yes	brother Martin Swawolsky Greenback No. 278 - Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Josifowo				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Severin*, of the S. S. *" "*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

76 day of

191

at *New York N. Y.*

Quintan
2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, **sailing therewith** do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **over** in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at **York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

3 DEZ. 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Rosoff	Myrta	56	f	m	yes	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
2	Hoffmann	Bruno	27	m	farmer	yes	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
3		Anna	24	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
4		Henry	1	m		yes	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
5		Harry	2	m		yes	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
6	Damm	Frederick	34	m	gardener	yes	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
7	Wallen	Olaf	58	m	farmer	yes	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
8	Schmidt	Amalie	56	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
9	Sohn	Christian	33	m	silversmith	yes	Polish	Poland	Unionville	Unionville	Unionville
10	Grosskopf	Christina	54	f	farmer	yes	Polish	Poland	Shelbytown	Shelbytown	Shelbytown
11		Emma	51	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Poland	Shelbytown	Shelbytown	Shelbytown
12	Miller	John	52	m		yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	New York
13	Wulff	Margaret	56	f	merchant	yes	Polish	Poland	New Orleans	New Orleans	New Orleans
14	Klett	Herman	17	m	mechanic	yes	Polish	Poland	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg
15		Elise	50	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Poland	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg
16	Zimlich	Margaret	49	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Poland	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg
17	Wolff	John	42	m		yes	Polish	Poland	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg
18	Wolff	John	54	m		yes	Polish	Poland	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg
19	Schmidt	Lillie	16	f		yes	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
20	Brat	John	48	m	day laborer	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	New York
21	Schmidt	Victor	34	m	merchant	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	New York
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Hudson St. 340.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 16 1910

191.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Sworn Officer*, of the **Pennsylvania** from *Sworn* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Sworn* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Dec* 191*5*
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **Dec.**, 191**6**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

3 DEZ 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kribsch	Samuel	18	✓	clerk	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Johann Kribsch	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Leubke	Martha	22	✓	housewife			German	Polish	Germany	Prague	father: Johann Leubke	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Birnbaum	Isidor	20	✓	student			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Birnbaum	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Stelma	Marie	15	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Stelma	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Reinert	Paul	20	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Reinert	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Wright	William	21	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Wright	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Gibson	William	11	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Gibson	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Ernst	Yosi	24	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Ernst	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Schellkopf	Yohann	44	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Schellkopf	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Boyd	Robert	27	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Boyd	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Prosser	Walter	31	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Prosser	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Blaz	Yehuda	21	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Blaz	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Zickel	Yosi	51	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Zickel	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Waller	Walter	48	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Waller	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Ward	Yehuda	18	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Ward	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Waller	Walter	21	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Waller	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Levor	Walter	26	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Levor	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Waller	Walter	21	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Waller	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Waller	Walter	3	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Waller	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Remy	Walter	16	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Remy	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Waller	Walter	17	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Waller	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Waller	Walter	21	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Waller	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Waller	Walter	22	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Waller	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Waller	Walter	41	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Waller	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Waller	Walter	16	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Waller	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Waller	Walter	26	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Waller	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Waller	Walter	58	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Waller	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Waller	Walter	51	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Waller	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Waller	Walter	15	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Waller	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Waller	Walter	41	✓	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prague	father: Isidor Waller	Prague	Pa	Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

DEC 16 1910

191

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, agreement, or contract, to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	32	no	friend - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
2	yes	self	40	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
3	yes	self	25	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 1	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
4	yes	self	20	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
5	yes	self	20	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
6	yes	self	20	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
7	yes	self	10	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 2	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
8	yes	self	10	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 10	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
9	yes	self	32	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
10	yes	self	38	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 1	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
11	yes	self	25	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 8	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
12	yes	self	40	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 1	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
13	yes	self	50	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 5	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
14	yes	self	10	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
15	yes	self	10	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
16	yes	self	25	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
17	yes	self	38	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
18	yes	self	38	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
19	yes	self	38	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
20	yes	self	25	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 5	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
21	yes	self	12	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 6	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
22	yes	self	42	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 7	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
23	yes	self	42	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
24	yes	self	20	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 7	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
25	yes	self	20	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 7	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
26	yes	self	20	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
27	yes	self	20	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
28	yes	self	20	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
29	yes	self	20	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			
30	yes	self	20	no	brother - J. W. Winkler, 1000 Broadway, New York						5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Hamburg			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. O'Connell of the Pennsylvania from Humboldt do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, over in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of

1918

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Wolff

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzess Alice, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wolowicz Rachmiel	20y	m	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Utyani	father: Aaron Wolowicz, Utyani	San Francisco
2	Gurtha Helena	17y	f	farm maid	"	"	Polish	"	stepfather: Antoni Gredkowski, Odesa	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 3	Margolis Mark	19y	m	book binder	"	"	Hebrew	"	father: Haische Margolis, Mowilew	New York
4	Garbacz Yankiel	30y	"	mason	"	"	"	"	wife: Rachel Garbacz, Hopnica	"
5	Bereslitzky Judel	20y	"	composer	"	"	"	"	mother: Leiza Bereslitzky, Prusany	"
ADMITTED 6	Weinstein Musche	50y	f	housewife	no no	"	"	"	son: Leiza Weinstein, Bialostok	"
7	Pewrner Mowscha	30y	m	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	wife: Hata Pewrner, Hedda	"
X 8	Pernschuss Malka	21y	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rachel Pernschuss, Prusany	"
9	Epstein Aron	19y	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leiz Epstein, Holkovish	"
10	Graber Peisach	46y	m	"	no no	"	"	"	wife: Rachel Graber, Tanow	"
ADMITTED 11	Falkson Faube	45y	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	daughter: Etel Falkson	"
12	Pastkowitz Schloime	38y	m	furrier	"	"	"	"	wife: Minsh, Pastkowitz ul	"
X 13	Masur Hike	18y	f	dressmaker	yes yes	"	"	"	wife: Pure Pastkowitz, Machowka	"
14	Koposki Fahot	37y	m	farm lab	no no	"	Polish	"	mother: Shane Masur, Tanow	Brooklyn
15	Gannel Julian	43y	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	uncle: Onufry Kaspulowicz, Odesa	"
16	Jaczocha Franciszka	21y	f	house maid	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Gannel, Zabrocz	New York
X 17	Seimbiski Johanna	18y	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ignac Jaczocha, Bydra	Brooklyn
X 18	Kosleruk Moische	18y	m	joiner	"	"	Hebrew	"	father: Karl Seimbiski, Bydron	"
19	Quermann Hatus	14y	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	mother: Haje Kosleruk, Halecz	New York
20	Geller Ike	19y	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Scholem Hofmann, Hapal	"
21	Chinerang Basche	20y	f	tailor	"	"	"	"	mother: Ripe Geller, Holkovish	"
22	Henes Fawke	21y	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	brother: Abram Chinerang, Warschau	"
23	Horn Saul	20y	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	father: Diche Henes, Grodno	"
24	Symonowicz Simon	18y	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	father: Chabre Horn, Nemecyn	N.Y. Jersey City
25	Hollman Shaye sure	45y	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother: Simcha Symonowicz, Holkovish	Jersey City
26	Michael	20y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Samuel	17y	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	brother: H. Kuren Hollman, Tanow	Paterson
28	Shane	6y	f	daughter	no no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Harlem	3y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1903.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	brother	16	no	brother H. Shaim Bokin			good	no	5 11	fair brown brown		none	Russia	Utyani	
2	yes	brother	16		brother Nicenty Quoka					5 4	light blue					Josephowo
3	"	brother	16		brother Margolis Georg					5 7	fair grey					Mohilen
4	"	brother	25		brother H. Nuchem Henger					5 11	blue					Stopnica
5	"	brother	10		brother H. Josef Kabaniska					5 7	"					Prusany
6	"	son	12		son: Eszer Neimstein					5 11	brown brown					Prusany
7	"	cousin	10		cousin: Leibe Kolonia					5 7	fair blue					Kedka
8	"	cousin	20		cousin: Abram Park					5 4	brown brown					Prusany
9	"	sister	24		sister: Hie Epstein					5 9	fair grey					Woldowisk
10	"	brother	16		brother H. Nussen Groonert					5 4	brown blue					Tanow
11	"	sister	16		sister: Bile Lallison					4 11	grey brown					Perdiocers
12	"	brother	16		brother: Leibe Purkles					5 2	fair blue					Machnowka
13	"	brother	16		brother: H. Shaim Bokin					4 9	grey					Fancwol
14	"	wife	16		wife: Antonina Kaposka					5 8	black		pothmarked			Perkovo
15	"	brother	16		brother: H. Nussen Groonert					5 7	brown brown		none			Tabroze
16	"	brother	13	no	brother: H. Nussen Groonert					5 2	black					Szydra
17	"	brother	15		brother: Adolf Seubrich					5 4	brown					Szydra
18	"	father	16		father: Leibe Kordorik					5 4	fair grey					Malcor
19	"	sister	25		sister: Lore Gulermann					5 4	brown brown					Kopalshenik
20	"	sister	16		sister: Femie Geller					5 10	"					Woldowisk
21	"	brother	16		brother: H. Nussen Groonert					5 5	"					Warschau
22	"	cousin	25		cousin: Fankel Kaulmann					5 2	"					Grodno
23	"	uncle	16		uncle: Louis Galk					5 6	fair grey					Nemcorys
24	"	self	15		cousin: Georg Jabonsky					5 4	brown brown		scar on the right eye			Woldowisk
25	"	yes	"		155 Lincoln St.					5 2	"		none			Tanow
26	"	mother	"							5	"					"
27	"	"	"		husband: Schloime Koldun					5	"					"
28	"	"	"		father: Godwin St. 27					5	"					"
29	"	"	"							5	"					"
30	"	"	"							5	"					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Severin, of the S.S. from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1918

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Pennell, Surgeon of the S. S. "Pennell", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegóvinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
 Pennsylvania
 S. S. sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December 1911, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gannonowicz	Piotr	23	m	farm lab. yes yes		Russian	Poles	Russia	Pesioły	mother: Anna Gannonowicz, Pesioły		Mass Boston
2	Klosek	Alexander	37	" m	" " " "		"	"	"	Last Teyglora	wife: Salylina Klosek, Last Teyglora		N.Y. Brooklyn
X	Naszkowska	Maryanna	27	f	s. sewingmaid		"	"	"	Parombe	father: Stanislaw Naszkowski		"
X	Marzack	Mariana	21	f	farmmaid no no		"	"	"	Nasiadki	mother: Rosalia Marzack, Nasiadki		"
5	Kruk	Stanislaw	18	m	farm lab.		"	"	"	Oborzepka	father: Han Kruk, Oborzepka		Mass Boston
6	Nierciszewski	Han	26	"	" " " "		"	"	"	Gielosyn	uncle: Dominik Nierciszewski, Gielosyn		Schenectady
7	Kolasun	Iwan	18	"	" " " "		"	"	"	Mantonia	father: Ivan Kolasun, Mantonia		Buffalo
X	Lemanski	Stanislaw	30	m	" " " "		"	"	"	Rozwot	wife: Stanislaw Lemanski, Rozwot		Scranton
9	Wojdulanis	Awras	15	s	2-618805 yes yes		Albanian	"	"	Prizhely	father: Kosas Wojdulanis, Prizhely		Mahoney City
10	Holzmann	Wozzech	27	m	" " " "		"	"	"	Kosofort	wife: Ludwika Holzmann, Kosofort		Ill Chicago
X	Kruk	Wulf	18	f	s. clerk		"	"	"	Kalischuk	mother: Ete Kruk, Kalischuk		Mass Boston
12	Bayer	Josef	56	v	m shoemaker no no		"	"	"	Wolkowisk			son: Wolkowisk
13	"	Feile	46	v	f housewife		"	"	"	"			"
14	"	Ester	20	v	s dressmaker yes yes		"	"	"	"			"
15	"	Lore	11	v	daughter		"	"	"	"			"
16	"	Htre	11	m	1-371284- s/24/11 son		"	"	"	"	brother: Altes Bayer		"
17	"	Feisach	9	"	" " " "		"	"	"	"	uncle: Wolkowisk		"
18	"	Feska	7	f	daughter		"	"	"	"			"
19	"	Fankel	11	m	son		"	"	"	"			"
20	Olschanski	Herok	19	"	sailor dressmaker yes yes		"	"	"	Tures	father: Fankel Olschanski, Tures		New York
21	Kwicz	Abram	"	"	baker		"	"	"	Tykosyn	brother: Chune Kwicz, Tykosyn		"
22	Mentkus	Israel	26	"	brushmaker		"	"	"	Gomone	mother: Shaze Mentkus, Gomone		"
23	Kaplan	Leibe	27	m	baker		"	"	"	Grodno	wife: Feile Kaplan		"
24	Hurdowicz	Chaim	24	"	" " " "		"	"	"	Wolp	wife: Gladostock, Grodno		"
25	Goldberg	Mendel	20	"	2-290430- 7/16/42 dressmaker no no		"	"	"	Wilna	wife: Blinde Hurdowicz, Wolp		"
26	Levithan	Elie	28	"	2-341 tin man yes yes		"	"	"	Resching	wife: Ruche Goldberg, Wilna		"
27	Ferber	Troim	24	"	sailor dressmaker		"	"	"	Resching	wife: Leje Leavichan, Resching		"
28	Chine	Mojshe	25	"	joiner		"	"	"	Letozew	wife: Basie Ferber, Letozew		"
ADMITTED	Brenomason	Wele	61	f	w housewife no no		"	"	"	Howel	wife: Edie Chine		"
ADMITTED	"	Lea	47	"	s dressmaker yes yes		"	"	"	Elisabetgrad	daughter: Menzie Bartha		Brooklyn
											sister: Elisabetgrad		"
											Bruni Chai al		"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 12 1910

191

101

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—												
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—												
1	yes	self	7	no	Brother: Carol Handonovic			good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sesiole												
2	"	"	9	"	Brother: H. Hamster			"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Las Tyglora												
3	"	"	8	"	Brother: J. Boleslaw Kaliszewski			"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Kurimian												
4	"	"	20	"	Brother: Jan Marosak			"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Nasiadla												
5	no	"	20	"	Brother: Josef Krull			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oborzyska												
6	"	"	20	"	Brother: Wladyslaw Dabrowski			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Gielosyn												
7	"	"	25	"	Brother: J. Ben Wroblewski			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Hantonia												
8	"	"	5	"	Father: H. Antoni Jasek			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rozwoz												
9	"	"	yes	yes	Brother: J. Antanas Panuska			"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wolince												
10	yes	"	1	no	Brother: J. Johann Breisler			"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Fozefio												
11	"	"	2	"	Brother: Nerech P. Laver			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nakischik												
12	"	"	yes	yes	Brother: J. David Kishlin			"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Wolkowisk												
13	"	husband	no	"	Brother: J. David Kishlin			"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"												
14	"	father	"	"	Brother: J. David Kishlin			"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"												
15	"	"	yes	"	Brother: J. David Kishlin			"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"												
16	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. David Kishlin			"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"												
17	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. David Kishlin			"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"												
18	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. David Kishlin			"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"												
19	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. David Kishlin			"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"												
20	self	12	"	"	Brother: J. David Kishlin			"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"												
21	"	20	"	"	Brother: J. David Kishlin			"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"												
22	"	25	"	"	Brother: J. David Kishlin			"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"												
23	"	24	"	"	Brother: J. David Kishlin			"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"												
24	"	20	"	"	Brother: J. David Kishlin			"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"												
25	"	1	"	"	Brother: J. David Kishlin			"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"												
26	"	1	"	"	Brother: J. David Kishlin			"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"												
27	"	25	"	"	Brother: J. David Kishlin			"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"												
28	"	25	"	"	Brother: J. David Kishlin			"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"												
29	"	1	"	"	Brother: J. David Kishlin			"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"												
30	mother	1	"	"	Brother: J. David Kishlin			"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. Smith, of the S. S. "Frederick", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. } in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1910.
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes: Yes can read and write; No: No can neither read nor write, or Yes: No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

3 DEZ. 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Moznik	Marya	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Ukraine	mother, Trilina Pogranitska	Pa.	Conemaugh
2		Yozmury	4				no	no					Ukraine		
3		Gesman	3												
4	Schmidt	Yozf	22	m		housewife	yes	yes	German	Yonish	German	Munich	brother, Thando Schmidt	NY	New York
5	Witler	Fritz	21						German		German	Munich	father, Peter Witler	Pa.	Redbank
6	Melzer	Bessie	28	f	m	housewife			Austrian	Ukraine	Austrian	Munich	father, Jan Melzer	Pa.	Redbank
7	Laifer	Yankel	17	m	s	housewife							mother, Maria Laifer	NY	New York
8	Fisher	Fritz	23			housewife			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Munich	brother, Yankel Fisher	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Imboden	Yohann	21	f		cook							father, Yohann Imboden		
10		Ernst	23	m		housewife									
11		Yohann	20			housewife							brother, Yohann Imboden		
12	Waltz	Tekla	26	f		housewife			German		German	Prague	mother, Elise Waltz		
13	Abrecht	Rubin	17	m		housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Ukraine	Austrian	Prague	father, Albrecht	NY	New York
14	Hoppe	Yohann	14										father, Albrecht Hoppe		
15	Wellmann	Orta	31			housewife			German	German	German	Prague	mother, Wellmann		
16	Wolff	Abraham	30	m		clerk			Austrian	Ukraine	Austrian	Prague	wife, Scherzke		
17	Hmann	Yoloff	30			housewife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Prague	wife, Paul Hmann		
18	Prilepk	Yozf	46			housewife							wife, Yozf Prilepk		
19	Fing	Yozf	43										wife, Yozf Fing		
20	Prilepk	Yozf	41										wife, Yozf Prilepk		
21	Hesker	Yankel	46										wife, Yankel Hesker		
22	Manla	Yozf	39										wife, Yozf Manla		
23	Yankel	Yozf	19	f	m								brother, Yankel Yankel		
24	Yankel	Yozf	30	m		housewife	yes	yes	German	German	German	Prague	wife, Yankel Yankel	NY	New York
25	Horz	Yankel	27										wife, Yankel Horz		
26	Hesker	Yankel	10										wife, Yankel Hesker		
27	Schultz	Yankel	31			housewife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Prague	wife, Schultz	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Yankel	Yankel	21	f		housewife							mother, Yankel Yankel	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Prilepk	Yankel	17			housewife							mother, Yankel Prilepk	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Hmann	Yankel	17			housewife							father, Yankel Hmann	NY	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1910

191

Third Class

106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	no	himself	28	yes	1888 Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown blue	ruddy		Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
2					Prussia									Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
3					Prussia									Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
4	yes	self	35	no	1888 Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
5	no		20		Prussia					5 5	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
6	yes	self	28	yes	1888 Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
7	no	self	5	no	Prussia					5 7	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
8	yes	self	25		Prussia					5 1	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
9	no		25	yes	1888 Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
10	yes	self	25	no	Prussia					5 3	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
11	no		25		Prussia					5 4	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
12	no		25	yes	1888 Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
13	yes	self	25	no	Prussia					5 6	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
14	no		25		Prussia					5 7	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
15	no		25	yes	1888 Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
16	no		25		Prussia					5 9	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
17	no		25		Prussia					5 10	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
18	no		25		Prussia					5 11	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
19	no		25		Prussia					5 12	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
20	no		25		Prussia					5 13	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
21	no		25		Prussia					5 14	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
22	no		25		Prussia					5 15	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
23	no		25		Prussia					5 16	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
24	no		25		Prussia					5 17	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
25	no		25		Prussia					5 18	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
26	no		25		Prussia					5 19	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
27	no		25		Prussia					5 20	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
28	no		25		Prussia					5 21	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
29	no		25		Prussia					5 22	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	
30	no		25		Prussia					5 23	dark brown			Prussia	Wilmersdorf	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. [Signature] of the Pennsylvania from Amberg 3/12 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1917
at **New York**

[Signature]
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). This entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Other** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

III Cabin

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Dec*, 191*8*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from CUXHAVEN

3 MAY 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Yann	Samuel	48	m	polisher	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Green	Morton	28	"	laborer	m	m	"	"	"	Roma	"	New York
3	Holovac	Morris	18	f	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
4	Holmsten	Vasil	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Morris	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Seidewitz	Yeh	24	"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
7	Meve	Rizker	17	"	laborer	m	m	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
8	Yntof	Ylowsky	17	f	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
9	Rizker	Frank	24	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
10	"	Fedor	28	"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
11	Wintbrack	Ylowsky	22	"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
12	Harnas	Maria	27	F	wife	m	m	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
13	Kovacs	Paula	25	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
14	Milkereit	Eda	20	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
15	Buback	Rakoski	20	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
16	Schaffer	Joe, Henry	18	m	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
17	Kowalski	Urb, Josef	19	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
18	Pratu	Maria	27	F	wife	m	m	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
19	Uher	Josef	44	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Pa.	Crookston
20	Leban	Magdalena	23	F	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
21	Skrzynski	Leokadia	22	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
22	"	Wojach	14	m	son	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
23	Frolichowsky	Fedor	24	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
24	"	Franciska	23	f	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
25	"	Leokadia	2	"	niece	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
26	"	Lois	3	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
27	Bockowsky	Felix	25	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
28	Bakora	Karoline	23	F	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
29	"	Pal	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
30	Farkas	Lenke	17	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston
31	Ribeck	Lurana	26	f	h. m. s. g. g.	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pa.	Crookston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 13 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	self	4	no		brother: Max James New York 104				5 7	fair	blue	none	Prussia		Norke
2	yes	self	70	yes	1904	brother: Michael James New York 104				5 3	"	blue		Prussia		Roman
3	"	father	4	no		brother: John Holbrook Salem Pa.				5 1	black	"		Prussia		Prussia
4	"	brother	10	yes	1907	brother: Michael Holbrook Coudersport Pa.				5 6	"	blue		Prussia		Prussia
5	"	"	"	no						5 3	"	"				
6	no	yes	4	no		brother: Paul Seidel Salem Pa.				5 4	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
7	"	brother	5	no		brother: Frank Seidel Coudersport Pa.				5 1	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
8	yes	father	2	no		brother: John Seidel New York 104				5 2	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
9	no	brother	6	yes	1907	brother: Frank Seidel Coudersport Pa.				5 11	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
10	"	self	25	yes	1907	brother: Michael Seidel Coudersport Pa.				6 1	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
11	yes	self	25	no		brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				5 6	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
12	"	brother	25	yes	1907	brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				5 5	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
13	"	self	25	no		brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				5 5	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
14	"	brother	15	no		brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				5 6	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
15	"	"	30	no		brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				5 4	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
16	"	self	25	no		brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				5 6	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
17	"	"	25	no		brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				5 5	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
18	"	"	26	no		brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				5 7	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
19	yes	self	35	no		brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				5 6	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
20	"	brother	12	no		brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				5 3	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
21	"	brother	12	no		brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				5 2	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
22	"	"	"	no		brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				5 3	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
23	"	"	"	no		brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				5 7	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
24	"	"	35	no		brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				5 5	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
25	"	brother	"	no		brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				5 5	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
26	"	"	"	no		brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				5 5	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
27	no	self	30	no		brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				5 6	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
28	no	mother	25	no		brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				5 6	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
29	"	"	"	no		brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				5 6	black	black		Prussia		Prussia
30	yes	self	27	no		brother: Henry Seidel New York 237				4 4	black	black		Prussia		Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer*, of the **Pennsylvania** from *Hamburg 3/2* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *over* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of

1918

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolf, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

IIIrd Cabin

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Dec

1900

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

7 7 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 12 - 2 - 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lörbel	Rosa	42	F	wife	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Prohobyce	brother Salomon Körbel	N. Y.	N. York
2		Chane	24	F	Prisoner	yes							
3		Leje	22	F									
4		Chane	14	F									
5		Abe	14	M									
6	Glasberg	Berl	31	M	pedlar	no					father Salomon Glasberg		
7		Wifel	33	F	wife	yes							
8	Berger	Berl	28	M	laker						Magdalena mother Ella Berger		
9	Leszei	Maria	18	F	h. maid		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pusztosmiska	father Pandor Keszai		
10	Wertheimer	Moses	23	M	clerk		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kressow	father Michael Wertheimer		
11	Kawmann	Simon	17	M	tailor						father Berel Kawmann		
12	Notz	Sarah	22	F							father Moser Sarah		Brooklyn
13	Roszel	Mikaly	25	M	farm lab		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaydan	brother Jean Jeler Lektok		Perth-Andon
14		Anna	26	F	wife						Kaydan		
15		György	4	M	none		(U.S. born)				father Mike Dandlow		N. York
16	Danielson	Paska	24	F	maid	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian			father Abraham Druckman		
17	Druckman	Hersa	19	F	waiter		Hebrew	Austrian			Bavaria		
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *N.*

DEC 17 1910, 190

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yer self	yes no	Son Sam Hoshel	no	no	5 3	fair brown grey	None		Austria. Prokopy
2	mother		brother New York 212 second			5 5	l. brown brown			
3										
4			brother							
5										
6	self	yes	brother Elias Hirsch			5 7	black grey			
7	brother		174 Delaware St. N. York			5 6				
8	cousin	20	cousin Sol Spiegel			5 5	brown grey			Moscow
9	self	25	brother Sam Spiegel			5 2	grey			Hungary. Puzdamin
10		39	brother Sam Spiegel			5 2	black grey			Austria. Puzdamin
11	cousin	24	brother Sam Spiegel			5 3	black blue			Sorokow
12	brother	28	brother Sam Spiegel			5 4	black			Gzetsk
13	self	15 yr	brother Sam Spiegel			5 6	black brown			Hungary. Kladno
14	brother		brother Sam Spiegel			5 6	black			Kajdany
15	father		brother Sam Spiegel				black			U. S. A. Park Ambly
16	brother	10	brother Sam Spiegel			5 4	black brown			Austria. Podgorz
17	self	24	brother Sam Spiegel			5 6	black grey			Bavaria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Samuel Off*, of the *L. S.* *Pennsylvania*, from *Harris* *3/12*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *over* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gundner
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this

46 day of *Dec* 19*00*.

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolf, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pennsylvania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flémisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered on the 2nd December 1911

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg,

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Kusnitsky	Antonia	22	f	maid	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lichiche	Father: Hanslaw Kusnitsky	Ill. Chicago
2	Walenta	Philip	19	m	lab	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Hasznica	mother: Agata Walenta	Mass Houghton
3	Grinberg	Meyer	47	m	sailor	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brainish	wife: Hennie Grinberg	N. J. Jersey City
4	Chutkowski	David	39	m	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	Goniew	wife: Jthe Chutkowski	N. Y. New York
5	"	Rafael	46	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fricks	Lorchen	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	Hindson	Father: Allen Fricks	"
7	Lithus	Petrus	26	m	lab	no	"	Polish	"	Samgas	mother: Mathew Lithus	Ill. Wilmington
8	Karpowicz	Petronella	26	f	maid	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Paskarlup	uncle: Ambrosius Karpowicz	Pa. Ellsworth
9	Tamalin	Janas	21	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Reguoz	mother: Anna Tamalin	"
10	Balbrunzaites	Lurgis	35	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Grigely	mother: Barbara Balbrunzaites	Ill. Herrin
11	Reguleka	Anela	25	f	h. wife	"	"	Polish	"	Lary	Father: Henry Reguleka	N. Y. Patterson
12	Woroboy	Rolclaw	26	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Katowicz	wife: Zofia Woroboy	N. Y. Buffalo
13	Naclawska	Zareta	21	f	maid	no	"	"	"	Shawa	Father: Konstantin Naclawski	"
14	Wisolmiski	Tamas	27	m	lab	yes	"	"	"	Rognowa	wife: Bronislawa Wisolmiski	N. J. Jersey City
15	Risocha	Nicholima	35	f	maid	no	"	"	"	Osada	Father: Stacey Risocha	N. Y. Yorkers
16	Pzygoda	Marya	33	f	h. maid	yes	"	"	"	Cele	mother: Blazy Glinshi	Ill. Chicago
17	Urbaniak	Zofia	38	f	maid	no	"	"	"	Biskupice	brother: Wawrzyniec Urbaniak	N. Y. Manhattan
18	"	Wladyslaw	18	m	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Alga	42	f	maid	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Krzyszewska	Telegia	20	f	h. maid	no	"	"	"	Stuchowo	Father: Jacek Krzyszewska	Ill. Glenview
21	Marchel	David	21	m	lab	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Stuchowo	mother: Hanne Marchel	N. Y. Brooklyn
22	Beliki	Libe	16	f	maid	no	"	"	"	Wolkowick	Father: Karl Beliki	"
23	Rosenberg	Lois	16	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Warchau	mother: Beina Rosenberg	N. Y. New York
24	Karpuk	Rafael	26	m	lab	yes	"	"	"	Limkup	wife: Gyzel Karpuk	R. I. Providence
25	Friedmann	Samuel	46	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Galus	mother: Carl Friedmann	N. Y. New York
26	Legall	Josef Herich	46	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Bobodkin	mother: Tine Legall	"
27	Shorwitz	Gertrude	28	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Bobodkin	mother: Tine Shorwitz	"
28	"	Rose	3	f	daughter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gurwitz	Cholew	17	m	book-binder	yes	"	"	"	Bobodkin	mother: Tine Gurwitz	"
30	Rocian	Wiktor	24	m	lab	"	"	Polish	"	Bobodkin	mother: Tine Rocian	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 10 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	6	no	brother: Kazimierz Klemczewski Kempstead St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Russia Lichichi
2	"	"	10	"	sister: Kazimierz Walentynski Box 660 - Haughton Mass	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	" Masquiein
3	"	"	39	"	brother: Moische Grunberg Jersey ave 570 - Jersey City	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " brown	"	" Brainsk
4	"	"	60	"	brother: Moische Lewin 108th St 213 - New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " blue	"	" Gonien
5	"	"	40	"	brother: Aaron Tuck Kemp St 237 - New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " brown gray	"	" Kiozgn
6	"	"	24	"	brother: Hatai Zikus Box 93 - Wilmington Ill	"	"	"	"	5 11	" " blue	"	" Kiozgn
7	"	"	3	"	brother: Janas Rinkiewicz Box 485 - Colerworth Pa	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Kiozgn
8	"	"	25	"	brother: William Gualamas 100th St 92 - New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " brown	"	" Kiozgn
9	"	"	45	yes	brother: Kazimierz Klemczewski Box 660 - Haughton Mass	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " blue	"	" Kiozgn
10	no	"	15	no	brother: Antoni Regulski Kempstead St 192 - Patterson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	" Kiozgn
11	no	"	15	"	brother: Jan Wroblewski Sweet St 194 - Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "	"	" Kiozgn
12	yes	"	20	"	brother: Alexander Sedgwick Kempstead St 192 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " brown	"	" Kiozgn
13	"	"	10	"	brother: Kazimierz Klemczewski Kempstead St 192 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " blue	"	" Kiozgn
14	no	"	25	yes	brother: Jan Wroblewski Sweet St 194 - Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	" Kiozgn
15	yes	"	25	no	brother: Kazimierz Klemczewski Kempstead St 192 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	poor marked	" Kiozgn
16	"	"	40	"	brother: Kazimierz Klemczewski Kempstead St 192 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	none	" Kiozgn
17	"	"	32	"	brother: Kazimierz Klemczewski Kempstead St 192 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " blue	"	" Kiozgn
18	"	"	25	"	brother: Kazimierz Klemczewski Kempstead St 192 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " black gray	"	" Kiozgn
19	"	"	12	"	brother: Kazimierz Klemczewski Kempstead St 192 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 -	" " brown	"	" Kiozgn
20	"	"	15	"	brother: Kazimierz Klemczewski Kempstead St 192 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " brown blue	"	" Kiozgn
21	"	"	20	"	brother: Kazimierz Klemczewski Kempstead St 192 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " black brown	"	" Kiozgn
22	"	"	2	"	brother: Kazimierz Klemczewski Kempstead St 192 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	4 10	" " "	"	" Kiozgn
23	"	"	3	"	brother: Kazimierz Klemczewski Kempstead St 192 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " brown blue	"	" Kiozgn
24	husband	"	2	"	brother: Kazimierz Klemczewski Kempstead St 192 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " brown	"	" Kiozgn
25	mother	"	"	"	brother: Kazimierz Klemczewski Kempstead St 192 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" Kiozgn
26	father	"	5	"	brother: Kazimierz Klemczewski Kempstead St 192 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " blue	"	" Kiozgn
27	self	"	8	yes	brother: Kazimierz Klemczewski Kempstead St 192 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Kiozgn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leonard J. [Signature], of the S.S. "[Signature]", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1912
at New York N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. K., Surgeon of the S.S. "Pennsylvania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1918
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg,

on the 2nd Dec or 1911

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Sagarsis	Joseph	28	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
2	Seamus	Seamus	24	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
3	Seamus	Seamus	10	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
4	Nichaluk	Rosalia	19	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
5	Kasprzak	Kasprzak	23	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
6	Budy	Budy	32	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
7	Narkiewicz	Narkiewicz	17	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
8	Sedlowsky	Katarzyna	27	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
9	Karczewski	Wladyslaw	34	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
10	Kienzek	Kienzek	19	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
11	Kienewski	Kienewski	18	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
12	Kazura	Kazura	19	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
13	Lesch	Lesch	45	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
14	Leska	Leska	18	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
15	Antonick	Antonick	24	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
16	Lalick	Lalick	20	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
17	Wapniarsch	Wapniarsch	18	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
18	Wronberg	Wronberg	36	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
19	Konradsky	Konradsky	55	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
20	Kordick	Kordick	19	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
21	Lyko	Lyko	17	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
22	Blanc	Blanc	15	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
23	Chel	Chel	20	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
24	Calmer	Calmer	17	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
25	Orter	Orter	14	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
26	Kaliak	Kaliak	18	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
27	David	David	19	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
28	Leusak	Leusak	17	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
29	Idameg	Idameg	28	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
30	Josef	Josef	16	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

17 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country. City or Town.
1		brother								5 5	fair	blue				Romania Bucharest
2		husband	10							5 5	"	blue				"
3		father														"
4		self	12													"
5			25							5 2	brown	gray	scar			Romania Sierpienti
6			12							5 5	"					Romania
7			15							5 10	"					Romania
8			30							5 2	black	blue				Romania
9			15							5	"					Romania
10			15							5 9	"					Romania
11			15							5 8	"					Romania
12			30							5 9	"					Romania
13			15							5 8	"					Romania
14			15							5 10	"					Romania
15			10							5 8	"					Romania
16			12							5 9	"					Romania
17			10							5 5	"					Romania
18			15							5	"					Romania
19			15							5 5	"					Romania
20		brother	180							4 10	"					Romania
21										5 4	"					Romania
22										5 6	"					Romania
23										4 11	"					Romania
24										5 6	"					Romania
25										5 4	"					Romania
26										5 6	"					Romania
27										5 2	"					Romania
28										4 11	"					Romania
29										4 11	"					Romania
30											"					Romania

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

17 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	brother							5 5	fair blond grey			Romania	Fikurest			
2	husband	no						5 5	"			"				
3	father											"				
4	self	12						5 2	brun grey		SCAR. at Chermia	Ricciardi				
5		25						5 5	"			Rolovo				
6		12						5 10	brun			Hoki				
7		15						5 2	blond blue			Janovo				
8		30						5 -	brun			Therzski				
9		15						5 9	"			Rovato				
10		15						5 8	"			Lary				
11		15						5 9	"			"				
12		30						5 8	blond			Towonoko				
13		15						5 10	brun			Vinsk				
14		12						5 8	"			fastzand				
15		10						5 9	blond			Pogopola				
16		12						5 5	brun			Pogopola				
17		10						5 -	"			Pogopola				
18		15						5 5	dark grey			Warshai				
19		15						4 10	brun			Lariny				
20	brother	180						5 4	"			"				
21								5 6	"			"				
22	mother							4 11	black			"				
23	mother	5						5 6	brun blue			Beladon				
24								5 4	"			Tabara				
25	self							5 4	black brun			"				
26	father	7						5 7	brun			Roligon				
27	brother	13						5 2	"			Parzucha				
28	uncle							4 11	blond grey			Hungary				
29	brother							4 11	"			"				
30	father								"			"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. [Signature], of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1911
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wolff

Pennsylvania

115

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S.S. , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*sailing from *Hamburg*, on *Dec 12*, 191*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	<i>Pavil</i>	<i>Sal</i>	20	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wt. Maria Pavil Petrov</i>	<i>Pa. River House</i>
2	<i>Gawonik</i>	<i>Byron</i>	17	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father Salus Gawonik</i>	<i>Amesbury</i>
3	<i>Licsak</i>	<i>---</i>	17	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Anna Licsak</i>	<i>---</i>
4	<i>Polzak</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	17	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father Jacob Polzak</i>	<i>---</i>
5	<i>Burza</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	17	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father Joseph Burza, Kerecs</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Hannusarak</i>	<i>Roman</i>	19	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Anna Hannusarak, Kerecs</i>	<i>Pa. Leaville</i>
7	<i>Behr</i>	<i>Leil</i>	47	f	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother David Behr</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>---</i>	<i>Smil</i>	20	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother David Behr</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>---</i>	<i>Henric</i>	18	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother David Behr</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Wunderman</i>	<i>Wier</i>	30	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wt. Rosa Wunderman</i>	<i>---</i>
11	<i>Kolisakin</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	19	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Wierke Kolisakin</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Wunderman</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	18	f	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Wierke Wunderman, Kerecs</i>	<i>---</i>
13	<i>SMULOV</i>	<i>FANNIE</i>	21	f	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Wierke Smulov, Kerecs</i>	<i>---</i>
14	<i>Twik</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	24	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father Jacob Twik, Kerecs</i>	<i>Pa. Bethlehem</i>
15	<i>Samovits</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	18	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father Jacob Samovits, Kerecs</i>	<i>Pa. Stiles</i>
16	<i>Pap</i>	<i>Pal</i>	24	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wt. Anna Pap, Kerecs</i>	<i>Pa. Port Jervis</i>
17	<i>Kafanovics</i>	<i>Peter</i>	24	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father Wierke Kafanovics, Kerecs</i>	<i>Pa. Wierke</i>
18	<i>Orlin</i>	<i>Rina</i>	17	f	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wt. Wierke Orlin, Kerecs</i>	<i>Pa. Holyoke</i>
19	<i>Bagdauos</i>	<i>Simon</i>	25	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wt. Wierke Bagdauos, Kerecs</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
20	<i>Wozis</i>	<i>Wincius</i>	27	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wt. Wierke Wozis, Kerecs</i>	<i>Pa. Antioch</i>
21	<i>---</i>	<i>Wincius</i>	17	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wt. Wierke Wincius, Kerecs</i>	<i>Pa. Antioch</i>
22	<i>Barlow</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	19	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wt. Wierke Barlow, Kerecs</i>	<i>Pa. Hartford</i>
23	<i>Pilowicz</i>	<i>Julia</i>	24	f	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wt. Wierke Pilowicz, Kerecs</i>	<i>Pa. Pullman</i>
24	<i>Rytelek</i>	<i>Wronika</i>	19	f	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wt. Wierke Rytelek, Kerecs</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
25	<i>Abaka</i>	<i>Laurian</i>	45	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wt. Wierke Abaka, Kerecs</i>	<i>Pa. St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Wronika</i>	<i>Wron</i>	30	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wt. Wierke Wron, Kerecs</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
27	<i>Kesavan</i>	<i>Moshe</i>	24	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wt. Wierke Kesavan, Kerecs</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
28	<i>Edel</i>	<i>Isak</i>	18	m	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wt. Wierke Edel, Kerecs</i>	<i>Pa. Antioch</i>
29	<i>Lick</i>	<i>Wronika</i>	19	f	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wt. Wierke Lick, Kerecs</i>	<i>Pa. Worcester</i>
30	<i>Wronika</i>	<i>Wronika</i>	40	f	un	un	un	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wt. Wierke Wronika, Kerecs</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 16 1910

, 191

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.																
1	self	yes	10	18	br. i. l. János Bencsik Beaver River Pa. Rt. 226	no	no	5-5	fair brown grey		none	Hungary	Petrov															
2	"	no	26	no	br. i. l. János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Petrov														
3	"	no	14	no	br. i. l. János Bencsik			5-6	"	black grey	"	"	"	"														
4	"	no	24	no	brother George Polgár Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"														
5	"	no	14	no	brother János Bencsik New Brunswick N. J. 15 Branch St.			5-4	"	black brown	"	"	"	"														
6	husband	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-6	"	black brown	"	"	"	"														
7	father	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			4-10	"	black brown	"	"	"	"														
8	"	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
9	"	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
10	father i. l.	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"														
11	brother	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-8	"	black	"	"	"	"														
12	brother i. l.	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-3	"	"	"	"	"	"														
13	brother	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-3	"	black brown	"	"	"	"														
14	self	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-6	"	black grey	"	"	"	"														
15	"	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-2	"	"	"	"	"	"														
16	"	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"														
17	brother	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"														
18	brother	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-5	"	black	"	"	"	"														
19	"	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"														
20	brother	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"														
21	brother	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"														
22	brother	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"														
23	brother	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-8	"	"	"	"	"	"														
24	brother	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-3	"	"	"	"	"	"														
25	brother	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-10	"	"	"	"	"	"														
26	self	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-3	"	black grey	"	"	"	"														
27	"	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-4	"	black brown	"	"	"	"														
28	"	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-10	"	"	"	"	"	"														
29	"	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			5-11	"	"	"	"	"	"														
30	"	no	10	no	brother János Bencsik Kousserka 570 W. St.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1918,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Dr. Wolff

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of

1910

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg,

on the 2nd December 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Raizman	Lore Elke	24	f.	s. dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	father: Abram Raizman Lublin, Lubertowska st.	N.Y. New York
2	Weiss	Chaje	17	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Majdan	father: Berl Weiss, Majdan	"
ADMITTED	Seinfeld	Baruch	42	m.	joiner	"	"	"	"	Michalovitz	daughter: Billa Seinfeld	"
ADMITTED	"	Mendel	14	m.	son	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Michael Podhajce	"
ADMITTED	"	Brenose	18	f.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Russkiewicz	Isaac	18	m.	farm lab.	no no	"	Russian	"	Lublin	father: Isac Russkiewicz, Lublin	High Bridge
7	Bernik	Grigor	22	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Pacovitz	mother: Maria Bernik, Pacovitz	Bay. Norwich
8	Kaszelowitz	Evan	26	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Kierow	wife: Francisca Kaszelowitz	W. La. Bartondale
9	Unnosch	Nicolai	23	m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Walosen	father: Andzej Unnosch, Walosen	Mass. Luke
10	Szymkiewicz	Piotr	28	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	wife: Kycianna Szymkiewicz, Nowy Jork	High Bridge
11	Kawicki	Joseph	16	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	wife: Josefa Kawicki, Lublin	Ill. West Haroy
12	Grudzinski	Fan	24	m.	baker	"	"	"	"	Polish	sister: Johanna Grudzinski	" Chicago
13	Wozganis	Petres	23	m.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Polish	father: Josef Wozganis, Wozganis	N.Y. Elizabethport
14	Subacz	Kallisa	20	f.	housewife	no no	"	"	"	Polish	mother: Kallisa Subacz, Polyan	N.Y. Buffalo
ADMITTED	Minkowitz	Reise	11	m.	dressmaker	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kabin	father: Reizig Minkowitz	" New York
ADMITTED	"	Chasche	27	m.	niece	"	"	"	"	"	father: Chasche	"
17	Kornbaum	Isler	19	f.	childminder	no no	"	"	"	Warschau	mother: Chaine Kornbaum	"
ADMITTED	Lalim	Freidli	20	m.	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Warschau, Nowolipi 47	"
ADMITTED	"	Chaje	9	f.	sister	no no	"	"	"	Warschau	father: Salome Greinot	"
ADMITTED	Minering	Glinda	30	m.	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	Warschau	son: Abram Minering	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	"	Gittel	10	f.	daughter	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Warschau, Smocza	"
ADMITTED	Elipowski	Kirje	30	m.	housewife	no no	"	"	"	Warschau	son: Abram Minering	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	"	Chaine	10	f.	daughter	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father: Chaje Wisniewski	"
ADMITTED	"	Grac	8	m.	son	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father: Chaje Wisniewski	"
ADMITTED	"	Refuel	8	m.	son	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father: Chaje Wisniewski	"
26	Lengyel	Lemeter	18	m.	farm lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Orsi Teleg	mother: Alena Lengyel	N.Y. Mount Hope
27	Leschik	Kosel	27	m.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Djetamla	mother: Elna Leschik	Del. Wilmington
28	Laputch	Sergei	25	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jachana Laputch	"
29	Grip	Marko	45	m.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Grip	"
30	Königsberg	Basie	46	f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	son: Luser Königsberg, Lidis	N.Y. Newark

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

17 1910

, 191

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29												
on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and of time, and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—												
List.				Yes or No.	If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.												
1	yes	uncle	25	no	uncle, Josef Rosenblatt 8, 110 1/2 St. 57 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lublin												
2	"	brother	20	"	brother, H. Isaac Brook no street 2077-2 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Majdan												
3	"	daughter	48	"	daughter, Kleimble Lempell sister, 154 St. 214 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Radhaje												
4	"	sister	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
6	no	self	30	"	friend, Michael Szemianski Box 25 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Lukonin												
7	"	"	33	"	brother, N. Elias Szemianski Box 25 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Baszko												
8	"	"	42	"	friend, Dawa Szemianski Box 27 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	light blue	"	"	"	Hizniess												
9	"	"	yes	23	friend, Andrew Kasaton Box 155 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wacka												
10	"	"	23	"	uncle, Michael Szemianski Box 25 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	"	Osoway												
11	yes	brother	22	"	brother, N. Szemianski 145 Paulin St. West Laver, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skulsh												
12	"	self	22	"	brother, N. Szemianski 1374 N. Laver St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Piotrowski												
13	no	"	40	"	brother, H. Szemianski 216 Laver St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	"	Bogdyszy												
14	yes	brother	22	"	brother, N. Szemianski 1374 N. Laver St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Polajew												
15	"	brother	30	"	brother, N. Szemianski Box 25 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kabin												
16	"	father	"	"	brother, N. Szemianski Box 25 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
17	"	brother	1	"	brother, N. Szemianski Box 25 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Warschar												
18	"	husband	20	"	husband, Hordche Szemianski Box 25 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gialoston												
19	"	brother	1	"	brother, N. Szemianski Box 25 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ole												
20	"	son	1	"	son, Hordche Szemianski Box 25 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Warschar												
21	"	brother	"	"	brother, N. Szemianski Box 25 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"												
22	"	husband	"	"	husband, Hordche Szemianski Box 25 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pechety												
23	"	father	6	"	husband, Reisach Szemianski Box 25 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Choroch												
24	"	"	"	"	father, Reisach Szemianski Box 25 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
25	"	"	"	"	father, Reisach Szemianski Box 25 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
26	no	self	25	"	father, John Longyel Box 105 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"	Hungary Chrostek												
27	"	"	25	"	brother, Wasyk Longyel Box 105 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Russia Vyetanka												
28	"	"	25	"	cousin, same address Box 105 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	"												
29	"	"	25	"	cousin, same address Box 105 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"												
30	"	"	25	"	husband, Hordche Szemianski Box 25 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Latvia												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Leone M.* of the S.S. *Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *38* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leone M.
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

day of

1912

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to a final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolf, Surgeon of the S. S. "Prinzess Alice", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Dec

1911

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg on the 2nd December 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Dambrowski	Maryanna	31	Wife	yes					
2	"	Genarafa	6	Child	no					
3	"	Kerry	20	Child	no					
4	"	Dionys	11	Child	no					
5	Admitted	Simon	50	Wife	yes					
6	Admitted	Simon	47	Wife	yes					
7	Admitted	Chane	15	Child	no					
8	Admitted	Chane	10	Child	no					
9	Giles	Verschi	30	Wife	yes					
10	"	Reige	21	Wife	yes					
11	Marmelstein	Ester	23	Wife	yes					
12	Italian	Boysch	30	Wife	yes					
13	Polish	Andrei	30	Wife	yes					
14	Polish	Andrei	25	Wife	yes					
15	Polish	Andrei	40	Wife	yes					
16	Polish	Andrei	26	Wife	yes					
17	Polish	Andrei	25	Wife	yes					
18	Polish	Andrei	22	Wife	yes					
19	Polish	Andrei	18	Wife	yes					
20	Polish	Andrei	23	Wife	yes					
21	Polish	Andrei	23	Wife	yes					
22	Polish	Andrei	18	Wife	yes					
23	Polish	Andrei	26	Wife	yes					
24	Polish	Andrei	18	Wife	yes					
25	Polish	Andrei	26	Wife	yes					
26	Polish	Andrei	17	Wife	yes					
27	Polish	Andrei	18	Wife	yes					
28	Polish	Andrei	24	Wife	yes					
29	Polish	Andrei	24	Wife	yes					
30	Polish	Andrei	11	Wife	yes					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	husb.	no		husb. Josef Dambrowski			no	no	no	no	no	5'4	fair	brown	none	Russia
2	father	25		Mr. Exchange												Russia
3				Chicago Ill												Russia
4																Russia
5	son			son Joseph												Russia
6		80		son Joseph												Russia
7	mother			son Joseph												Russia
8				son Joseph												Russia
9	husb.	40		husb. Joseph												Russia
10				husb. Joseph												Russia
11	husb.	none		husb. Joseph												Russia
12	husb.	7		husb. Joseph												Russia
13	husb.	35		husb. Joseph												Russia
14		25		husb. Joseph												Russia
15		25		husb. Joseph												Russia
16		25		husb. Joseph												Russia
17		25		husb. Joseph												Russia
18		10		husb. Joseph												Russia
19		20		husb. Joseph												Russia
20	yes	25		husb. Joseph												Russia
21	father	4		husb. Joseph												Russia
22	mother	2		husb. Joseph												Russia
23	self	10		husb. Joseph												Russia
24	no	40		husb. Joseph												Russia
25		40		husb. Joseph												Russia
26		22		husb. Joseph												Russia
27	yes	20		husb. Joseph												Russia
28		30		husb. Joseph												Russia
29		20		husb. Joseph												Russia
30	mother			husb. Joseph												Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Seam Off, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seam Off
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1914,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian, etc., might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, **Dr. Wolf**, Surgeon of the S.S. **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **25** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PENNSYLVANIA

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Niemchen	Abram	18	m	single	paper- hanger	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowna	father: Schlojme Niemchen Kowna	N.Y.	New York
2	Kruszman	Leibish	24	"	"	sailor	"	"	"	"	Tomaschow	Abraham Kruszman Tomaschow	"	"
3	Wlaszkowsky	Kike	19	f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Pengosiedla	Fankel Wlaszkowsky Pengosiedla	"	Brooklyn
4	Rajerowski	Leopoldia	29	"	"	h. wife	no	Polish	"	"	Skempe	brother: Josef Rajerowski Skempe	Conn	Middleton
5	"	Michalina	47	"	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pilwinski	Petronella	25	"	"	f. maid	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Primaika	mother: Mariama Pilwinski Primaika	Ill.	St. Louis
7	Kuzmicka	Adela	20	"	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Kuzmicka Grandfather: Lickirka	"	Chicago
8	Kewczowska	Melba	3	"	"	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Skulmowski	Branislaw	25	m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Pravva	father: Valentin Skulmowski Pravva	Pa	Cumtola
10	Kisiel	Elisabeth	25	f	"	h. maid	yes	"	"	"	Lokola	mother: Zolja Kisiel Lokola	Mich	Detroit
11	Zieger	Julius	24	m	"	f. lab	"	German	"	"	Wlodzimow	mother: Wilhelmine Zieger Wlodzimow	Wisc	Killet
12	Michalowsky	Anton	41	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Ludowina	wife: Katarzyna Michalowsky Ludowina	N.Y.	Harrison
13	Kalawka	Emilian	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiewitz	Helena Kalawka Kiewitz	"	New York
14	Kolak	Tichon	21	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Wyrostky	father: Leonid Kolak Wyrostky	Mass	Springfield
15	Pokumyko	Aleksander	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Kleck	mother: Zozefa Pokumyko Kleck	"	Brooklyn
16	Pepa	Pawel	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pascha	father: Wojcesch Pepa Pascha	Ill.	Chicago
17	Albina	Maryanna	17	f	"	f. maid	yes	"	"	"	Krzyz	Franciszka Albina Krasnik	"	"
18	Maj	Kamislawa	16	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Pasicka	Anton Maj Pasicka	"	"
19	Kwiatkowski	Katarzyna	17	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kichowe	Marcin Kwiatkowski Kichowe	"	"
20	Schmidt	Emilie	17	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Przewoz	Ludwig Schmidt Przewoz	"	"
21	Turkiewicz	Nipolit	32	m	"	f. lab	no	"	"	"	Pokalsky	wife: Tekla Turkiewicz Pokalsky	Pa	California
22	Skadolnik	Nicolai	28	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Pozki	wife: Katarzyna Pozki	"	"
23	"	Kefan	20	"	"	brother	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Foma Foma	"	"
24	Kasnowicki	Fankel	16	"	"	journer	"	Hebrew	"	"	Molele	mother: Lure Kasnowicki Molele	Conn	New York
25	Gisensadt	"	19	"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	Baricz	Elane Gisensadt Baricz	N.Y.	Rochester
26	Burakow	Mordche	19	"	"	hammer	"	"	"	"	Thidel	Leize Burakow Thidel	Mass	Boston
27	Milawsky	Josef	20	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Brain	Grandel Milawsky Brain	"	"
28	Gzigelmann	Leisen	17	"	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	Piala	father: Hersch Gzigelmann Piala	N.Y.	New York
29	Weinger	Meyer	17	"	"	dealer	yes	"	"	"	Kleck	mother: Mariam Weinger Kleck	Mass	Brooklyn
30	Ketyko	Kefan	21	"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Zamohilz	wife: Feodora Ketyko Zamohilz	N.Y.	New York

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 16 1910

, 191

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	brother 20	no		brother Rose Krasner Grandfather 439 - New York no no no no good no.					5' 5"	fair black brown		none.	Russia	Kowno					
2	"	cousin 12			cousin Anne Krasnowski Ridge No. 12.					5' 7"	"		"	"	Tomaschow					
3	"	brother 1			brother David Haskowski Albany Ave 24 - Brooklyn 14.					5' 2"	" brown		"	"	Bugoriella					
4	"	husband 3			husband Jean Krasnowski Rother William No 96 Middletown Lane					5' 1"	" gray		"	"	Skemp					
5	"	father			brother Leon Pelwinski Cottleville Ave 50 - St Louis Ill					5' 3"	"		"	"	Poljarska					
6	"	brother 10			brother 4 - Kazimir Krowczynska Latter 7 Chicago Ill					5' 1"	"		"	"	Kriwiska					
7	"	brother 12			brother 4 - Adam Kudrowinski in the Cincinnati Va					5' 5"	"		"	"	Lichiska					
8	"	self 6			brother 4 - Wilhelm Fager in the Willet West					5' 2"	" gray		"	"	Stoma					
9	"	self 27			brother 4 - Fagor Kaculekha in the Willet West					5' 8"	"		"	"	Wlodzinowa					
10	"	self 10			brother 4 - William Krasnowski in the Willet West					5' 6"	" blue		"	"	Kudawina					
11	yes	" 35			brother 4 - Mark Krasnowski in the Willet West					5' 7"	" brown		"	"	Kiewitz					
12	"	" 12			brother 4 - Peter Holatz in the Willet West					5' 11"	" blue		"	"	Wychastje					
13	yes	" 15			brother 4 - Fagor Kaculekha in the Willet West					5' 10"	" gray		"	"	Kleck					
14	"	" 25			brother 4 - Franciszek Peka Frankford No 2018 - Chicago Ill					5' 9"	" blue		"	"	Pascha					
15	"	" 27			brother 4 - Michael Albin Frankford No 2040 - " " " " " "					5' 2"	" gray		"	"	Kragiz					
16	"	" 25			brother 4 - Wojciech Wolow in the Willet West					5' 3"	" blue		"	"	Pascha					
17	"	" 25			brother 4 - Kazimir Krowczynski in the Willet West					5' 5"	"		"	"	Hechowe					
18	"	" 25			brother 4 - Leonard Krasnowski in the Willet West					5' 5"	"		"	"	Przewoz					
19	"	" 27			brother 4 - Michael Albin in the Willet West					5' 9"	" gray		"	"	Pokahuske					
20	no	" 50			brother 4 - Lincoln Krasnowski in the Willet West					5' 9"	" blue		"	"	Porpusk					
21	"	"			brother 4 - Walter Krasnowski in the Willet West					5' 10"	"		"	"	"					
22	yes	" 10			brother 4 - Thomas Radner in the Willet West					5' 5"	" gray		"	"	Molele					
23	"	" 25			brother 4 - Kazimir Krowczynski in the Willet West					5' 6"	"		"	"	Baricz					
24	"	father 3			brother 4 - Nordche Krasnowski in the Willet West					5' 8"	" brown		"	"	Shidd					
25	"	cousin 10			brother 4 - Walter Krasnowski in the Willet West					5' 9"	" gray		"	"	Brain					
26	"	uncle 14			brother 4 - Max Popel in the Willet West					5' 6"	" brown		"	"	Piala					
27	"	father 2			brother 4 - Fagor Kaculekha in the Willet West					5' 4"	"		"	"	Kleck					
28	"	brother 15			brother 4 - Kazimir Krowczynski in the Willet West					5' 9"	" gray		"	"	Zamohelje					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 16 1910

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1905.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother 20	no	brother: Rose Kirscher Grand St. 439 - New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black brown	none	Russia Kowno
2	"	cousin 12	"	cousin: Moses Krakower Ridge St. 12 - "	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	" Tomaszow
3	"	brother 1	"	brother: David Waskowski Albany Ave 304 - Brooklyn 14	"	"	"	"	5 2	" brown	"	" Buzovilla
4	"	husband 3	"	husband: Jean Rajkowski Rother William St 96 - Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	5 1	" gray	"	" Skemp
5	"	father 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Bujowska
6	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
7	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
8	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
9	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
10	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
11	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
12	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
13	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
14	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
15	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
16	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
17	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
18	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
19	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
20	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
21	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
22	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
23	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
24	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
25	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
26	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
27	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
28	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
29	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha
30	"	brother 10	"	brother: Leon Pelwinski Cottersville Ave 504 - St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Brimisha

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Scindoff, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1917
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Pennsylvania, Surgeon of the S.S. " ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 112

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	Phlemin	Richard	40	m	none					
2	"	Thane	16	m	none					
3	"	Richard	11	m	child					
4	"	Freige	10	m	child					
5	"	Richard	10	m	child					
6	"	Ernest	3	m	child					
7	"	Reile	3	m	child					
8	Parish	Joseph	22	m	lab.					
9	Richtorsky	Andreas	22	m						
10	Guracsha	Barthel	20	m	yes					
11	Leerdah	Frank	21	m	yes					
12	Boisik		33	m	yes					
13	Lajanyis	Vincent	36	m						
14	"	Barra	32	f	wife					
15	"	Lyubella	11	f	child					
16	Dabunsky	Richard	28	m	wife					
17	"	Leimail	10	m	child					
18	"	Linis	3	f	child					
19	Perchhelon	Richard	18	m	friend					
20	Lamoka	Rosalia	18	f						
21	Lomvata	Herander	17	m						
22	Cwick	Charles	22	m	yes					
23	Leera	Lyryna	17	f						
24	Kapira	Lola	28	m	wife					
25	Leoranko	Leferina	22	m	yes					
26	Korzyk	Thokolaj	28	m	lab.					
27	Kapira	Leir	18	m						
28	Helmarb	Edam	23	m						
29	Furewitz	Leir	21	m						
30	Meconiecho	Leirina	26	f	wife					

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Quar 10-250	self								4 10	light brown	gray		Russia	Jedynice	
2		mother								4 9	black			"	"	
3											brown			"	"	
4	yes		12		husband, Michael Chokun 174 Webster St. Cambridge Mass.						brown			"	"	
5														"	"	
6														"	"	
7														"	"	
8	no	self	18		mother, Adam Kuznetsov no st. Leatros W. Pa.											
9					father, Martin Kuznetsov Haupt St. Pa.											
10					father, David Kuznetsov Haupt St. Pa.											
11	yes		20		mother, Mary Kuznetsov Haupt St. Pa.											
12					brother, John Kuznetsov Haupt St. Pa.											
13																
14	no	husband, yes			brother, John Kuznetsov 314 William St. New York											
15		father														
16		self														
17	yes	mother	5		husband, David Kuznetsov 47 Greenwood St. New York											
18																
19	no	self	12		brother, Frank Kuznetsov 388 Main St. New York											
20																
21					brother, David Kuznetsov 207 37. New York St. New York											
22																
23					mother, Anna Kuznetsov 117 Clinton Ave. New York											
24					husband, David Kuznetsov New York											
25					brother, Michael Kuznetsov New York											
26					brother, David Kuznetsov 114 West 14th St. New York											
27																
28					brother, David Kuznetsov 117 Claymont Ave. New York											
29	yes		17		brother, David Kuznetsov 205 Morris St. New York											
30					husband, David Kuznetsov 137 E 15th St. New York											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. [Signature] of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1917,
at New York N. Y.

[Signature]
2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**Pennsylvania**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **58** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kurawski	Hersch	22	m	seller	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father: Grul Kurawski Odessa, No. 15	N.Y.	New York
2	Taksim	Salomon	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brest Litovsk	father: Rosel Taksim Brest Litovsk	"	"
3	Benziarow	Morduch	18	"	balloer	"	"	"	"	Jobovisk	father: Leif Benziarow Jobovisk	"	"
4	Ostreich	Michele	22	f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Notyl	father: Stale Ostreich Notyl	"	"
5	Malaszkowsky	Meyer	17	m	barber	"	"	"	"	Hanover	father: Grul Malaszkowsky Hanover	"	"
6	Schleimberg	Wielzel	25	"	ty. master	"	"	"	"	sinogrodki	father: Rosel Schleimberg sinogrodki	"	"
7	Reichmann	Esther	20	f	balloer	"	"	"	"	Jobovisk	father: Leif Reichmann Jobovisk	"	Brooklyn
8	Schulansky	Aron	20	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Limiaty	father: Shaim Schulansky Limiaty	"	"
9	Mazowsky	Abram	18	"	millar	no no	"	"	"	Jobovisk	brother: Leif Mazowsky Jobovisk	"	Yonkers
10	Lawelko	Han	19	"	farmlab	yes yes	"	"	"	Wrypno	father: Konstanty Lawelko Wrypno	"	Jersey City
11	Weloika	Franciska	19	f	farmlab	no no	"	"	"	Crowie	mother: Franciska Weloika Crowie	"	"
12	Jobrowski	Alexander	17	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Seleniewo	father: Josef Jobrowski Seleniewo	"	Pa. Dickson City
13	Lesniewska	Wladyslaw	18	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Kysnewo	father: Vicenty Lesniewski Kysnewo	"	N.Y. Hammon
14	Schafransky	Bente	25	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Prilluk	father: Shloim Schafransky Prilluk	"	Brooklyn
15	"	Basche	23	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Borkowski	Schamchen	21	m	balloer	"	"	"	"	Sholne	father: Abram Borkowski Sholne	"	Pa. Javonport
17	Rul	Alexander	19	"	carwright	"	"	"	"	Wolb	mother: Johann Rul Wolb	"	Pa. Pottsville
18	Norson	Maxim	18	"	farmlab	yes yes	"	"	"	Nienitz	father: Michael Norson Nienitz	"	N.Y. New York
19	Rog	Isaac	23	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Wilna	father: Mosche Rog Wilna	"	N.Y. New Brunswick
20	Blecher	Abel	22	"	lineman	"	"	"	"	Bremberg	mother: Rikke Blecher Bremberg	"	N.Y. New York
21	Niegocki	Ludwik	32	"	farmlab	no no	"	"	"	Chotuz	wife: Eva Niegocki Chotuz	"	Pa. Butler
22	Bogdanowicz	Ranislav	20	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kosly	brother: Wladyslaw Bogdanowicz Kosly	"	Conn. Hartford
23	Balczuk	Simon	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesewce	father: Mosche Balczuk Pesewce	"	" Seymour
24	Grochowicz	Thomas	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wieliczka	father: Michael Grochowicz Wieliczka	"	Nich. Detroit
25	Kubacz	Dawid	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Presby	father: Simlry Kubacz Presby	"	N.Y. New York
26	Korylowicz	Andrej	21	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Presby	father: Pavel Korylowicz Presby	"	" Brooklyn
27	Switycz	Kondrat	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wublik	wife: Adsonia Switycz Wublik	"	N.Y. Paterson
28	Sejko	Sidor	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adamow	wife: Maria Sejko Adamow	"	Pa. Scranton
29	Meszkoicz	Tichora	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glibolli	wife: Maria Meszkoicz Glibolli	"	Nich. Duvagiac
30	Larcina	Michalina	20	f	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Stoboda	father: Ivan Larcina Stoboda	"	Mass Lowell

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 17 1910

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether guilty of any crime or crimes of which he has been convicted and sentenced to imprisonment for more than one year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	yes	no	cousin: Joe Trager 244 E. 115 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia Odessa
2	"	"	yes	"	brother: Rafael Feldman 244 E. 115 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black	blue	"	"	Great Britain
3	"	"	yes	"	brother: Samuel Beniamin 677 79th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	bronz	bronz	"	"	Sobroisk
4	"	"	yes	"	uncle: Schloime Kaplan 124 E. 115 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blue	"	"	Motyle
5	"	brother	yes	"	brother: Herschel Malas 874 E. 115 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	bronz	bronz	"	"	Tanovo
6	"	aunt	yes	"	aunt: Reisel Rgule 314 E. 115 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	"	"	"	Rinogradki
7	"	self	yes	"	cousin: Schmul Perle 69 E. 115 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	bronz	"	"	"	Sobroisk
8	"	uncle	yes	"	uncle: Max Tasmann 640 Central Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	"	"	"	Limialyee
9	"	brother	yes	"	brother: Abram Madsen 142 Riverdale Ave. Yorkville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	bronz	"	"	"	Wobry
10	no	self	yes	"	cousin: Oryssels, Josef 14 Ocean Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	blue	"	"	Wrypno
11	"	"	yes	"	brother: H. Kaplan 144 Raritan Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	light	"	"	"	Czorne
12	yes	brother	yes	"	brother: Josef Sobroisk 144 Raritan Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	bronz	bronz	"	"	Limialyee
13	no	brother	yes	"	brother: Alexander Desniewski 309 William St. Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	fair	grey	"	"	Lynowo
14	yes	husband	yes	"	husband: Harry Kharfousky 144 Raritan Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	black	"	"	"	Prillink
15	"	father	yes	"	father: 144 Raritan Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bronz	"	"	"	"
16	"	brother	yes	"	brother: H. Kaplan 144 Raritan Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	bronz	"	"	"	Cholne
17	"	uncle	yes	"	uncle: Heinrich Scheurman 144 Raritan Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	blue	"	"	Koll
18	"	uncle	yes	"	uncle: Mark Eloluk 40 Canal St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Kionite
19	"	"	yes	"	uncle: Bing Milsky 8 19th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	bronz	bronz	"	"	Widri
20	"	"	yes	"	brother: Abel Goldberg 4749 Fairview Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	"	"	"	Rauberg
21	"	"	yes	"	cousin: Adam Hudarshi 104 Hannon St. Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	blue	"	"	Sholun
22	"	"	yes	"	brother: Hefar Jodanowicz 486 Main St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	"	Kosly
23	no	"	yes	"	brother: Josef Galowul Box 803 Seymour Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black	bronz	"	"	Pedowse
24	yes	"	yes	"	brother: Antoy Grochabicz McLurg St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	bronz	"	"	"	Austria Mortanica
25	"	"	yes	"	cousin: Hefar Karost 141 E. 115 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	light	grey	"	"	Russia Wierasp
26	"	"	yes	"	brother: Hefar Karost 1375 Belmont Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	bronz	bronz	"	"	Grodnic
27	no	"	yes	"	brother: Hefar Karost 259 E. 115 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	blue	"	"	Wublik
28	"	"	yes	"	brother: Hefar Karost 144 Raritan Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Adamow
29	yes	"	yes	"	cousin: Hefar Karost 106 Cedar St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	bronz	bronz	"	"	Wublik
30	no	"	yes	"	brother: Hefar Karost 48 W. 115 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	blue	"	"	Kosly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Severin of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

16 day of Dec

191

Severin
2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wolff

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzess Alice, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 12th December, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Shoffner	Joseph	20	m		f lab. no no Russia		Polish	Russia	known		father Ignacy Shoffner	W. H. H. H. H.	
2	Pygachuk	Larisa	19	f						known		mother Marya Pygachuk	Cleveland	
3	Lokolowka		52	m	wife							father		
4		Baryama	11	y	s child					known		father		
5		Joseph	5	y										
6		Zygmund	2	y										
7	Wojewodka	Stepan	26	m	wife							brother		
8	Pracior	Franciska	30	f										
9		Michalica	26	f	s child							father		
10		Stepan	11	y										
11	Wojewodka	Anna	35	f	wife							brother		
12		Paulina	18	f	s child									
13	Wojewodka	Anna	17	f								mother		
14	Wojewodka	Stepan	33	m								wife		
15	Latryk	Anna	17	f								father		
16	Embyla	Justyna	23	f	wife							mother		
17		Anna	1	y										
18	Wojewodka	Anna	18	f								father		
19	Wojewodka	Anna	18	f								mother		
20	Wojewodka	Anna	26	f								wife		
21	Wojewodka	Anna	22	f								father		
22	Wojewodka	Anna	35	f								mother		
23	Wojewodka	Anna	20	f								father		
24	Wojewodka	Anna	18	f								mother		
25	Wojewodka	Anna	17	f								father		
26	Wojewodka	Anna	19	f								mother		
27	Wojewodka	Anna	22	f								father		
28	Wojewodka	Anna	19	f								mother		
29	Wojewodka	Anna	25	f								father		
30	Wojewodka	Anna	20	f								mother		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

1910

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	30	no	uncle, Kazimierz Horyzanski					5 6	fair brown blue			Russia, Lwow		
2	"	brother	30	no	brother, J. J. Horyzanski					5 3	"			" " " "		
3	"	husband		no	husband, J. J. Horyzanski					5 1	gray			" " " "		
4	"	father	1	no	father, J. J. Horyzanski									" " " "		
5	"			no	uncle, J. J. Horyzanski									" " " "		
6	"			no	uncle, J. J. Horyzanski									" " " "		
7	"	husband	9	no	husband, J. J. Horyzanski					5 1	black blue			" " " "		
8	"			no	brother, J. J. Horyzanski					5 3	brown gray			" " " "		
9	"	father	6	no	father, J. J. Horyzanski						black blue			" " " "		
10	"			no	uncle, J. J. Horyzanski									" " " "		
11	"	self	25	no	husband, J. J. Horyzanski					5 3	brown			" " " "		
12	"	father		no	father, J. J. Horyzanski					5 5	"			" " " "		
13	"	self	28	no	uncle, J. J. Horyzanski					5 6	black			" " " "		
14	"	28	no	no	brother, J. J. Horyzanski					5 2	brown gray			" " " "		
15	"	28	no	no	uncle, J. J. Horyzanski					5 6	black blue			" " " "		
16	"	18	no	no	husband, J. J. Horyzanski					5 6	brown gray			" " " "		
17	"	mother		no	mother, J. J. Horyzanski						black blue			" " " "		
18	"	self	18	no	uncle, J. J. Horyzanski					5 6	"			" " " "		
19	"	18	no	no	brother, J. J. Horyzanski					5 5	"			" " " "		
20	"	23	no	no	brother, J. J. Horyzanski					5 4	"			" " " "		
21	"	30	no	no	brother, J. J. Horyzanski					5 2	brown gray			" " " "		
22	"	uncle	12	no	uncle, J. J. Horyzanski					5 3	blue			" " " "		
23	"	brother	35	no	brother, J. J. Horyzanski					5 8	gray			" " " "		
24	"	self	25	no	uncle, J. J. Horyzanski					5 10	"			" " " "		
25	"	20	no	no	brother, J. J. Horyzanski					5 3	"			" " " "		
26	"	10	no	no	uncle, J. J. Horyzanski					5 6	brown			" " " "		
27	"	20	no	no	brother, J. J. Horyzanski					5 7	gray			" " " "		
28	"	brother	25	no	brother, J. J. Horyzanski					5 4	"			" " " "		
29	"	self	5	no	uncle, J. J. Horyzanski					5 4	brown			" " " "		
30	"	brother	15	no	brother, J. J. Horyzanski					5 3	black blue			" " " "		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the S.S. "Columbiana", from Hamburg, Germany, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, } in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917.
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

129

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg,

on the 2nd Dec 191

, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Magellan	27	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	wf Anna Magellan	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Dera	27	f	winer	yes	Russia	Polish	U.S. Chicago	fat Magellan	Chicago
ADMITTED	Manna	27	f	winer	yes	Russia	Polish	U.S. Chicago	fat Magellan	Chicago
ADMITTED	Jan	31	m	son	no	U.S.				
ADMITTED	Michael	11	m			U.S.				
ADMITTED	Tablonski	14	f	none		Russia	Russia	Russia	fat Manna	Chicago
12	Brasnowski	18	m	lab	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	fat Manna	Chicago
8	Blasnowski	14	m	lab		Polish	Polish	Poland	fat Manna	Chicago
9	Glebocki	23	m	seller		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	fat Manna	Chicago
10	Veinstein	24	m			Giles	Giles	Giles	fat Manna	Chicago
11	"	17	m							
12	Golant	20	m	farmer		U.S. N.Y.	U.S. N.Y.	U.S. N.Y.	fat Manna	Chicago
14	Thack	40	m	seller		Russia	Russia	Russia	fat Manna	Chicago
15	Giller	26	f	lab		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	fat Manna	Chicago
16	Boyko	35	m	lab	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	fat Manna	Chicago
17	Lidow	29	m						fat Manna	Chicago
18	Lamec	29	m						fat Manna	Chicago
19	Michael	34	m						fat Manna	Chicago
20	Lamec	28	m						fat Manna	Chicago
21	Kowalski	14	m						fat Manna	Chicago
22	Kulowicz	23	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	fat Manna	Chicago
23	Kousik	18	m			Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	fat Manna	Chicago
24	Dumbrows	36	m			Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	fat Manna	Chicago
25	Mamenik	22	f	wife	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	fat Manna	Chicago
26	"	"	f	lab		Russia	Russia	Russia	fat Manna	Chicago
27	Bylko	28	m	lab		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	fat Manna	Chicago
28	Kancus	24	m			Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	fat Manna	Chicago
29	Kadamczyk	18	m			Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	fat Manna	Chicago
30	Dec	18	m			Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	fat Manna	Chicago
31	Lipnizki	23	f	maid		Russia	Russia	Russia	fat Manna	Chicago

60

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., DEC 16 1910

191

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	yes	self	35	no	born George Kereu of Kereu, Philadelphia Pa. 1875					5.5	fair brown hair	more		Hungary Patak					
2				yes 1904 Chicago	born. Francis Dera 1038 Franklin St. Chicago Ill.					5.8	dark blue			Russia Perekla					
3		pub.								5.3	dark			Pocysine					
4		fat.	200	born	Chicago Ill.						fair blue			U.S. Chicago Ill.					
5											dark								
6					born Francis Dera						dark blue			Russia Pocysine					
7	yes	self	2		born Wolf Kereu					5.6	dark brown			Latvia					
8	yes		10		uncle Jerry Kereu					5.6	dark gray			Latvia					
9	yes		20		born Kereu					5.10	dark brown			Latvia					
10	no		60		born Kereu					5.8	dark blue			Latvia					
11					born Kereu					5.7	dark			Latvia					
12	yes		25	yes 1904 N.Y.	born Kereu					5.7	gray			Latvia					
13			15	no	born Kereu					5.4				Latvia					
14			25		born Kereu					5.1				Latvia					
15	no		32		born Kereu					5.7				Latvia					
16			38		born Kereu					5.4	fair blue			Latvia					
17			27		born Kereu					5.6	dark gray			Latvia					
18			26		born Kereu					5.4	fair blue			Latvia					
19			29		born Kereu					5.5	dark gray			Latvia					
20			32		born Kereu					5.4	dark			Latvia					
21	yes		19		born Kereu					5.6	fair			Latvia					
22		or.	4		born Kereu					5.7	dark brown			Latvia					
23		or. l.	16		born Kereu					5.8	fair gray			Hungary Kereu					
24		last	1		born Kereu					5.2	dark blue			Latvia Kereu					
25		fat.			born Kereu									Latvia Kereu					
26	no	self	38	yes 1904	born Kereu					5.6	dark			Hungary Kereu					
27			40	yes 1904	born Kereu					5.6	fair			Latvia Kereu					
28			44		born Kereu					5.4	gray			Latvia Kereu					
29			25		born Kereu					5.7	fair blue			Latvia Kereu					
30	yes		25		born Kereu					5.3	dark			Latvia Kereu					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Secord* of the S. S. " *Pennsylvania* ", from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Dec*, 191*8*,
at *New York N. Y.*

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

231

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at *New York N. Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11 1113

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

Form 100-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kaibu	Zsaz	20	f	lab	yes	Hungary	Romaniak	Hungary Munkacs	Father: Jakob Kaibu. Mother: Munkacs	Pa. W. Keenleyside
2	Georgi	Zsaz	19	f	"	"	"	Magyar	Beregsz	Father: Zsaz Georgi. Mother: Beregsz	Ill. Westville
3	Gliganics	Gyorgy	18	f	"	"	"	Slovak	Miskolc	Father: Gyorgy Gliganics. Mother: Miskolc	Pa. W. Keenleyside
4	Zaczem	"	24	f	"	"	"	"	Hagyazalaska	Father: Gyorgy Zaczem. Mother: Hagyzalaska	Pa. W. Keenleyside
5	Miszula	"	24	f	"	"	"	"	Felsokohany	Father: Gyorgy Miszula. Mother: Felsokohany	Pa. W. Keenleyside
6	Leidt	Henoch	19	f	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	Father: Salomon Leidt. Mother: Lemberg	N.Y. New York
7	Leidt	Jacob	19	f	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	Father: Salomon Leidt. Mother: Lemberg	N.Y. New York
8	Michajlow	Michael	33	f	lab	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Boharyle	wife: Anna Michajlow. Mother: Boharyle	"
9	Meszkowicz	Jamienka	22	f	wife	"	Russia	Russian	Russia Gubochi	Father: Daniel Meszkowicz. Mother: Gubochi	N.Y. New York
10	"	Warwara	3	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kelzko	Jacob	19	f	lab	yes	"	"	Lemberg	Father: Adam Kelzko. Mother: Lemberg	N.Y. New York
12	Solovajov	Alexander	26	f	"	"	"	"	Widzy	Father: Hilian Solovajov. Mother: Widzy	Chicago
13	Keklejtene	Julian	22	f	wife	"	Lithuanian	"	Slita	Father: Mary Keklejtene. Mother: Slita	N.Y. New York
14	Pambalate	Barbara	22	f	maid	"	"	"	Gingiskis	Father: Zsaz Pambalate. Mother: Gingiskis	Ill. Chicago
15	Rosen	Jetti	19	f	maid	"	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania Drohob	Father: Zsaz Rosen. Mother: Drohob	N.Y. New York
16	Grimberg	Sali	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Zsaz Grimberg. Mother: "	"
17	Smithkowi	Jzgek	22	f	tailor	yes	Russia	"	Russia Munkacs	Father: Zsaz Smithkowi. Mother: Munkacs	"
18	Kapzeneller	Gissel	24	f	"	"	"	"	Gorazke	Father: Zsaz Kapzeneller. Mother: Gorazke	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Zarecki	Zalmen	21	f	butcher	"	"	"	Prabruny	Father: Zsaz Zarecki. Mother: Prabruny	N.Y. New York
20	Abduik	River	26	f	tailor	yes	"	"	Kiechky	Father: Zsaz Abduik. Mother: Kiechky	N.Y. New York
21	"	Kerach	14	f	son	"	"	"	"	Father: Zsaz Kerach. Mother: "	"
22	Grimberg	Abesch	34	f	tailor	yes	"	"	Binkiew	Father: Zsaz Grimberg. Mother: Binkiew	"
23	Malans	Josef	25	f	"	"	"	"	Kopiezow	Father: Zsaz Malans. Mother: Kopiezow	N.Y. New York
24	"	Jaroslaw	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Zsaz Jaroslaw. Mother: "	"
25	Tronenberg	Josue Gerschel	20	f	maker	"	"	"	Kiechky	Father: Zsaz Tronenberg. Mother: Kiechky	Ill. Chicago
26	Lokot	Adam	15	f	lab	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Jleszowa	Father: Zsaz Lokot. Mother: Jleszowa	Pa. W. Keenleyside
27	Parolik	Firdynand	26	f	maker	"	"	"	Spuyvarg	Father: Zsaz Parolik. Mother: Spuyvarg	N.Y. New York
28	Popyk	Elias	26	f	lab	"	"	"	Paranogyce	Father: Zsaz Popyk. Mother: Paranogyce	N.Y. New York
29	Hoch	Heinrich	22	f	tailor	"	Germany	German	Germany Konigsbad	Father: Zsaz Hoch. Mother: Konigsbad	Pa. Hillersburg
30	Kankas	Stefan	17	f	lab	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Dobrosel	Father: Zsaz Kankas. Mother: Dobrosel	Pa. W. Keenleyside

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 10 1910

191

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes self	25	no		cousin: Locatien Constantin 440 N. W. 10th St. - Rochester Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	gray	none	Hungary Mindrea					
2	no	40			in-laws: Krajnyak Johann no N. Westville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	black	brown	"	" Berezny					
3	"	30			broth 4l. Bohranics Johann Box 116 - Winstler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blue	"	" Alshalas					
4	"	39			" Gliganyer Johann no N. Burala Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	" Nagy Zula					
5	"	44			cousin: " Koidas Joseph no N. White Horse Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Seliskohany					
6	yes	10			cousin: " Koppel Hein no N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Russia Zamost					
7	"	10			friend: " same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	"					
8	"	15	yes	109 New York	friend: " Hagen Regulowicz 115 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria Pohorylo					
9	husband	15	no		husband: " Wacily Hoshonowicz father: " Cedar 106	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	Russia Glubokoi					
10	father	"	"		" Dornagiac, Rich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	self	12	"		brother: " Zivan Kefyha Grand St. 310 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	" Tanogily					
12	"	10	"		brother: " Partily Solowowicz Illmore St. 112 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Widzy					
13	husband	6	"		husband: " Loh Keltigler Tampa St. 10 - Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" Olita					
14	cousin	12	"		cousin: " Anna Kinnaskaplo Paulina St. 1544 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Girgiskis					
15	self	10	"		in-laws: " Paul Fancz 213 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond gray	"	Romania Dorohoi					
16	"	5	"		cousin: " Jacob Kinnam 53 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"					
17	"	12	"		" Kokes Hoben 107 1/2 110 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia Wapniarka					
18	"	25	"		cousin: " Josef Wladimir Seminole St. 1838 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	" Goraszka					
19	no	50	"		cousin: " Gedalye Kinnak Harrison St. 311 - Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	" Prabunty					
20	broth 4l	4	"		broth 4l: " Israel Kozimski 4 112 St. 104 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Heckly					
21	mother	"	"		broth 4l: " Kussen Koss Box 112 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	" Egernigow					
22	self	7	"		friend: " Josef Fanzak Henderson St. 170 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Kupicow					
23	"	38	"		father: " Meier Kinnak 44 St. 116 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Kowalek					
24	"	3	"		broth 4l: " Petro Kinnak Box 415 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond gray	"	Austria Gleszowa					
25	broth 4l	8	"		broth 4l: " Josef Kinnak Hessman St. 43 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	" Kowarsky					
26	self	25	"		brother: " Michael Kinnak % 100 St. 100 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"					
27	"	25	"		cousin: " Karl Kinnak no N. Millersburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	Germany Königsberg					
28	"	14	"		father: " Hans Kinnak South 5th - St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Hungary Solovos					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Leif Offy*, of the S. S. *Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Dec*, 191*1*,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the S. S. **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **20** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **38** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of

Dec, 191**0**

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmanian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

POLL

sailing from Hamburg,

on the 2nd December 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Redarski	Chimie	28	f	painter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Verone	wife: Feiga Redarski	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Reimann	Jacob	13	m	acq.		"	"	"	Wick	grandfather: Wolf Reimann	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
3	Knijak	Wile	23	m	lab.		"	"	"	Wick	wife: Feiga Knijak	NY	Brooklyn
4	Bozhovic	Hajsa	33	f	"		"	"	"	Wick	father: Bozhovic	NY	Brooklyn
5	Polizy	Anton	24	m	"		"	"	"	Wick	father: Polizy	NY	Brooklyn
6	Glennert	Winkel	26	m	barber		"	"	"	Wick	wife: Glennert	"	"
7	Lorber	Francis	25	f	wife	no	"	"	"	Wick	father: Lorber	"	"
8	"	Chimie	5	f	"		"	"	"	Wick	mother: Chimie	"	"
9	"	Heane	3	m	"		"	"	"	Wick	father: Heane	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Amisiewicz	Jan	28	m	lab.		"	"	"	Wick	brother: Amisiewicz	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 11	"	"	9	f	"		"	"	"	Wick	mother: Amisiewicz	"	"
12	Kabinska	Michalina	18	f	lab.		"	"	"	Wick	mother: Kabinska	NY	Brooklyn
13	Kisembani	Jochiel	18	m	lab.		"	"	"	Wick	father: Kisembani	NY	Brooklyn
14	Klerrmann	Jehel	17	m	lab.		"	"	"	Wick	mother: Klerrmann	NY	Brooklyn
15	Blonski	Heinrich	23	m	lab.		"	"	"	Wick	father: Blonski	NY	Brooklyn
16	Lampel	Liebe	15	f	maid		"	"	"	Wick	mother: Lampel	NY	Brooklyn
17	"	Isak	28	m	lab.		"	"	"	Wick	father: Isak	NY	Brooklyn
18	Karman	Reudel	23	m	lab.		"	"	"	Wick	mother: Karman	NY	Brooklyn
19	Zubch	Ekla	19	f	maid		"	"	"	Wick	father: Zubch	NY	Brooklyn
20	Chmied	Katarina	17	f	"		"	"	"	Wick	mother: Chmied	NY	Brooklyn
21	"	Josef	20	m	lab.		"	"	"	Wick	father: Chmied	NY	Brooklyn
22	Zutkewitz	Anton	22	m	"		"	"	"	Wick	mother: Zutkewitz	NY	Brooklyn
23	"	"	21	m	"		"	"	"	Wick	father: Zutkewitz	NY	Brooklyn
24	Krankowski	Jan	30	m	"		"	"	"	Wick	mother: Krankowski	NY	Brooklyn
25	Langbord	Herschel	18	m	"		"	"	"	Wick	father: Langbord	NY	Brooklyn
26	"	Tham	53	m	"		"	"	"	Wick	brother: Langbord	NY	Brooklyn
27	Lipoi	Wichel	40	m	carpenter		"	"	"	Wick	father: Lipoi	NY	Brooklyn
28	"	Leon	9	m	"		"	"	"	Wick	mother: Lipoi	NY	Brooklyn
29	Viviel	Alexander	28	m	lab.		"	"	"	Wick	father: Viviel	NY	Brooklyn
30	Zuchajewski	Petro	24	m	"		"	"	"	Wick	mother: Viviel	NY	Brooklyn

131

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

191

F. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. O'Connell*, of the S. S. " *Pennsylvania* " from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *38* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at *New York N. Y.*

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). - The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). - The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). - The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Wolff

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S. S. Bohemia, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a
personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number,
are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept

191 1

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg,

on 1st and December 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mudak	Michal	25	m	single	farm lab.	no no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vangaly	wife: Anna Mudak Vangaly	N. Va.	Grafton
2	Topolany	Michal	45	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Nemel Vagas	wife: Elizabeth Topolany Nemel Vagas	Pa.	Taylor
3	Hamorski	Hanos	30	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Hamorski Nemel Vagas	"	"
4	Klopolar	Carl	22	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Veluty	wife: Maria Klopolar Veluty	"	Mostollar
5	Doak	Vasyl	40	m	single	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife: Peloria Doak Veluty	"	Clinton Dale
6	Primup	Michal	22	m	single	"	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Reginin	father: Ignaty Primup Reginin	Pa.	Puller
7	Leukowska	Victoria	17	f	housemaid	no no	"	"	"	"	Indriany	mother: Marya Leukowska Indriany	Mass.	Saunders
8	Luchus	John	20	m	single	farm lab.	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Pincisk	father: Kuzos Luchus Pincisk	N.Y.	St. Catharines
9	Weinstein	Abraham	18	m	single	in hospital	yes yes	"	"	"	Sorochi	father: Morische Weinstein Sorochi	N.Y.	New York
10	Budol	Alexander	31	m	single	railor	"	"	Russian	"	Fesemier	wife: Olimpiada Budol Fesemier	"	Bedford
11	Slatina	Mikail	21	m	single	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Feizli	father: Trajan Slatina Feizli	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Grecun	George	28	m	single	"	no no	"	"	"	"	father: John Grecun Grecun	"	"
13	Franku	Todor	30	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Franku Franku	"	"
14	Pias	Ernan	20	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Olga Pias Pias	"	"
15	Marian	Pier	18	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katla Marian Pier	"	"
16	Brinosko	Yanos	20	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Juliana Brinosko Brinosko	"	Republic
17	Libubati	Yanos	25	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Libubati Libubati	"	"
18	Szabo	Andres	22	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Szabo Szabo	"	"
19	Nasko	Petro	28	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elizabeth Nasko Nasko	"	"
20	Markowski	Antoni	28	m	single	"	no no	Russia	Polish	"	"	wife: Elzbieta Markowski Markowski	"	"
21	Kosakowski	Piotr	28	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Franciszka Kosakowski Kosakowski	"	"
22	Lachewicz	Apolonja	18	f	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Konstantyna Lachewicz Lachewicz	Mass.	Webster
23	Palewicz	Aleksander	19	m	single	farm lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Ludwik Palewicz Palewicz	N.Y.	Syracuse
24	Koczek	Tedor	26	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Swan Koczek Koczek	N.Y.	New York
25	Epstein	Yankel	18	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Eliza Epstein Epstein	"	"
26	Watner	Zeile	30	f	single	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	father: El. Mordache Watner Watner	N.Y.	Passaic
27	"	Lipe	6	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: El. Mordache Watner Watner	"	"
28	"	Yankel Lebe	10	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: El. Mordache Watner Watner	"	"
29	Rybicki	Josef	20	m	single	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karol Rybicki Rybicki	"	Bayonne
30	Kobielska	Martha	17	f	single	housemaid	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Kobielski Kobielski	N.Y.	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 16 1910

, 191

136

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive any bounty or reward, or to evade any law, or to evade any duty, or to evade any tax, or to evade any other law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	no		cousin Paul Galajda Road 76 Grafton, W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	tattooed on the left hand		Hungary	Vangaly		
2	no		yes	1906	Taylor, Pa. Box 345						5 6			brown	none		"	Newed Vagas		
3	no		no		brother H. Puri bytgh Taylor, Pa. Box 345						5 6			blue			"			
4	no		no		brother H. Puka Zoran no street Middletown, Pa.						5 5			brown	brown		"	Velety		
5	no		no		acqu. Michaly Klubej no street Hunting, Pa.						5 4						"			
6	yes		no		cousin Jeronim Rykowski 2 Lincoln ave Butler, Pa.						5 10			fair	blue		Russia	Reginis		
7	no	brother	no		brother Adam Leukowski 64 Waresstr Bainbridge, Mass.						5 4			brown	brown		"	Judriancy		
8	no	brother	no		brother Antanas Leukowski 181 Ganeck Elizabeth, Pa.						5 11			fair	grey		"	Pinozdek		
9	yes	self	no		cousin Abram Schapiro 8 Ave 187 New York, N.Y.						5 9			brown	blue		"	Soroki		
10	no		no		cousin Edward Pichorsky 622 North American Philadelphia, Pa.						5 9			fair	grey		"	Peremica		
11	no		no		acqu. George Brenton 617 Broadway Philadelphia, Pa.						5 8			fair	blue		Hungary	Isnik		
12	no		no		brother H. Puka Zoran no street Middletown, Pa.						5 5			black	grey		"			
13	no		no		acqu. Joseph Bierman 119 Broadway Philadelphia, Pa.						5 8			fair	blue		"			
14	no		no		cousin Edward Pichorsky 622 North American Philadelphia, Pa.						5 8			fair	blue		"			
15	no		no		brother H. Puka Zoran no street Middletown, Pa.						5 8			fair	blue		"			
16	no		no		brother H. Puka Zoran no street Middletown, Pa.						5 8			fair	blue		"			
17	no		no		brother H. Puka Zoran no street Middletown, Pa.						5 8			fair	blue		"			
18	no		no		brother H. Puka Zoran no street Middletown, Pa.						5 8			fair	blue		"			
19	no		no		brother H. Puka Zoran no street Middletown, Pa.						5 8			fair	blue		"			
20	no		no		brother H. Puka Zoran no street Middletown, Pa.						5 8			fair	blue		"			
21	no		no		brother H. Puka Zoran no street Middletown, Pa.						5 8			fair	blue		"			
22	no		no		brother H. Puka Zoran no street Middletown, Pa.						5 8			fair	blue		"			
23	no		no		brother H. Puka Zoran no street Middletown, Pa.						5 8			fair	blue		"			
24	no		no		brother H. Puka Zoran no street Middletown, Pa.						5 8			fair	blue		"			
25	no		no		brother H. Puka Zoran no street Middletown, Pa.						5 8			fair	blue		"			
26	no	husband	no		husband Paul Salner father 157 Dayton ave Barnes, N.D.						5 8			fair	grey		"			
27	no	father	no		brother H. Puka Zoran no street Middletown, Pa.						5 8			fair	grey		"			
28	no		no		brother H. Puka Zoran no street Middletown, Pa.						5 8			fair	grey		"			
29	no	uncle	no		uncle Konstantin Szwoski 8 19th ave Barnes, N.D.						5 8			fair	grey		"			
30	no	brother	no		brother H. Puka Zoran no street Middletown, Pa.						5 4			fair			"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Paraguay, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1911,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Wolfe

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, Dr. Wolfe, Surgeon of the S.S. " ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July

1918

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 19

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg,

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Trebenjak	Andro	34	m	m	f. lab	no	Hungary	Croatian	U. S. of	Irwin	wife: Maria Trebenjak	Pa	Irwin
2	Lucin	Maria	26	f	m	h. wife		Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Kopacsek	father: George Tala	Pa	Irwin
3	Fingeret	Miel	21	"	"	housemaid		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chishelgrad	mother: Fannie Fingeret	Pa	Irwin
4	Kohan	Josef	33	m	m	lab	yes	"	"	"	Briegany	wife: Feige Kohan	Pa	Irwin
5	Graf	"	48	"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	Briegany	mother: Julia Kobuska	Pa	Irwin
6	Guseila	Maria	24	f	m	h. wife		Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Porsorka	father: Ivan Guseila	Pa	Irwin
7	"	Barbara	11	"	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Lora Guseila	Pa	Irwin
ADMITTED	Bakanowski	Wanda	19	"	"	h. maid	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Livvalki	father: Piotr Bakanowski	Pa	Irwin
ADMITTED	Pelivinski	Reine	15	"	"	seller	"	"	Hebrew	"	Merecz	mother: Reine Pelivinski	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Forke	11	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Pekrinovic	Rorina	49	"	"	h. wife	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Mirca	brother: Nicolay Vladislavov	Pa	Irwin
ADMITTED	"	Andra	8	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Matykevicz	Veronika	20	f	"	h. maid	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Symany	father: Michael Matykevicz	Pa	Irwin
14	Antwich	Tan	37	m	m	f. lab	no	"	"	"	Stajicho	wife: Margarete Antwich	Pa	Irwin
15	Bachley	Michael	20	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Pommern	father: Andrew Bachley	Pa	Irwin
16	Zeland	Albina	25	f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Susan Zeland	Pa	Irwin
17	"	Edward	15	m	"	son	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Blawa	brother: Karl Zeland	Pa	Irwin
18	"	Albina	13	f	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	August	9	m	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Izlavjak	Anna	18	f	"	h. maid	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Romania	mother: Maria Izlavjak	Pa	Irwin
21	Falisz	Kata	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Falisz	Pa	Irwin
22	Kurej	Carzi	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Kurej	Pa	Irwin
ADMITTED	Papp	Emre	40	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Papp	Pa	Irwin
24	Abramsohn	Heresh	19	"	"	plumber	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnoski	father: Troim Abramsohn	Pa	Irwin
25	Gorben	Aran	20	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Linahe Gorben	Pa	Irwin
26	"	Chaje	40	f	m	h. wife	no	"	"	"	"	father: Linahe Gorben	Pa	Irwin
27	"	Moische	40	m	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	father: Linahe Gorben	Pa	Irwin
28	Leinzak	Lege	19	m	"	tailor	no	"	Hebrew	"	Ishtrolenka	father: Heresh Leinzak	Pa	Irwin
29	Gill	Guido	20	"	"	lab	"	"	Polish	"	Losden	father: Michael Gill	Pa	Irwin
30	Iluganoga	Leibel	24	"	"	hatter	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	wife: Rachel Iluganoga	Pa	Irwin

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

191

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	self	20	yes	10	Living Pa	friend, Stefan Balic, Handel St. 2, - Irving Pa	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair brown	gray	Hungary, Gegurovac				
2	"	"	15	no			husband, Benito Lucin, 34th St. 34th - Judaea Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	brown	" Kapaszik				
3	"	uncle	22	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Russia, Elisabetgrad				
4	"	"	20	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	brown	gray	" Briogany				
5	"	self	5	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	gray	blue	" Boquelaw				
6	"	"	15	"			husband, Jakob Guseila, 34th St. 34th - Judaea Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	black	brown	Hungary, Posorka				
7	"	mother	"	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	uncle	5	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	father	10	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	"	"	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	sister	25	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	uncle	"	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	brother	1	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	"	15	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	broth	35	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	husband	"	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	father	20	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"	"	"	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	"	"	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	no	self	20	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	"	20	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	"	20	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	"	25	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	yes	"	10	no			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	"	3	no			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	husband	12	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	father	"	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	yes	self	25	no			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	no	"	20	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	"	25	"			brother, David Cohen, 10th St. 374 6/8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leart Off, of the S. S., Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1912,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

1-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Woll, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wieder	Elke	25	f	maid	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	mother	N.Y.	New York
2	Ostermann	Martha	22	f	wp.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father Josef Ostermann		
3		Lehman	4	m	son		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
4	Palino	Anna	28	f	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	mother		
5		Serge	20	f	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	mother		
6	Kovari	Koloman	28	m	wp.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	mother		
7	Franco	Emmanuel	33	m	f. lab.	no	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	mother		
8	Krajewski	Julian	18	m	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father		
9	Turwika	Bernard	36	m							brother		
10	Laworsky	Wladyslaw	25	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
11	Kuczmarski	Jan	45	m	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
12		Edmund	11	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
13	Kuczmarski	Joseph	11	f	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
14	Chyffer	Josef	11	m	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
15	Kuczmarski	Abraham	39	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
16	Kuczmarski	Edmund	28	m	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
17	Kuczmarski	Edmund	11	f	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
18	Kuczmarski	Edmund	28	m	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
19	Kuczmarski	Edmund	22	f	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
20	Kuczmarski	Edmund	25	m	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
21	Kuczmarski	Edmund	42	m	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
22	Kuczmarski	Edmund	26	m	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
23	Kuczmarski	Edmund	22	m	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
24	Kuczmarski	Edmund	18	m	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
25	Kuczmarski	Edmund	21	f	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
26	Kuczmarski	Edmund	22	m	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
27	Kuczmarski	Edmund	19	m	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
28	Kuczmarski	Edmund	27	m	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
29	Kuczmarski	Edmund	17	f	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		
30	Kuczmarski	Edmund	17	f	wp.		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to the benefit of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	4	no	brother Simon Wieder New York 56 Columbia St.	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia Brest-Litovsk
2	"	"	6	yes	husband Simon Ostermann " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"	"	Hungary Marosvasarhely
3	"	mother	"	brn in "	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	Russia Tver
4	"	self	25	no	brother David Weiner " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	Russia Tver
5	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brn grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	no	brother Wilhelm Koven " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	brn	"	Hungary Szeged
7	"	mother	27	no	uncle, Kasim Todor " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	32	"	uncle, Michael Trajnski New York 541 E. 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn grey	"	"	Russia Vologda
9	"	"	32	"	friend, Peter Dubovskii " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	26	"	uncle, Josef Slavski " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	friend, Michael Shtern " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn	"	"	Russia Vologda
12	"	"	"	"	uncle, Joseph Shtern New York 295 E. 15th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	"	"
13	"	self	1	"	uncle, Abraham Kurland " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	32	yes	brother, Isaac Kurland " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brn	"	"	"
17	"	"	7	no	brother, Isaac Kurland " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brn	"	"	"
18	"	br. i. l.	20	no	brother, Isaac Kurland " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brn	"	"	"
19	"	self	46	no	brother, Isaac Kurland " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brn	"	Hungary Temes
20	"	self	10	no	brother, Isaac Kurland " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn grey	"	"	Russia Tver
21	"	son	16	no	brother, Isaac Kurland " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn	brn	"	Russia Tver
22	"	br. i. l.	20	"	brother, Isaac Kurland " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	self	10	"	brother, Isaac Kurland " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	brn	"	"
24	"	"	45	no	brother, Isaac Kurland " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	"	"	"
25	"	"	24	no	brother, Isaac Kurland " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	no	brother, Isaac Kurland " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brn grey	"	"	"
27	"	uncle	20	no	brother, Isaac Kurland " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	26	"	brother, Isaac Kurland " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	brother	2	"	brother, Isaac Kurland " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	brn	"	"
30	"	father	1	"	brother, Isaac Kurland " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Lee J. Off*, of the S. S. *Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Dec*, 191*0*
at *New York N. Y.*

Lee J. Off
2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S.S. " ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 27

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Gorecki	Kunze	18	m	tailor no no		Russia	Belchew Russia	mother. Marie Gorecki	NY New York
X 2	Ryger	Chaze	30	f	wife			Provided	Quinn Sargowski	
X 3		Chane	3	f	child				Horodok	
4	Oppelbaum	Lips	40	m	pedlar gas gas					
5		Blaine	11	f	son					
6	Weiss	Horodok	26	m	waiter					
7		Lips	20	f	wife					
X 8	Kondolowska	Adela	16	f	daughter					
9	Kisielecki	Perfit	22	m						
ADMITTED 10	Kondracha	Kunzma	22	f	no no					
11	Kierzkowska	Lavinia	21	f	maker paper					
12	Sislowski	Thomas	21	m	1-92368					
13	Glazer	Boysch	19	f	smith					
14	Johnson	Agate	23	f	maid					
X 15	Hickow	Karl	23	m	clerk gas gas					
16	Wiskowski	Kamslaw	23	f	1-92368					
17	Salyski	Gregor	18	m						
18	alias JASKIER	JAN	22	m						
19	Konarski	Luan	35	m						
20	Korenkower	Reiss	20	f	no no					
21	Kozikowicz	Gregor	30	m						
22	Kamowski	Olas	33	m						
23	Kajchrowicz	Karianna	24	f	wife gas gas					
24	Kempik	Wolf	19	m	former no no					
25	Gracy	Helaine	41	m	pedlar					
26		Cherwe	38	f	wife gas gas					
27		Reiss	11	m	child					
28		Joit	7	f						
29		Esler	7	f						
X 30	Fisher	Finkel	28	m	1-92368					

*Race or People is to be determined by the place from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 17 1910

191

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother David Gorick 577 E. 134th St. New York			no	no	53	fair brown brown		none	Russia	their	
2			3		husband Paul Finner 112 E. 134th St.					53				Russia	Kobryn	
3		mother														
4		self	yes	10	New York	uncle Joseph Galloway 211 Henry St.				53	grey					
5		father	no													
6		self	yes	109		cousin Nathan Weiss 88 E. 3rd St.				57	black					Russia
7		husband	no							55	brown grey					
8		sister	5		sister Wladislaw Wondolowski 240 Weyman St. Brooklyn					51	blond blue					Russia
9		brother	16		brother Adolf Weiss no st. 1st Avenue N.Y.					57	brown brown					Russia
10		cousin	6		cousin Wincenz A. Grol 50 Maple St. Bartholomew's Church					410	blue					Russia
11		brother	13		brother Bartholomew Grol 72 Broadway East Long Island City					54	brown					Russia
12		cousin	22		cousin Leo der Lohmeyer 5 Fulton St. New York					59	black					Russia
13		brother	1		brother Joseph Grol 197 St. James St. Providence R.I.					55	brown grey					Russia
14			10		brother Joseph Grol 57 Rockwell St. New York					53	blue					Russia
15		self	12		uncle Hermann Wondolowski 3 E. 14th St. New York					52	blond blue					Russia
16			27		friend Julius Janowski 542 W. 4th St.					54						Russia
17			2		brother Jan Talinski 174 Livingston St. New York					55	brown brown					Russia
18			26		friend Wanda Talinski 1443 Avenue A. New York					55	brown grey					Russia
19			35		friend Wanda Talinski 641 Wallbridge St. New York					6	brown					Russia
20	no		23		brother Wanda Talinski Box 87, Jerome R.					58						Russia
21			25		cousin Wanda Talinski no st.					57	blue					Russia
22	yes		21		friend Wanda Talinski 76 Suffolk St. New York					56	grey					Russia
23		husband	36	yes	husband Josef Grol Box 457, New York					55	blue					Russia
24		cousin	16	no	cousin Berke Grol 44 Delancey St. New York					56	grey					Russia
25		self								57	brown					Russia
26		husband								55	black					Russia
27	no	father	yes		brother G. Grol Grol 101 Rockton St. New York											Russia
28																Russia
29																Russia
30	yes		2		father Paul Finner 57 Delancey St. New York					57						Russia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 19 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	yes	self	25	no	brother David Goruck, 527 E. 13 th St. New York			no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	brown	brown	no	Russia	their
2			3		husband, Carl Finner, 123 E. 13 th St.								53					Russia	Kobay
3		mother																	
4		self	yes	for 10 New York	uncle, Joseph Galtowski, 221 Henry St.								53		gray				
5		father													brown				
6		self	yes	for 109	cousin, Nathan Weiss, 88 E. 3 rd St.								57		black				Russia
7		husband											55		brown	gray			
8		sister	5		sister, Gladys Anna Wundolowska, 240 W. 11 th St. New York								51		black	blue			Russia
9		brother	16		brother, Adolf Wundolowski, no st. New York								57		brown	brown			Russia
10		cousin	6		cousin, W. Wundolowski, 30 W. 11 th St. New York								410		blue				Russia
11		brother	1	5	brother, C. Wundolowski, 72 Broadway New York								54		brown				Russia
12		cousin	22		cousin, C. Wundolowski, 5 E. 11 th St. New York								59		black				Russia
13		brother	1		brother, C. Wundolowski, 697 E. 11 th St. New York								53		brown	gray			Russia
14			10		brother, C. Wundolowski, 17 E. 11 th St. New York								53		black				Russia
15		self	12		uncle, Hermann Wundolowski, 3 E. 14 th St. New York								52		black	blue			Russia
16			27		friend, Julius Wundolowski, 542 W. 41 st St.								54						Russia
17			2		brother, Paul Wundolowski, 14 Wundolowski St. New York								55		brown	brown			Russia
18			26		brother, W. Wundolowski, 1443 Wundolowski St. New York								55		brown	gray			Russia
19			35		friend, W. Wundolowski, 641 Wundolowski St. New York								6		brown				Russia
20			23		brother, W. Wundolowski, Box 87, Jerome St.								58						Russia
21			25		cousin, W. Wundolowski, no st.								57		black				Russia
22	yes		20		friend, W. Wundolowski, 86 E. 11 th St. New York								56		gray				Russia
23		husband	36	yes	husband, Carl Wundolowski, Box 437, Jerome St.								55		blue				Russia
24		cousin	16	no	cousin, C. Wundolowski, 44 Wundolowski St. New York								56		gray				Russia
25		self											57		brown				Russia
26		husband											55		black				Russia
27	no	father	yes		brother, C. Wundolowski, 101 E. 11 th St. New York														Russia
28															brown				Russia
29															black				Russia
30	yes		2		father, Daniel Finner, 57 E. 11 th St. New York								57						Russia

99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Off*, of the S. S., **Pennsylvania**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 191*1*, at **New York N. Y.**

John J. Off
First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**Pennsylvania**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **38** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Pennsylvania**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **10** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **38** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 22

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on 11 and December, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Paladowski	Isaac	25	M	machinist	yes	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Paladowski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Manger	Isaac	18	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Manger	N.Y.	New York
3	Polubinski	Isaac	27	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Polubinski	Pa	Scranton
4	Rymiska	Anna	23	F	housewife	yes	Polish	Russia	Poland	Anna Rymiska	Ill	Chicago
5	Ruslik	John	30	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	John Ruslik	Ill	Chicago
6	Sukanchas	Thomas	20	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Thomas Sukanchas	Pa	Pennsylvania
7	Sobor	Emile	24	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Emile Sobor	Pa	Pennsylvania
8	Scalme	Isaac	8	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Scalme	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Scalme	Isaac	8	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Scalme	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Kaufmann	Isaac	54	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Kaufmann	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	David	Isaac	17	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac David	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Bidner	Isaac	55	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Bidner	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Isaac	Isaac	20	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Isaac	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Isaac	Isaac	20	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Isaac	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Isaac	Isaac	20	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Isaac	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Isaac	Isaac	20	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Isaac	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Isaac	Isaac	20	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Isaac	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Krauer	Isaac	22	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Krauer	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Polubinski	Isaac	27	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Polubinski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	David	Isaac	17	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac David	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Isaac	Isaac	20	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Isaac	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Polubinski	Isaac	27	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Polubinski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Isaac	Isaac	20	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Isaac	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Krunicke	Isaac	18	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Krunicke	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Sarna	Isaac	16	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Sarna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Gorshak	Isaac	18	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Gorshak	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Krunicke	Isaac	20	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Krunicke	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Isaac	Isaac	20	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Isaac	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Schwartz	Isaac	18	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Schwartz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Montgomery	Isaac	20	M	laborer	no	Polish	Russia	Poland	Isaac Montgomery	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes self	yes no	12.50		134 Elmwood, Brooklyn					5.8	fair	black brown		Ninia, Polakian		
2					uncle, Michael, Boscovitz					5.6	black			Kyoshu, Hong		
3	no				110 804 St. N.Y.					5.8	fair	black		Switzerland		
4	no				1000 N. York					5.7	black	gray		Gumbina		
5	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black	gray		Silence		
6	no				1000 N. York					5.10	fair	black		Switzerland		
7	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
8	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
9	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
10	yes son				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
11	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
12	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
13	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
14	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
15	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
16	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
17	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
18	yes self				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
19	yes self				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
20	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
21	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
22	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
23	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
24	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
25	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
26	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
27	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
28	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
29	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		
30	no				1000 N. York					5.6	black			Poland		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sei Off of the S. S. " " from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1911,
at New York N. Y.

Sei Off
Master/Officer.

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wolfe

I, **Dr. Wolfe**, Surgeon of the S. S. " " , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wolff

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the S. S. "

"", sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **38** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 23

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on Dec 12, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Friedlander	Alter	17	m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kuznits	mother: Frieda Friedlander	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Solomon	Pessie	18	f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Gornbin	father: Paul Solomon	"	"
3	Gakubersik	Josef	27	m	in farm lab.	"	"	Russian	"	Piedleth	wife: Marya Gakubersik	"	"
4	Markovitz	Josef	45	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Anna Markovitz	"	Mich. Kalamazoo
5	Pilig	Piotr	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Pilig	"	"
6	Dravis	Kopia	18	f	farm maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Predtutz	father: Tomas Dravis	Con. Derby
7	Mezenka	Anna	18	"	housemaid	no	no	"	Russian	Poland	Polawoch	father: Jello Mezenka	Pa. Coal Dale
8	Braunstein	Rura	36	f	housewife	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Lassy	mother: Anna Braunstein	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Gyrcula	Josef	33	m	in farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ciche	wife: Anna Gyrcula	Pa. Porters Road
10	Sec	Kulia	16	f	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Sokal	father: Walenty Sec	"	N.Y. New York
11	Sec	Stepan	19	m	in farm lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Rudawka	father: Leko Sec	"	Pa. Lost Brecht
12	Napowaniec	Anton	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surovica	brother: J. J. Napowaniec	"	Gilberton
13	Marchim	Kecso	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudawka	father: Hawrylo Marchim	"	Nesquehoning
14	Uher	Josef	44	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Budapest	brother: Philipp Uher	"	N.Y. New York
15	Haberhorn	Mendel	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	wife: Sige Haberhorn	"	"
16	Madabny	Lazlo	19	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Hovak	Hungary	father: Lazlo Madabny	"	Pa. Duquesne
17	Gager	Anna	18	f	housemaid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: Carl Gager	"	Neb. Bloomfield
18	Zigalk	Friedrich	30	m	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adolf Zigalk	"	"
19	Naparkiewicz	Michal	28	m	in farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Anna Naparkiewicz	"	N.D. Passaic
20	Sabornik	Piotr	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bresanow	father: Thomas Sabornik	"	"
21	Pyrzik	Franciszek	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bresanow	mother: Antonina Pyzik	"	Mich. Detroit
22	Chmielewski	Wacziniec	21	"	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	father: Josef Chmielewski	"	Con. Ansonia
23	Kaminiska	Anastasia	17	f	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	Ugi	mother: Stefila Kaminiska	"	Neb. Salem
24	Lilipski	Bronislaw	18	"	in farm lab.	no	no	"	"	Okalewo	father: Antoni Lilipski	"	Okalewo
25	Bruckmann	Joine	21	f	sailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	father: Hotel Bruckmann	"	Pa. York
26	Epstein	Rechel	33	f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Okalewo	son: Waz Epstein	"	"
27	Epstein	Thoune	23	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	Okalewo	father: Israel Epstein	"	Brooklyn
28	Schewelow	Schmuel	21	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	Monastyrze	father: Lipe Schewelow	"	"
29	Rosenblum	Han	18	"	sailor	no	no	"	"	Polen	mother: H. Rosenblum	"	"
30	Gruborovic	Milan	19	"	in farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	brother: Smilja Gruborovic	"	Pa. Philadelphia

68

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

246

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 23 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and off fee, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	brother	2	no	brother R. Rossel Backmann 58th St. 523 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Slucrin	
2	"	brother	1	"	brother Abram Goldin 2006 Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	grey	"	"	Gornby	
3	"	self	47	"	friend, Thomas Wolinski 64 Walbridge St. Walsingham, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	Fljoc	
4	"	"	35	"	friend, same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Redleik	
5	"	"	35	"	friend, Frank Lip 64 Walbridge St. Walsingham, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
6	"	brother	10	"	brother R. Radislaw Karlik 10 Hallock Block Dorby, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Frederick	
7	"	uncle	18	"	uncle, Antoni Macconka no street Coal Dale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	black	brn	"	Shefferson	
8	"	brother	20	"	brother, Simon Graunstein 145 W. 137th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Romania	Jassy	
9	no	self	24	yes 11/04/19	acqu. Karol Obrecht 18, 2nd street Forbes Road, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Wiche
10	yes	"	16	no	brother R. Carl Uher 174 W. 137th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokal
11	no	"	30	"	brother R. Franz Jorka no street Coal Dale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudawka
12	"	"	24	"	sister, Maryna Kaporanice no street Gilberton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	light	blue	"	"	Surovica
13	"	"	26	"	brother R. Jemen Kravski no street Nequationing, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	fair	grey	"	"	Rudawka
14	yes	"	yes	"	brother, Carl Uher 174 W. 137th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Kornitz	
15	"	"	10	"	uncle, Minisch Gross 238 Livingston St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Chilivora
16	no	"	25	"	aunt, Maria Kolesar 103 Lexington St. Leigonue, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Hungary	Seumanjfal
17	yes	"	12	"	acqu. Bohann Schiltz Minist. Bloomfield, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Germany	Hahl
18	"	"	30	"	acqu. same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vollmarstein
19	"	sister	10	"	sister, Anna Maruszkiewicz 27, 3rd St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria	Graszanov
20	"	self	30	"	sister, Natalia Sabornik 22, 3rd St. Bissau, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
21	"	brother	8	"	brother, Wojciech Prydz 48 Goldner Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radzawice
22	no	self	15	"	brother, Jan Blum Lewski 423 Main Street Estonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Bothovo
23	"	"	28	"	brother, Antoni Kameninski 24 Ward Street Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ugi
24	yes	"	10	"	friend, Paul Niedbalski 8, 45th St. 245 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Shalevo
25	"	"	2	"	brother R. Hankel Gismant 8, 13th St. 633 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	fair	blue	"	"	Narowle
26	"	"	25	"	cousin, Hasyk Kaporzyk 40 Banal Street New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Chorice
27	"	"	25	"	brother, Abram Epstein 92 Quers Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	fair	blue	"	"	Chorice
28	"	"	15	"	friend, Mordche Shami 95 Halut Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	black	brn	"	"	Monastyrac
29	"	"	30	"	brother, Adel Rosenthal 212 Fulton Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selew
30	no	"	20	"	friend, Guro Popara no street Hildfeld, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Maja Jlena

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 23 1910

11-1118										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1903.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	brother	2	no	brother, H. Kessel Backmann 58th St. 523 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Hucrin		
2	"	brother	1	"	brother, Abram Solomon 2006 Beasstr. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	grey	"	"	Gornitz		
3	"	self	47	"	friend, Tamara Wolinski 64 Walbridge St. Halamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	Eloje		
4	"	"	35	"	friend. Same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Redleš		
5	"	"	35	"	friend, Swan Lip 611 Walbridge St. Halamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	"			
6	"	brother	10	"	brother, H. Wladimir Karthul 10 Hallock Street Dorby, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Predbard		
7	"	uncle	18	"	uncle, Antoni Macronka no street Oral Dale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	black brown	"	"	Sheffron		
8	"	brother	20	"	brother, Nymon Graunstein 145 Walbridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Romania	Tasy		
9	no	self	24	yes 1904/09	acqu. Karol Obrochta 18 2nd Street Pohos Road, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	fair grey	"	Austria	buche		
10	yes	"	16	no	brother, Carl Uher 174 W 137th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Sokal		
11	no	"	30	"	brother, El. Franz Jorkha no street Kost Brook, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Rudawka		
12	"	"	24	"	sister, Katarzyna Kaporanice no street Gilberton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	light blue	"	"	Surovica		
13	"	"	26	"	brother, Jemen Kratski no street Nequachoning, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	fair grey	"	"	Rudawka		
14	yes	"	yes	"	brother, Carl Uher 174 W 137th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Kornitz		
15	"	"	10	"	uncle, Kimmisch Gross 238 Kensington St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Chilivora		
16	no	"	26	"	aunt, Maria Adlesar 103 Selesonow Luguesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Seimanyfala		
17	yes	"	12	"	acqu. Bohann Schult Mainstr. Gloomfield, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Stahl		
18	"	"	30	"	acqu. same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Vollmaston		
19	"	sister	10	"	sister, Anna Macurthover 97 3rd St. Russia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Bresanov		
20	"	self	30	"	sister, Natalia Sabornik 98 3rd St. Russia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown brown	"	"	"		
21	"	brother	8	"	brother, Wojciech Pyzik 48 Golden ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Radzawice		
22	no	self	13	"	brother, Jan Muniestka 493 Main Street Canton, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	fair blue	"	Russia	Bothow		
23	"	"	28	"	brother, Antoni Kamininski 34 Ward Street Fallon, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ugi		
24	yes	"	10	"	friend, Paul Niedbalow 8 45th St. 245 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Shalewo		
25	"	"	2	"	brother, H. Daniel Jusman 8 13th St. 633 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	fair blue	"	"	Karowle		
26	"	"	25	"	cousin, Hasyd Kaponyk 40 Banal Street New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Polowice		
27	"	"	25	"	brother, Abram Epitay 92 Blue Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	fair blue	"	"	Polowice		
28	"	"	15	"	friend, Hordake Hami 95 Hamut Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	black brown	"	"	Monastyr		
29	"	"	30	"	brother, Edel Rosenblum 112 Luther Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Peler		
30	no	"	20	"	friend, Gyuro Popara no street Halmala, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	fair grey	"	Hungary	Maja Glina		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sei J. J. of the S. S. " ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1918,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

1-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Inspection officer). — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

214

247

day of

191

2 May

Immigration Officer.

11-111

by a

100

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
ADMITTED 31	Bulawinka	Matilda	48	f	m	maid	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lunawalk	friend	Poloslaw Kowalski	Lunawalk	Conn. Meriden
2	Sholiar	Chaim	39	m		tailor	yes	Hebrew		Kraj	wife	Simie Sholiar	Kraj	Ill. Utica	
3	Blum	Sechame	28	f		h. wife	yes								
4		Elie	3	m	s	son	no								
5		Lise	1	f		daughter									
6	Muzhenis	Augustas	35	m	m	f. lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Genowang	wife	Aniela Muzhenis	Genowang	Ill. Chicago
7	Newerowski	Elsheta	31	f		h. wife	no								
8	Schenger	Pukas	35	m		f. lab.		Russian			Tuladog	wife	Tekla Schenger	Tuladog	N.Y. New York
9	Trutenjak	Andrija	40	m			yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Prigren	brother	Pavel Trutenjak	Prigren	Pa. Harrisburg
10	Trutenjak	Zariko	24	m			no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gregurovac	father	Toma Trutenjak	Gregurovac	Pa. Harrisburg
11	Warholak	Hania	23	f	m	h. wife	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Honakerey	mother	Marja Warholak	Honakerey	Pa. Harrisburg
12	Krahur	Anna	18	f		maid	no								
13	Fialova	Marie	16	f		maid		Czechian			Roznovec	father	Frankish Fialova	Roznovec	Pa. Harrisburg
14	Dvorakova	Anna	15	f											
15	Frut	Marie	18	f		maid									
16	Himelawice	Agneska	20	f		maid									
17	Maharewicz	Zan	38	m	m	f. lab.	no								
18	Podolec	Zwan	26	m			yes								
19	Legin	Kefan	40	m			no								
20	Kazisch	Gloryanna	14	f	s	h. maid	yes								
21		Zoseta	14	f											
22	Kerawka	Zan	29	m		f. lab.		Hungary	Czechian	Hungary	Nagysaros	father	Izeman Kerawka	Nagysaros	Pa. Harrisburg
23	Likora	Zanos	26	m											
24	Krajkovics	Gyorgy	18	m											
25	Rutela	Zanos	25	m											
26	Karczjak	Gyorgy	18	m											
27	Kranyak	Pal	18	m											
28	Korvath	Zubro	33	m			yes								
29	Kloc	Zan	21	m			no								
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC. 1, 1910, 191

143

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.						
1	yes	self	10	no	Meriden Conn. 41. Ludwig Arkhar			no	no	5 8	fair gray brown	none	Russia Suwalk							
2	no	uncle	3	no	Uncle Joseph Albert 90 Whitelaw + Ulica 14					5 8	black		" Kuriniv							
3	husband				Husband Abram Blum					5 2	black brown		" Radziwilow							
4	father				Father Grandfather 317 Jersey City 49						brown gray		"							
5													"							
6	self	12			brother-in-law Ignacy Salachy Wood St. 3355 Chicago Ill					5 8	brown		" Jenowancz							
7	husband				husband Janas Sencrowski 15 1/2 St. 1115					5 8	gray		" Balmay							
8	husband				husband Peter Sencrowski Grandfather 310 New York					5 10			" Tulatycz							
9	husband				husband Jan Sencrowski Grandfather 1 Park Ave Pa					5 6			" Turkey Przegr							
10	husband				husband Stefan Bobek Grandfather 1 Jersey Pa					5 7	brown		" Hungary Gregorovac							
11	husband				husband Sebastian Lehan Grandfather 1115 Cleveland Ohio					5 8	black gray		" Gyorgy							
12	self	24			brother-in-law Alex Samozak no St. Barker St 4					5 4	brown		" Austria Monastroy							
13	husband				husband Michael Wrasch 60 West 67 St Meyerdale Pa					5 4	black brown		" Hepkova							
14	uncle	4			uncle Josef Nowak 127 1/2 St. Omaha Neb					4 10	brown gray		" Rognotin							
15	husband				husband Eva Furt Commercial Hotel No 101 Pa					5 2	gray		" Kevko							
16	husband				husband 41 St. Mary's leaves for 122 Buffalo N.Y.					4 10	black blue		" Wala Gago							
17	no	self	33		brother-in-law Michael Rankiewicz 72 Washington St Van Hook Pa					5 8	black brown		" Babrowka							
18	husband				husband Peter Saharewicz					5 3	brown		"							
19	husband				husband 15 1/2 St. 105 Hartford Pa					5 7	black blue		" Lurawica							
20	husband				husband Jan Roguch 100 1/2 St. Hartford Pa					5			" Podkowa							
21	husband				husband Klementine Heranka 106 Ferry St Springfield Mass					5 6	brown brown		" Kulowa							
22	husband				husband 41 St. 107 Chicago Ill					5 8	black blue		" Hungary Gieskewicz							
23	husband				husband 322 East Woodland St Springfield Mass					5 4			" Yese							
24	husband				husband 41 St. 108 Bagley Pa					5 6	black		" Zelsobaskoy							
25	husband				husband 53 Carter St. Raritan Pa					5 5	brown brown		" Kiskarna							
26	husband				husband Janas Strangok					5 6	blue		"							
27	husband				husband 312 1/2 St. 107 Coal Bank Pa					5 4	brown brown		" Kozan							
28	husband				husband 111 St. 108 Praynell Pa					5 3	blue		" Russia Izastarko							
29	husband																			
30	husband																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Sei Off*, of the S. S. *Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

day of *Dec*

191

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**Pennsylvania**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Koppe	Emil	52	m	metal- grinder	yes	U. S. b.				
2	Ketall	Elisabeth	17	f	seamstress		U. S. b.				N. Y. New York
3	Knigblut	Sister	59	m	machin		U. S. b.				N. Y. New York
4	Knoff	Lutwig	15	m	day-lab.		U. S. b.				N. Y. New York
5		Leo	13	m	scholar		U. S. b.				N. Y. New York
6	Takovic	Frank	44	m	day-lab.		U. S. b.				Spain
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

250

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 16 1910 . 191

F 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Sec. Off.* of the S. S. *Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *38* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Wolf, Surgeon of the S. S. "Pennsylvania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this

day of

Dec

191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother's	no		brother's					5 5	fair	brown	none			Austria Hungary
2	yes	brother's	no		brother's					5 4	grey					Levitt
3	yes	husband	no		husband					5 2	black	brown				Turkey
4	yes	father	no		husband											
5	yes	2	no		husband											
6	yes		no													
7	yes		no													
8	yes	self	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
9	yes	28	no		brother					5 6	black	blue				Hungary
10	yes	28	no		brother					5 4	black	blue				Hungary
11	yes	28	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
12	yes	26	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
13	yes	39	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
14	yes	38	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
15	yes	28	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
16	yes	28	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
17	yes	28	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
18	yes	28	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
19	yes	28	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
20	yes	28	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
21	yes	28	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
22	yes	35	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
23	yes	35	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
24	yes	35	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
25	yes	35	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
26	yes	35	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
27	yes	35	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
28	yes	35	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
29	yes	35	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary
30	yes	35	no		brother					5 5	black	blue				Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. O'Neil*, of the S.S. *Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *38* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

John J. O'Neil
2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visas who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pennsylvania

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the S. S. " " , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	Salomon	Anna	36	f	housewife	yes			uncle Reuben Kanas	
2		Leibel	9	f	child				Piata	
3		Shay	8	f	child					
4		Shay	4	m	child					
5	Tragen	Freide	55	f	housewife			Pucchi	bro. Mrs. Goldstein	
6		Sura	15	f	daughter	yes			Pucchi	
7	Volanin	Marya	25	f	maid		Russia Polish	Russia Poland	father for Volanin	
8	Mickus	Jan	24	m	lab.				as Mrs. Mickus	44 Chicago
9	Brochka	Antonina	35	f	old wife	no			bro. Michael Brochka	
10	Murys	Michal	26	m	lab.				bro. Murys	
11	Duplak	Marye	29	f					bro. Duplak	
12	Kiselica	Shafan	17	f					bro. Kiselica	
13	Kalcius	Jedro	32	m					bro. Kalcius	
14	Durya	Demay	24	f					bro. Durya	
15	Laskowka	Katarzyna	17	f	maid				bro. Laskowka	
16	Kasay	Janos	25	m	lab.	yes			bro. Kasay	
17	Simcun	Shanko	27	m					bro. Simcun	
18	Joancuk	Janos	18	m					bro. Joancuk	
19	Mikha	Mikha	17	m		3-239141			bro. Mikha	
20	Linca	Andras	16	m					bro. Linca	
21	Kerucha	Gyrgy	35	m					bro. Kerucha	
22	Jakub	Janos	24	m					bro. Jakub	
23	Sak		17	m					bro. Sak	
24	Dolhan	Peter	18	m					bro. Dolhan	
25	Sula	Stanislaw	20	m	lab.	yes			bro. Sula	
26		Maria	21	f	child	no			bro. Maria	
27		Josef	11	m	child				bro. Josef	
28	Shorink	Shorink	21	m	lab.	yes			bro. Shorink	
29	Sok	Maryanna	36	f	old wife				bro. Sok	
30	Kriestmann	Salomon	22	m	lab.				bro. Kriestmann	

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

17, 191

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	husb.	m		husb. Abraham Salomon	m	m	m	good	m	5.6	fair	black	gray	none	Rumania Ploesti
2	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
3	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
4	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
5	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
6	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
7	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
8	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
9	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
10	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
11	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
12	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
13	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
14	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
15	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
16	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
17	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
18	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
19	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
20	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
21	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
22	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
23	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
24	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
25	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
26	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
27	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
28	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											
29	yes	husb.	m		husb. Claffs											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Off, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1912,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the S.S. **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **38** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **38** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 28

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Geller	David	18	f	dressmaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	father	Uman	New York
2	Scherer	Love	18	f	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Tomarov	father	"	"
3	Kahan	Samuel	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
4	"	Reise	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
5	Eulrich	Lara	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
6	Bialik	Josef	21	m	farmer	yes	Polish	"	Germany	Frankfurt	sister	"	"
7	Pyjak	Eve	19	f	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
8	Steinich	Julius	29	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
9	Dressman	Josef	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
10	Trakowski	Lea	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
11	Samuel	Samuel	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
12	Stark	Josef	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
13	Barak	David	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
14	Kopman	Anna	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
15	Orlov	Eleonora	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
16	Sarak	Franz	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
17	Korbel	Rosa	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
18	"	Chana	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
19	"	Lea	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
20	"	Chaja	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
21	"	Lea	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
22	Kowak	Karol	27	m	tailor	yes	Polish	"	Germany	Frankfurt	brother	"	"
23	Orlov	Jacob	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
24	Bakara	Haroline	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
25	"	Pat	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
26	Orlov	Salomon	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
27	Orlov	Salomon	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
28	Orlov	Salomon	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
29	"	Lea	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
30	"	Lea	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 16 1910, 191

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	brother	no		brother Sam Heller New York 1172 to west St.	no	no	good	5-2	fair brown	brown		Russia	Varia biskupie
2	brother	no		brother Sam Heller 191 Columbia St.	no	no		5-6	"	"		Russia	Tomsenow
3	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-1	grey	"		"	"
4	uncle	no		uncle Sam Heller 1172 Prospect St.	no	no		5-4	black	brown		Romania	Sargy
5	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-2	black	blue	marked by small pox	Russia	Wola Sargy
6	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-2	grey	"		Russia	Tomsenow
7	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-3	grey	"		Russia	Tomsenow
8	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-4	black	blue		Romania	Sargy
9	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-2	black	blue		Russia	Wola Sargy
10	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-3	grey	"		Russia	Tomsenow
11	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-4	black	blue		Romania	Sargy
12	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-2	black	blue		Russia	Wola Sargy
13	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-3	grey	"		Russia	Tomsenow
14	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-4	black	blue		Romania	Sargy
15	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-2	black	blue		Russia	Wola Sargy
16	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-3	grey	"		Russia	Tomsenow
17	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-4	black	blue		Romania	Sargy
18	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-2	black	blue		Russia	Wola Sargy
19	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-3	grey	"		Russia	Tomsenow
20	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-4	black	blue		Romania	Sargy
21	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-2	black	blue		Russia	Wola Sargy
22	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-3	grey	"		Russia	Tomsenow
23	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-4	black	blue		Romania	Sargy
24	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-2	black	blue		Russia	Wola Sargy
25	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-3	grey	"		Russia	Tomsenow
26	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-4	black	blue		Romania	Sargy
27	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-2	black	blue		Russia	Wola Sargy
28	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-3	grey	"		Russia	Tomsenow
29	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-4	black	blue		Romania	Sargy
30	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-2	black	blue		Russia	Wola Sargy
31	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-3	grey	"		Russia	Tomsenow
32	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-4	black	blue		Romania	Sargy
33	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-2	black	blue		Russia	Wola Sargy
34	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-3	grey	"		Russia	Tomsenow
35	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-4	black	blue		Romania	Sargy
36	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-2	black	blue		Russia	Wola Sargy
37	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-3	grey	"		Russia	Tomsenow
38	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-4	black	blue		Romania	Sargy
39	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-2	black	blue		Russia	Wola Sargy
40	brother	no		brother Sam Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 213 1st St.	no	no		5-3	grey	"		Russia	Tomsenow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Leo Oppen*, of the S.S. *Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Sept*, 191*0*, at *New York N. Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wolf

Pennsylvania

I, Dr. Wolf, Surgeon of the S.S. " ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 000 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania**

sailing from **Hamburg**, on the 2nd December 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1	Eckhas	Johann	22	m	s	f. lab. per per		Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Ferling	father: Kishely Eckhas New Pa. Kensington
2	Kushowski	Richard	37	m				Russia	Polish	Germany	Frankfurt	mother: Anna Frankowski New York
3		Carie	18	f		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Brooklyn
4	Romina	Kalomic	18	s		f. hand per per		Hungary		Hungary	Ferling	father: Jan Romina New York
5	Sacna	Karyanna	20					Hungary		Hungary	Ferling	mother: Anna Sacna New York
6	Sacna	Boys	34	m		f. lab.		Hungary		Hungary	Ferling	father: Jan Sacna New York
7	Gregory	Antos	34	m				Hungary		Hungary	Ferling	mother: Anna Gregory New York
8	Klementowski	Michael	24	m				Polish		Poland	Warsaw	father: Gregor Klementowski New York
9		Albin	30	m								mother: Harya Sacna New York
10	Sacna	Regina	20	f								father: Sebastian Harya New York
11	Harya	Katarzyna	17									
12	Harya	Paul	31	m								
13		Vict	33	f								
14	Helf	Lorie	26	f								
15		Lerke	3	f								
16	Eckhas	Paul	17	m								
17	Uliba	Alexander	42	m								
18	Wjesenovic	Hanko	24	m								
19	Lajovic	Lorif	17	m								
20	Kramostawski	Rifke	18	f								
21	Wegzynowska	Luna	15	m								
22		Josef	3	m								
23	Lajewska	Karya	23	f								
24	Lajew	Julius	24	m								
25	Choma	Wazyl	32	m								
26	Hick	Olga	40	m								
27	Polikangy	Luan	27	m								
28	Lagut	Jan	40	m								
29	David	Kernmann	17	m								
30	Geller	Kashin	30	m								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

191

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no	brother: Michael J. Jach					56	fair brown			Hungary Telling
2	no	no	15	no	Bro 714 New Kensington Pa. no news no good					56	blue			Russia Przem
3	no	husband	10	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					54				
4	no	mother	18	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					54	blond			Austria Kollingowa
5	yes	self	18	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					54	brun			Alexandria
6	no	no	18	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					57	brun			Wawrzyn
7	no	no	22	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					56	brun			
8	no	no	22	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					57	brun			
9	no	no	25	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					55	brun			
10	no	no	27	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					52	brun			
11	no	no	27	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					54	brun			
12	no	no	27	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					57	brun			
13	no	husband	18	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					49	brun			
14	no	self	18	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					49	brun			
15	no	mother	18	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					49	brun			
16	no	self	21	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					49	brun			
17	no	mother	5	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					49	brun			
18	no	self	28	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					57	brun			
19	no	no	8	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					57	brun			
20	no	no	2	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					510	brun			
21	no	no	20	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					56	brun			
22	no	mother	18	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					56	brun			
23	yes	self	22	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					53	brun			
24	no	no	20	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					56	brun			
25	no	no	20	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					54	brun			
26	no	no	18	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					54	brun			
27	no	no	17	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					54	brun			
28	no	no	20	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					57	brun			
29	no	no	20	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					54	brun			
30	yes	brother	20	no	brother: Joseph J. Jach					56	brun			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

191

258

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	self	18	no	common, Michael Jacoby					56	fair brown brown			Hungary, Teeling		
2	no	no	15	no	Bro 714 New Kensington Pa. no one no good					56	blue			Russia, Puzg		
3	no	husband		no	127 Wheatfield St. New York					54						
4	no	mother	10	no	brother, Joseph Drona					54	dark			Austria, Kolbingowa		
5	yes	self	18	no	107-22nd St. Chicago Ill.					54	black brown			Russia, Aleksandrov		
6	no	no	18	no	1918-58th St. Superior Wis.					57	brown grey			" Nowygorod		
7	no	no	22	no	brother, Joseph Washowansky					56	brown			"		
8	no	no	22	no	Bro 14, 14th St. New York					57				"		
9	no	no	25	no	brother, Joseph Baranowski					55	grey			"		
10	no	no	27	no	4602 Bering St. Chicago Ill.					52				"		
11	no	no	27	no	father, Sebastian Kaggaj					54				"		
12	no	no	27	no	common, Elias Kertesz					57				"		
13	no	husband		no	17th Delancey St. New York					56	black			"		
14	no	self	18	no	brother, Joseph Piantag					49	brown brown			"		
15	no	mother		no	142 Broome St. New York									"		
16	no	self	21	no	brother, Joseph Drona					57	grey			"		
17	no	mother	5	no	131 St. 3rd St.					58	black brown			"		
18	no	self	28	no	common, Joseph Drona					510	brown grey			"		
19	no	no	8	no	632-3rd St. New York					56	black brown			"		
20	no	no	2	no	brother, Joseph Drona					56	black brown			"		
21	no	no	20	no	107 Blomont St. New York					56	brown grey			"		
22	no	mother		no	husband, Joseph Drona					53	brown grey			"		
23	yes	self	22	no	30 Pine St. New York					56	black			"		
24	no	no	20	no	father, Samuel Drona					54	black			"		
25	no	no	20	no	12 Thorne St. New York					54	black			"		
26	no	no	20	no	brother, Joseph Drona					54	black			"		
27	no	no	20	no	no st. New York					54	black			"		
28	no	no	20	no	brother, Joseph Drona					54	black			"		
29	no	no	20	no	brother, Joseph Drona					54	black			"		
30	yes	brother	20	no	740 St. 9th St. New York					56	black			"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Off, of the S. S. " ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. } 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1911
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the S.S. **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **38** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December 1910

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December 1910													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	hisowski	Samuel	30	m	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wologowce	wife Antonina hisowski	Brooklyn	
2	Wasserkraus	Leib	20	m	waiter		"	"	Lewartow	father	Leib Wasserkraus	New York	
3	Fischelmann	Leibe	20	m	barber		"	"	Reskowitz	father	Leib Fischelmann	"	
4	Larskewicz	Karimur	35	m	lab	no	Lithuanian	"	Pampany	brother	Antonina Larkus	Brooklyn	
5	"	Anna	20	f	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Natura	Pauls	27	m	lab	yes	Austria	Austrian	Galowicz	wife	Katarzyna Natura	Massachusetts	
7	Klimontowski	Jan	36	m	"	no	Polish	"	Przygozow	father	Marganna Klimontowska	New York	
8	Lubiniacki	Adolf	47	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father	Alina Lubiniacki	"	
9	Klein	Rosa	26	f	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Hermann	6	m	son	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bilke	mother	Jda Klein	Brooklyn
11	Heimer	Josef	24	m	sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tamagow	brother	Leibisch Heimer	New York
12	Wechsler	Gabriel	18	m	waiter		"	"	Recing	wife	Roebel Wechsler	Worcester	
13	Cico	Vajo	29	m	lab	no	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Petrozin	father	Kata Cico	Ta Fair Oaks
14	Tuckovic	Jan	21	m	"	yes	"	"	Haligradac	father	Stana Tuckovic	Shelton	
15	Majewski	Albin	20	m	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Werkow	father	Antonina Majewski	Rich Detroit
16	Kolmas	Hel	24	m	"	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wardhaza	father	Peter Kolmas	Brooklyn
17	Mindey	Maria	19	f	wife		"	"	Galambos	mother	Maria Mindey	Northampton	
18	Maiba	Remeter	23	m	lab	yes	"	"	Turistmunk	father	Kata Maiba	Barakalle	
19	Peter	Mihaly	24	m	"	no	"	"	Turistmunk	father	Gyorgy Peter	Galatin	
20	Higura	Peter	22	m	"		"	"	Turistmunk	father	Gyorgy Higura	Johnston	
21	Cormann	Basie	19	f	dressmaid		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wachnowska	father	Samuel Cormann	Hamford
22	Ruszecki	Wladislaw	17	m	lab		Polish	"	Horimziska	father	Smirny Ruszecki	New York	
23	Schacht	Ignatz	27	m	waiter	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Leuberg	sister	Rosa Schacht	Corona
24	Gecierski	Pazyli	22	m	sailor		"	"	Kolowka	wife	Marga Gecierski	New York	
25	Furber	Leah	36	f	wife		"	"	Janow	father	Chaje Furber	"	
26	Shim	Rosa	52	f	wife		"	"	Shole	father	Abraham Shim	"	
27	"	Itzig, Herib	41	m	son		"	"	"	brother	Shole	"	
28	Tarnac	Margareta	19	f	wife		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zalesina	mother	Agnes Tarnac	Cleveland
29	Zatapay	Zulha	18	f	"	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tyrawa	mother	Kozelia Zapalay	New York
30	Berger	Pertl	28	m	barber	yes	"	"	Magidowicz	father	Sella Berger	New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 15 1910 , 191

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	no self	15	no	brother: Hark Kisorovici					5 9	fair brown blue	none	Russia Wolozynce
2	✓	yes brother	10		brother: Hark Kisorovici					5 1	black brown	"	" Lewartow
3	✓	brother	10		brother: Hark Kisorovici					5 10	brown	"	" Peshawitz
4	✓	self	25		brother: Hark Kisorovici					6 2	blue	"	" Palovenje
5	✓		10		brother: Hark Kisorovici					5 6	"	"	"
6	✓		10		brother: Hark Kisorovici					5 6	black gray	"	Austria Spalowice
7	✓		10		brother: Hark Kisorovici					5 7	brown	"	" Bryszewice
8	✓		10		brother: Hark Kisorovici					5 7	gray	"	"
9	✓	husband	20		husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 3	brown	"	Hungary Bilke
10	✓	father			husband: Hark Kisorovici						blue	"	"
11	✓	cousin	5		husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 7	gray	Curvature of spine	Russia Tamagow
12	✓	self	7		husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 7	"	none	" Markulski
13	✓		20		husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 10	brown	"	Hungary Krozim
14	✓		24		husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 6	"	"	" Hali Gradac
15	✓		15		husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 5	gray	"	Russia Krasowice
16	✓		20		husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 6	blue	"	Hungary Barthaza
17	✓		20		husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 5	"	none & upper lip	" Galambas
18	✓		22		husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 8	brown	"	" Turiavago
19	✓		20		husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 6	"	"	" Turiavaghi
20	✓		15		husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 6	"	"	" Beregharas
21	✓		14		husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 5	brown	"	Russia Machnowka
22	✓	yes	5		husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 2	gray	"	" Horimziska
23	✓	brother	22		husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 9	brown	"	Austria Lemberg
24	✓		25		husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 4	blue	"	" Kolomna
25	✓		25		husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 11	gray	"	" Janow
26	✓	husband			husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 2	brown	"	" Spole
27	✓	father			husband: Hark Kisorovici						"	"	"
28	✓	cousin	15		husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 1	gray	"	Hungary Zalcina
29	✓	self	27		husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 3	brown	"	Austria Tynawa Polna
30	✓	cousin	20		husband: Hark Kisorovici					5 5	gray	"	" Hogelwice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. O'Connell*, of the S. S. *"Hamburg"*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191*8*

at *New York N. Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolf**, Surgeon of the S. S. " **Pennsylvania** ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **38** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 31

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Reichel	Johannes	30	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saratov	father Johann Reichel	N.Y.	Sanfield
2	"	Ewa	25	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cohen	Isaac	30	m	laborer	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Baum	brother Isaac Cohen	N.Y.	Jersey City
4	Chafits	Meyer	21	m	pecker	"	"	"	"	Born	mother Rivka Chafits	"	"
5	"	Levke	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wissner	Sakob	29	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	not	"	"
7	Piskor	Peter	21	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Mary Piskor	Ill.	Chicago
8	Lazarowicz	Chaja	43	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Lazarowicz	"	"
9	"	Simon	19	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Bessie	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Simon	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Levke	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Levke	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Racic	Peter	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Racic	N.Y.	Whiting
15	Hovari	David	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father David Hovari	N.Y.	New York
16	Hovari	David	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother David Hovari	N.Y.	New York
17	Forwick	Isaac	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Forwick	N.Y.	New York
18	Cherapov	Isaac	22	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Cherapov	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Isaac	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Cherapov	N.Y.	New York
20	Peser	Max	31	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Cherapov	N.Y.	New York
21	"	Isaac	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Cherapov	N.Y.	New York
22	Krosberrn	Philipp	25	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Cherapov	N.Y.	New York
23	Rudman	Wojciech	24	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Cherapov	N.Y.	New York
24	Interescu	Isaac	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Cherapov	N.Y.	New York
25	"	Isaac	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Cherapov	N.Y.	New York
26	"	Isaac	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Cherapov	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Rozalia	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Cherapov	N.Y.	New York
28	"	Thomas	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Cherapov	N.Y.	New York
29	"	Isaac	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Cherapov	N.Y.	New York
30	"	Isaac	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Cherapov	N.Y.	New York

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.
1	no self	yes	no					no	no	5-11	fair	light blue				Russia	Larion
2	husband									5-1	"	l. brown				"	"
3	brother	no								5-8	"	black brown				"	Piscov
4	no self	yes								5-5	"	grey				"	Piscov
5	husband									5-4	"	l. brown				"	"
6	yes self	no								5-6	"	black				"	Landstet
7	"	no								5-7	"	l. brown				"	Kalinowski
8	husband	no								5-5	"	grey				"	Kalinowski
9	father									5-6	"	"				"	"
10	"										"	"				"	"
11	"										"	"				"	"
12	"										"	"				"	"
13	"										"	"				"	"
14	"	no								5-10	"	blue				"	"
15	self	no								5-7	"	grey				"	"
16	"	no								5-7	"	l. brown				"	"
17	"	no								5-2	"	grey				"	"
18	"	no								5-4	"	black brown				"	"
19	mother										"	"				"	"
20	self	no								5-8	"	l. brown				"	"
21	brother									5-8	"	"				"	"
22	brother									5-4	"	black brown				"	"
23	no self	no								5-5	"	l. brown				"	"
24	yes	no								5-5	"	black brown				"	"
25	"	no								5-2	"	black brown				"	"
26	"	no								5-4	"	"				"	"
27	"	no								5-3	"	black brown				"	"
28	"	no								5-8	"	"				"	"
29	no	no								5-3	"	blue				"	"
30	yes	no								5-10	"	black brown				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Lev. Opp.* of the S. S. *Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative having given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wolff

I,

Surgeon of the S. S. "

, sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Hamburg,

on the 2nd December 1911

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gruenzeynski	Josef	29	m	mason	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Wetman	father, Anton Gruenzeynski	Not Determined	
2	"	Katarayna	32	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Viktor	4	m	S. child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Tekla	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Rebecky	Luzanna	26	"	maid	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	U. S. S. S.	father, Peter Rebecky	Not Determined	
ADMITTED	Berner	Reine	40	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Reisel	15	f	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Peter Berner	Not Determined	
ADMITTED	"	Jochannet	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Blume	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pislic	Toma	28	m	f. w. c.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Croatia	wf, Tragic, Pislic	Ohio	Koraci
11	Joanink	Mikolai	20	"	"	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Smolyn	father, Jan Joanink	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Meerach	Molf	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf, Frank Meerach	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Durchauschig	David	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf, Fritz Durchauschig	"	"
14	Kopichowski	Macai	36	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wf, Maria Kopichowski	"	"
15	Kolodowna	Sarabeta	19	f	S. maid	"	"	"	"	"	father, Peter Kolodowna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Kornbluk	Kerman	23	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	father, Peter Kornbluk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Mancro	Makus	24	"	f. lab.	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Croatia	wf, Maria Mancro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Katz	Mos	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf, Rosa Katz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Kant	Yarya	20	f	S. maid	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Communa	mother, Anna Kant	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Kalho	Petro	19	m	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Kalho	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Muller	Israel	24	"	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Israel Muller	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Capin	Janos	27	"	f. lab.	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Uradanaga	wf, Maria Capin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf, Maria Capin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Emorico	Pislay	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Peter Emorico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Kavan	Peter	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Peter Kavan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Kiman	Jedro	18	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Peter Kiman	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Koran	Leban	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf, Anna Koran	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Kimic	George	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf, Anna Kimic	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Cup	Kamil	24	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father, Peter Cup	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Chukida	Joan	19	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Peter Chukida	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Country.
1	yes	self	20	no	by il. Guxenynski	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
2	yes	self	20	no	13 Ruchyck.					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
3	yes	self	20	no	Debrock Mich					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
4	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
5	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
6	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
7	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
8	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
9	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
10	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
11	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
12	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
13	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
14	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
15	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
16	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
17	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
18	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
19	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
20	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
21	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
22	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
23	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
24	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
25	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
26	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
27	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
28	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
29	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany
30	yes	self	20	no	friend Gerv. Hollenbeck					5.4	fair	blue	gray	none	none	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sec. Off., of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes can read and write; No-No can neither read nor write; or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). - The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). - The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). - The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the S. S. "____", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **38** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of **Feb**

1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Gruborovic	Stanko	25	m	farmlab.	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Topusko	father: Majo Gruborovic	N.Y.	Wallhalla
2	Blamisa	Rado	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mali Gradac	brother: Miko Blamisa	"	"
3	Clavets	Alexander	29	m	"	472	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Losnowice	wife: Adanislava Clavets	"	"
4	Reissmann	Leib	20	m	painter	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Machnowka	father: Samuel Reissmann	"	Brooklyn
5	Gorvick	Pinchas	41	m	tradesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kreszow	wife: Rudia Gorvick	"	Boston
6	Matejczyk	Wasyk	27	m	farmlab.	"	"	Russian	"	"	Kuberskoy	father: Ivan Matejczyk	N.Y.	New York
7	Semidowski	Konstanti	36	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kreszow	wife: Franciszka Semidowski	"	"
8	Jell	Kozeta	38	f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Regowyn	"	Chin	Chushing
9	"	Bronislawn	60	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	"	Andrzej	13	m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ignacy Rosalkowski	"	"
11	"	Franciszek	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Regowyn	"	"
12	"	Kalcusy	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karpik	Trofim	39	m	farmlab.	"	"	Russian	"	"	Kashira	wife: Anna Karpik	"	New York
14	Levin	Malka	22	f	housewife	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	"	Onkisty	father: Shaya Roman	Mass	Lynn
15	"	Leige	10	f	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	Onkisty	"	"
16	Roman	Josef	11	m	householder	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Abe Roman	"	"
17	Kammermann	Simon	17	m	tailor	"	"	Custog	"	Custog	Sorow	father: Abel Kammermann	N.Y.	New York
18	Scherffles	Klara	18	f	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Gliniany	mother: Geige Scherffles	"	"
19	Heber	Wendel	27	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mille	father: Enschel Heber	"	Brooklyn
20	"	Ellet	15	f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mille	"	"
21	Soryk	Konstanty	30	m	farmlab.	no	no	Ruthenian	"	"	Mecina	mother: Rosalia Soryk	Pa	Hyphard
22	Burazick	Michal	25	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mecina	uncle: Michal Burazick	N.Y.	Massett
23	Aljun	Maria	16	f	housemaid	"	"	Romanian	"	"	Tronik	sister: Franciszka Aljun	Min.	Coletty
24	Kanheim	Moses	18	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tanor	mother: Bessie Kanheim	N.Y.	New York
25	Rothman	Rebecca	20	f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Israel Rothman	Mass	Boston
26	Erger	Mariasue	16	f	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Idynia	father: Reide Erger	N.Y.	New York
27	Jacob	Isaac	22	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Idynia	father: Moses Jacob	"	Brooklyn
28	Markowski	Tan	26	m	farmlab.	"	"	Polish	"	"	Idynia	wife: Katarzyna Markowska	Mass	Fall River
29	Wujtowicz	Julia	20	f	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Idynia	father: Idam Wujtowicz	N.Y.	West Troy
30	Nohn	Moses	20	m	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Idynia	father: Shaya Nohn	"	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 17 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	25	yes	friend: Gyuro Popara Walthalla, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Topusko
2	"	"	4	no	uncle: same address.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	brown	"	"	"	Maligrade
3	yes	"	28	"	brother: Frank Kavelo 237 Bowdoin St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Posnovice	
4	no	"	7	"	brother: Jender Reissmann 65 Gray Road Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	blue	"	"	Madhuonka	
5	yes	"	20	"	friend: Nicholas Kiselov 21st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	Krzesow	
6	"	"	28	"	friend: Moritz Eisenhoff 184 Blauvelt Street New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	light	"	"	"	Bubersick	
7	"	"	25	yes	brother: Stanislaw Dembski 20 1st St. Flushing, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	fair	"	"	"	Krzesow	
8	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Bozycyn	
9	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	grey	"	"	"	
10	"	"	yes	"	husband: Jan Bell father: 124 Kosciuszko St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4' 8"	light	blue	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	brown	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	grey	"	"	
13	"	self	25	"	friend: Prusky Juraszewicz 10 Canal St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	fair	"	"	"	Zastawka	
14	"	husband	2	"	husband: Max Levin father: 109 Blossum St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	brown	brown	"	"	Onyksy	
15	"	father	"	"	brother: H. same address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	grey	"	"	"	
16	"	brother	4	"	cousin: Jacob Lach 66 1/2 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	black	blue	"	Austria	Sorow	
17	"	uncle	24	"	aunt: Gore Rodman 173 Orchard St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	fair	grey	"	"	Minian	
18	"	uncle	2	"	father: Yuda Weber 178 Hill Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	brown	"	"	Miller	
19	"	father	1	"	step brother: Astym Krol no street Olyphant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	grey	"	"	Wolga	
20	"	step brother	3	"	cousin: Michael L. Lach 48 Franklin St. Hempstead, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Solva	
21	no	cousin	10	"	mother: Katarina Krum Box 211 Sveleth, Mun.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	fair	"	"	"	Selskawa	
22	yes	mother	16	"	cousin: David Apfelbaum 189 Livingston St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	black	blue	"	"	Jaice	
23	"	cousin	8	"	uncle: Nochem Klarfeld 69 Green Street Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	grey	"	"	"	
24	"	self	15	"	brother: Scheindel Eger 178 Duane Street New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	brown	"	"	Polynia	
25	"	brother	2	"	brother: Fankel Jacob 25 1/2 11th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	fair	blue	"	"	Broesko	
26	"	brother	10	"	brother: Piotr Kozent 28 Chapin Street Kell River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	grey	"	"	Wizna	
27	"	brother	15	"	brother: Wladyslaw Kibos 23 1/2 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	blue	"	"	Porcia	
28	yes	brother	22	"	brother: Max Schwaab 2th Ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	black	brown	"	"	Emigrid	
29	yes	brother	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Per. Off.* of the S.S. "Pennsylvania", from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *Dec*, 191*8*
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wolff

Pennsylvania

I,

Surgeon of the S.S. "

", sailing therewith, do

187

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 34

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rosent	Mikaly	45	m	f. lab.	yes	yes		Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Hungary		
2		Anna	36	f	wt.				Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Hungary		
3		Byrony	4	m	son				Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Hungary		
4	Koschke	Ivan	18	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
5	Koschke	Ivan	17	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
6	Koschke	Josef	25	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
7	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
8	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
9	Koschke	Wladyslaw	17	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
10	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
11	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
12	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
13	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
14	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
15	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
16	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
17	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
18	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
19	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
20	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
21	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
22	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
23	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
24	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
25	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
26	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
27	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
28	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
29	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					
30	Koschke	Anna	17	f	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

7-10, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
2	husband	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
3	father	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
4	self	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
5	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
6	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
7	uncle	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
8	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
9	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
10	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
11	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
12	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
13	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
14	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
15	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
16	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
17	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
18	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
19	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
20	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
21	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
22	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
23	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
24	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
25	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
26	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
27	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
28	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
29	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg
30	brother	self	yes	1902	Brooklyn	by i. l. Louis Rassin	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Klausburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

July 1910

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	self	15 yrs	no	1902 Brlh	br. i. l. Louis Ruzsini	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	Hungary Keszary									
2	husband				br. i. l. Louis Ruzsini					5-6	black		" Keszary									
3	father				br. i. l. Louis Ruzsini								U. S. Brlh									
4	self	14 yrs	no		br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-6	black blue		Hungary Szeke									
5	yes	15			br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-7			" Keszary									
6	S. br. i. l.	10			br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-8	grey		" Keszary									
7	uncle				br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					4-10			" Keszary									
8	sister	10 yrs			br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-4	black		" Keszary									
9	friend	12 yrs			br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-8	grey		" Keszary									
10	uncle	14 yrs			br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-2	blue		" Keszary									
11	S. br. i. l.	10			br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-2	grey		" Keszary									
12	no self				br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-6	black		" Keszary									
13	S	14 yrs			br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-4	black blue		" Keszary									
14	yes	14			br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-8	black grey		" Keszary									
15		14			br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-10			" Keszary									
16		12			br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-1			" Keszary									
17		10 yrs			br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-5	black blue		" Keszary									
18		10			br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-5	black		" Keszary									
19		14 yrs			br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-7	black		" Keszary									
20	S brother	14 yrs			br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-5	light blue	scar at the left	" Keszary									
21	S cousin	14 yrs			br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-5	black brown		" Keszary									
22	husband	14 yrs			br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-2	black		" Keszary									
23	father				br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini								" Keszary									
24					br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini								" Keszary									
25					br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini								" Keszary									
26					br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini								" Keszary									
27					br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini								" Keszary									
28	S cousin	14 yrs			br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					4-10	black grey		" Keszary									
29	S brother	14 yrs			br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-8	black brown		" Keszary									
30	self	14 yrs			br. i. l. Mihaly Ruzsini					5-6	black		" Keszary									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Leo. O'Connell*, of the S. S. *Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *38* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Dec*, 191*0*,
at *New York N. Y.*

Quintus
2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the S. S. **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **38** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **38** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								State.	City or Town.
1	Golda	Lifania	21	f	maid	yes	Austria	Polish Austria Litzka	mother, Anna Golda	Bayonne	
2	Herr	Hirsch	35	m	joiner	no	Polish	Polish	father, David Herr	New York	
3	Browance	Isidore	27	m	3-129785-3/29/07 f. lab.	yes	Russian	Polish	father, Peter Browance	Brooklyn	
4	Kiehl	Wladimir	18	m			Polish	Polish	father, Kiehl Kiehl	Brooklyn	
5	Kowalska	Maryanna	17	f	maid		Polish	Polish	father, Kowalski	Brooklyn	
6	Lanowski	Lanowski	18	m	f. lab.		Polish	Polish	father, Lanowski	Brooklyn	
7	Wierzymski	Isidore	17	m			Polish	Polish	father, Wierzymski	Philadelphia	
8	Rajca	Jeanne	30	f					wife, Maria Rajca		
9	Behnaunder	Walter	17	m			Polish	Polish	father, Isidore Behnaunder	Brighton	
10	Rammis	Wojciech	19	m			Polish	Polish	father, Rammis	Penn.	
11	Tadler	Michael	23	m	work	yes	Polish	Polish	mother, Maria Tadler	New York	
12	Piskot	Stanislaw	19	m	f. lab.		Polish	Polish	father, Piskot	New York	
13	Weg	Isaac	35	m	2465718-7/27/06 f. lab.		Polish	Polish	father, Weg	New York	
14	Tizmor	Schindler	17	m	2-80970-10/7/14 f. lab.		Polish	Polish	father, Tizmor	New York	
15	Bielak	Katarzyna	15	f	maid		Polish	Polish	father, Bielak	New York	
16	Baciuch	Wojciech	24	m	f. lab.		Polish	Polish	father, Baciuch	New York	
17	Kadobiec	Katarzyna	17	f	maid		Polish	Polish	father, Kadobiec	New York	
18	Poroshoda	Johann	18	m	f. lab.		Polish	Polish	father, Poroshoda	New York	
19	Kingman	Ellen	28	f			Polish	Polish	father, Kingman	New York	
20	Kihalys	Georg	29	m			Polish	Polish	father, Kihalys	New York	
21	Szabo	Sandor	26	m			Polish	Polish	father, Szabo	New York	
22		Isidore	18	m			Polish	Polish	father, Isidore	New York	
23	Bunce	Frederic	18	m	f. lab.	no	Polish	Polish	father, Bunce	New York	
24	Cejanne	Petar	32	m			Polish	Polish	father, Cejanne	New York	
25	Laskie	Lieta	18	f	wife		Polish	Polish	father, Laskie	New York	
26		Jova	10	f	child		Polish	Polish	father, Jova	New York	
27	Banis	Klara	34	f	wife		Polish	Polish	father, Banis	New York	
28		Michael	9	m	child		Polish	Polish	father, Michael	New York	
29		Margarete	7	f			Polish	Polish	father, Margarete	New York	
30	Karpisak	Josef	33	m	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	father, Karpisak	New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

270

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

, 191

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.								
1	yes	brother's	no		brother's					54	fair	gray		Austria	Linz							
2		10			brother's					510		blue		"	Romanowka							
3		20			brother's					56		gray		"	Tylich							
4		20			brother's					58		black		"	Kryniv							
5		20			brother's					53		brown		"	Kryniv							
6		24			brother's					56		gray		"	Kryniv							
7		32			brother's					58				"	Kryniv							
8		13			brother's					53		brown		"	Kryniv							
9		20			brother's					53		black		"	Kryniv							
10		15			brother's					58		black		"	Kryniv							
11		12			brother's					58		black		"	Kryniv							
12		15			brother's					510		blue		"	Kryniv							
13		10			brother's					56		gray		"	Kryniv							
14		3			brother's					53		red		"	Kryniv							
15		7			brother's					54		black		"	Kryniv							
16		6			brother's					54		black		"	Kryniv							
17		6			brother's					51				"	Kryniv							
18		30			brother's					57				"	Kryniv							
19		28			brother's					59		gray		"	Kryniv							
20		19			brother's					57				"	Kryniv							
21		45			brother's					52		black		"	Kryniv							
22		husband			brother's					53				"	Kryniv							
23		20			brother's					55		brown		"	Kryniv							
24		10			brother's					56		black		"	Kryniv							
25		husband			brother's					51		brown		"	Kryniv							
26		father			brother's									"	Kryniv							
27		self			brother's					410		brown		"	Kryniv							
28		mother			brother's									"	Kryniv							
29					brother's									"	Kryniv							
30		self			brother's					54		gray		"	Kryniv							

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Severin of the S.S. PORTLAND,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
 at New York N. Y.

day of Feb, 1910.

G. J. Smith
 2^d Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes can read and write; No - No can neither read nor write; or Yes - No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gaiic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). - The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). - The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). - The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the S.S. **one** **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **38** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December 1910, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bochnak	Antonina	17	f	maid		Austria	Polish	Austria	Subcarpathia	father, Jakob Bochnak	NY	Brooklyn
2	Cap	Anna	27	f	maid		Austria	Polish	Austria	Subcarpathia	mother, Evdokia Cap	NY	Brooklyn
3	Grundra	Simon	30	m	flat		Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Thorn	father, Simon Grundra	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Jacob	26	m	flat		Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Thorn	mother, Maria Grundra	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Verb	Mias	33	f	maid		Austria	Polish	Austria	Thorn	father, Josef Verb	NY	Brooklyn
6	Bac	Polia	18	f	maid		Austria	Polish	Austria	Thorn	mother, Anna Bac	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Philaco	Muab	36	m	flat		Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Thorn	father, Philaco Philaco	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Reclan	Michal	26	m	flat		Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Thorn	father, Reclan Reclan	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Dmytryshyn	Hena	16	f	maid		Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Thorn	mother, Hena Dmytryshyn	NY	Brooklyn
10	Reuler	Maridel	17	m	flat		Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Thorn	father, Reuler Reuler	NY	Brooklyn
11	Reuler	Jan	20	m	flat		Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Thorn	father, Reuler Reuler	NY	Brooklyn
12	Reuler	Jan	18	m	flat		Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Thorn	father, Reuler Reuler	NY	Brooklyn
13	Reuler	Jan	24	m	flat		Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Thorn	father, Reuler Reuler	NY	Brooklyn
14	Reuler	Jan	18	m	flat		Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Thorn	father, Reuler Reuler	NY	Brooklyn
15	Reuler	Jan	14	m	flat		Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Thorn	father, Reuler Reuler	NY	Brooklyn
16	Reuler	Jan	10	m	flat		Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Thorn	father, Reuler Reuler	NY	Brooklyn
17	Reuler	Jan	14	m	flat		Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Thorn	father, Reuler Reuler	NY	Brooklyn
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

, 191

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	self	24		cousin, Rebecca Berlin 47 Germantown, Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5'1	fair brown	round	more	Russia	Bukhara			
2	yes	"	10		husb. Demko, Cap. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	"	blue	"	"	Poland			
3	"	"	10		friend Demetri Karafa 524 1st St. Brighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	"	black	"	Hungary	Beromunz			
4	"	"	10		friend friend Louis Sommer 206 Franklin St. Boston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	"	gray	"	"	"			
5	"	"	14		fr. friend 117 N. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	blue	"	Russia	Tarnopol			
6	no	"	10		friend Michael Salaschi 54 E. 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	"	gray	"	"	Poland			
7	yes	"	24		friend Guyon Sackman 72 E. 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	black	"	"	Galicia			
8	"	"	20		fr. friend 154 Polaris St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	"	blue	"	"	Poland			
9	"	"	10		fr. friend 388 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	gray	"	"	Poland			
10	"	"	25		fr. friend 20 R. Ave. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	black	"	Hungary	Poland			
11	no	"	15		fr. friend 296 E. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	black	"	Russia	Podlaska			
12	yes	"	14		fr. friend 143 E. 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	gray	"	"	Poland			
13	"	"	15		fr. friend 143 E. 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	black	"	"	Poland			
14	"	"	11		fr. friend 143 E. 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	black	"	"	Poland			
15	"	"	24		fr. friend 155 W. 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	"	black	"	"	Poland			
16	no	"	8		fr. friend 730 E. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	black	"	"	Poland			
17	"	"	6		fr. friend 406 E. 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	black	"	"	Poland			
18	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	black	"	"	Poland			
19						"	"	"	"	"									
20						"	"	"	"	"									
21						"	"	"	"	"									
22						"	"	"	"	"									
23						"	"	"	"	"									
24						"	"	"	"	"									
25						"	"	"	"	"									
26						"	"	"	"	"									
27						"	"	"	"	"									
28						"	"	"	"	"									
29						"	"	"	"	"									
30						"	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. O'Connell*, of the S. S. *Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *July*, 191*0*.
at *New York N. Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Pennsylvania**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **38** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 37

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PONDS/VADIA

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Csepára	Peter	26	m	f. lab.	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ökonozs	wife: Marya Csepára	Pa.	Hallensburg
2	Bungzak	Mihaly	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Bungzak	"	"
3	Ruczej	Franc.	17	f	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Grodzaw	St. Paulinich	father: Ruczej	"	"
4	Ostarec	Johanna	17	f	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Grodzaw	St. Paulinich	father: Ostarec	"	"
5	Kozak	Fesha	15	f	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Grodzaw	St. Paulinich	father: Kozak	"	"
6	Terefenko	Kudueff	24	m	"	yes	Ruthenian	"	Lachowice	"	father: Terefenko	"	"
7	Wiloch	Marya	6	f	"	yes	"	"	Pargowa	"	mother: Maria Terefenko	"	"
8	Tyrczyk	Kutaniwa	17	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Tyrczyk	"	"
9	Schweitzer	Maische	17	f	"	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenitz	father: Schweitzer	"	"
10	Hodginska	Anna	18	f	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Glinik	father: Hodginska	"	"
11	Sunder	Samuel	17	m	"	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Koloverman	father: Sunder	"	"
12	Awulat	Marya	18	f	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grodzaw	father: Awulat	"	"
13	Lech	Karol	17	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Lech	"	"
14	Sawracaj	Wojciech	19	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Sawracaj	"	"
15	Tarnacko	Cezarek	16	m	"	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Mezopot	father: Tarnacko	"	"
16	Cleckich	Anna	19	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Cleckich	"	"
17	Karyjeth	Antonia	22	f	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pysznica	father: Karyjeth	"	"
18	Portka	Josefa	19	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Portka	"	"
19	Kiss	Josef	37	m	"	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Koloverman	father: Kiss	"	"
20	Kung	Josephine	42	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Kung	"	"
21	"	Alwine	3	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Alwine	"	"
22	"	Gottlieb	4	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Gottlieb	"	"
23	Jalari	Barredon	25	m	"	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Mezopot	father: Jalari	"	"
24	Handary	Pawlo	18	m	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grodzaw	father: Handary	"	"
25	Lindar	Barde	22	f	"	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Mezopot	father: Lindar	"	"
26	Klimawicz	Anna	24	f	"	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koloverman	father: Klimawicz	"	"
27	Szlezynski	Antonia	20	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Szlezynski	"	"
28	Reich	Mina	56	m	"	yes	Germany	German	Germany	"	father: Reich	"	"
29	Lutielski	Piotr	17	m	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grodzaw	father: Lutielski	"	"

*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 16 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	20	no	brother: Juan Esperera Kicker Ave. Walkersburg Pa. no no no no good. no					5 9	fair brown blue	none	Hungary	Opomego		
2	Self	Self	20	no	friend: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					5 7	" " "	"	"	"		
3	Self	sister	18	no	sister: Katerina Kuczej 100 E. 4th St. New York					5 6	" blond "	"	Austria	Gzalkewice		
4	Self	Self	20	no	" Honorata Jolcke 100 E. 4th St. New York					5	" brown gray	"	"	Grabowce		
5	no husband	Self	13	no	husband: Margel Rogak 221 E. 42nd St. - Bayonne N.J.					5 8	" " brown	"	"	Lachowice		
6	Self	brother	10	no	brother: law: Johann Wiloch Kicker Ave. New York					5 10	" " gray	"	"	Largawa		
7	Self	father	16	no	father: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York						" black brown	"	"	"		
8	Self	brother	16	no	brother: Josef Szeczyk Kicker Ave. New York					5 5	" brown "	"	"	Nowosielce		
9	Self	father	2	no	father: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					5 2	" " gray	"	Russia	Kamenetz		
10	Self	brother	26	no	brother: Bartlomiej Kodzinski Kicker Ave. New York					5 4	" " "	"	Austria	Glinch		
11	Self	Self	23	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					5 5	" " blue	"	Hungary	Belokorvina		
12	Self	Self	40	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					5 5	" " gray	"	Austria	Grochowce		
13	no	Self	10	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					5 6	" blond blue	"	"	Jodlowa		
14	Self	Self	35	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					5 7	" " "	"	"	"		
15	Self	Self	10	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					5	" brown "	"	Hungary	Keczapala		
16	no	Self	32	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					5 2	" " "	"	"	Kukesci		
17	no	Self	40	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					5 4	" " "	"	Austria	Pozguica		
18	Self	Self	30	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					5 3	" " "	"	"	"		
19	Self	Self	17	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					5 3	" brown	"	"	Usterandels		
20	husband	Self	94	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					5 3	" blond gray	"	Germany	Zedlheim		
21	Self	father	4	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York						" blue	"	"	Frankfurt		
22	Self	Self	35	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York						"	"	"	"		
23	Self	Self	35	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					5 6	" brown gray	"	Hungary	Keczapala		
24	Self	Self	26	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					5 4	" blond "	"	Hungary	Keczapala		
25	Self	Self	10	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					4 11	" brown blue	"	Hungary	Keczapala		
26	Self	Self	2	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					5 4	" brown gray	"	Hungary	Keczapala		
27	Self	Self	10	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					4 11	" " "	"	Hungary	Keczapala		
28	Self	Self	25	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					5 5	" " "	"	Hungary	Keczapala		
29	Self	Self	25	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					5 4	" " "	"	Hungary	Keczapala		
30	Self	Self	25	no	brother: ^{personal address} Kicker Ave. New York					5 4	" " "	"	Hungary	Keczapala		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

DEC 16 1910

191

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Place of Birth.										
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet, Inches.		Color of— Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.			
			(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)																							
	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																						
1	yes	self	20	no			brother: Juan Crespo							good	no		5 9	fair	brown	blue	none		Hungary	Okonego				
2			20				sister: Rose	Waldenburgh									5 7											
3		sister	18				sister: Anna Kuczej	New York									5 6		black				Austria	Czalkewice				
4			50				brother: Stanislaw	New York									5		brown	gray					Grabowce			
5	no	husband	13				brother: Wajzel Kozak	New York									5 8			brown					Radlowice			
6	yes	brother	10				brother: law: Johann Wiloch	Poland									5 10			gray					Parzawa			
7		father	10				brother: Antoni	Poland												black	brown							
8		brother	10				brother: Antoni	Poland									5 5			brown					Kawosidke			
9		father	5				brother: Antoni	Poland									5 2			gray					Russia	Kamenetz		
10		brother	20				brother: Antoni	Poland									5 4								Austria	Glinick		
11		self	23				brother: Antoni	Poland									5 5			blue					Hungary	Chlowosna		
12			10				brother: Antoni	Poland									5 5			gray					Austria	Gochoowce		
13	no		10				brother: Antoni	Poland									5 6			black	blue					Jodlowa		
14	yes		35				brother: Antoni	Poland									5 7											
15	no		10				brother: Antoni	Poland									5			brown					Hungary	Neozaloh		
16	no		32				brother: Antoni	Poland									5 2									Kukesci		
17	no		40				brother: Antoni	Poland									5 4								Austria	Pysznica		
18			30				brother: Antoni	Poland									5 3											
19	yes		10				brother: Antoni	Poland									5 3			brown						Wroclaw		
20	husband		10				brother: Antoni	Poland									5 3			black	gray				Germany	Leidheim		
21		father	10				brother: Antoni	Poland												blue						Frankfurt		
22							brother: Antoni	Poland																		Kied		
23		self	35				brother: Antoni	Poland									5 6			brown	gray				Hungary	Neozaloh		
24			26				brother: Antoni	Poland									5 4			black					Hungary	Koradynog		
25		brother	10				brother: Antoni	Poland									4 11			brown	blue				Hungary	Lipnik		
26			2				brother: Antoni	Poland									5 4			brown	gray				Russia	Brickow		
27			10				brother: Antoni	Poland									4 11									Wroclaw		
28		husband	10				brother: Antoni	Poland									5 5								Germany	Koradynog		
29	no	self	25	no			brother: Antoni	Poland									5 4								Austria	Helesowice		
30							brother: Antoni	Poland																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Per. Off., of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec., 1910,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Pennsylvania

Dr. Wolff

Surgeon of the S.S. "

"", sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

46

175

Pennsylvania

Dec 17 1910

1168

37

1205

Total

2045

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
Pennsylvania

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd December, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ganczars	Wiktoria	17	f	housemaid	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rudnik	father: Piotr Ganczars	N.Y.	New York
2	Pialkowska	Kopia	21	f	housemaid	yes yes	"	"	"	Torawa	father: Jacob Pialkowski	"	N. Troy
3	Gogijewicz	Franciszka	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Hogorow	father: Jan Gogijewicz	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Warcholak	Andrzej	17	m	farm lab	no no	"	Ruthenian	"	Laworzec	mother: Helena Warcholak	"	Glens Campbell
5	Tokarczyk	Bohann	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kalnica	father: Kasyl Tokarczyk	"	Madison
6	Kablotna	Katarzyna	43	f	housemaid	yes yes	"	"	"	Tyrawa solna	mother: Rozalia Kablotna	N.Y.	Newark
7	Kieminski	Nawzincow	46	m	farm lab	no no	"	Polish	"	Himierow	father: Ksawery Kieminski	Pa	Harlelog
8	Sichmayer	Michael	43	m	"	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lippa	wife: Marya Sichmayer	Pa	Baltimore
9	Schmaler	Georg	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Schmaler	Pa	Maryland
10	Weinraub	Moses	17	m	baker	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bzorkow	no address	N.Y.	New York
11	Trojan	Wojciech	35	m	farm lab	yes yes	"	"	"	Glasz Kora	wife: Rozalia Trojan	O.	Cleveland
12	Klorek	Piotr	18	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Klorek	"	"
13	Neagu	Hohann	23	m	"	yes yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Romosq	father: Lazar Neagu	I	Alles

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

Dec 22 1910, 191

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive of any court or other authority a certificate of naturalization, or other evidence of citizenship, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle: Franciszek Mach 6th str. 75 New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair light blue	none	Austria	Rudnik
2	no	self	no	no	sister: Maria Palkowka 2015 25th street W. Troy, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	"	"	Borowa	
3	"	"	no	no	brother: Andrzej Gogusiewicz 1050 Phila street Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	grey	"	"	Wodzis	
4	yes	"	no	no	brother: J. Ivan Lucins no street Glen Campbell, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brown brown	"	"	Saworze	
5	"	"	no	no	brother: Michael S. Kowczyk no street Madeira, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair grey	"	"	Kalnica	
6	"	"	no	no	brother: M. Imbro Kaker 24 Adams street Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Tyrawa Solna	
7	"	"	no	no	brother: M. Halenty Paslo Old Chambers street Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown brown	"	"	Hironiewo	
8	no	self	yes	no	uncle: Florian Bernel 376 Euro street Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair blue	"	"	Hungary	Lippa
9	no	"	no	no	acqu: same address	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	
10	yes	"	no	no	father: Lude Wencorach 406 East 3rd street New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	"	"	Austria	Brodkow
11	"	"	no	no	brother: M. Jan Klock 1579 Hamilton ave Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	brown	"	"	"	Glaspowa
12	"	"	no	no	brother: same address	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	grey	"	"	"	
13	"	"	no	no	brother: M. Josa Kram 135 Mecanowstr. Wiles, O.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	"	"	Hungary	Pomost
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Off*, of the S. S. *Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

16 day of *Dec*

191*0*

Quirine
2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pusher, sheet puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **Dec**, 191**0**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from CUXHAVEN

3. DEZ. 1911

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thom	Shermann	39	m	saloonkeeper	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	mother, Elizabeth Thom	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Peller	Hellmann	25	m	weaver	no	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Jan Peller	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Nikola	Carl	26	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Nikola Nikolic	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Grimm	Emrich	33	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Grimm	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Balkenhol	Springer	27	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Balkenhol	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Kotz	Herrlich	23	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kotz	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Kitz	Frank	27	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Kitz	Karl	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Kitz	Otto	24	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Kitz	Josef	26	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Kitz	Leonard	27	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Kitz	Emrich	25	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Kitz	Emrich	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Kitz	Emrich	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Kitz	Emrich	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Kitz	Emrich	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Kitz	Emrich	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Kitz	Emrich	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Kitz	Emrich	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Kitz	Emrich	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Kitz	Emrich	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Kitz	Emrich	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Kitz	Emrich	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Kitz	Emrich	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Kitz	Emrich	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Kitz	Emrich	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Kitz	Emrich	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Kitz	Emrich	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Kitz	Emrich	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Kitz	Emrich	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Kitz	Emrich	22	m	mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Prague	father, Kitz	Pa.	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 1.

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 17 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	self			no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Ratibung	
2	no		no	no				no	no	5 4	dark grey			Germany	Stettin	
3	yes		yes	no				no	no	5 7	dark grey			Germany	Stettin	
4	no		50	no				no	no	5 3	dark blue			Germany	Stettin	
5	no		35	no				no	no	5 3	grey			Germany	Stettin	
6	no			no				no	no	5 2	dark			Germany	Stettin	
7	no		32	no				no	no	5 3	dark			Germany	Stettin	
8	no	friend	25	no				no	no	5 3	dark			Germany	Stettin	
9	no	self	yes	no				no	no	4 11	dark blue			Germany	Stettin	
10	yes		30	no				no	no	5 7	dark brown			Germany	Stettin	
11	no		yes	no				no	no	5 4	dark			Germany	Stettin	
12	S	mother	40	no				no	no	5 4	dark			Germany	Stettin	
13	S			no				no	no	5 2	dark			Germany	Stettin	
14	S			no				no	no	5 2	dark			Germany	Stettin	
15	S			no				no	no	5 2	dark			Germany	Stettin	
16	self		20	no				no	no	5 3	dark			Germany	Stettin	
17	no		10	no				no	no	5 2	dark			Germany	Stettin	
18	no	self	35	no				no	no	5 9	dark grey			Germany	Stettin	
19	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	5 1	dark black			Germany	Stettin	
20	no			no				no	no	5 1	dark grey			Germany	Stettin	
21	S	mother	5	no				no	no	5 6	dark blue			Germany	Stettin	
22	self		20	no				no	no	5 4	dark brown			Germany	Stettin	
23	no		yes	no				no	no	5 1	dark			Germany	Stettin	
24	no		16	no				no	no	5 7	dark grey			Germany	Stettin	
25	no		20	no				no	no	5 7	dark blue			Germany	Stettin	
26	self		yes	no				no	no	5 7	dark blue			Germany	Stettin	
27				no				no	no							
28				no				no	no							
29				no				no	no							
30	no		12	no				no	no	4 11	dark brown			Germany	Stettin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Seamus J. O'Connell, of the Pennsylvania from Humboldt do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of Oct

1911

Seamus J. O'Connell
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wolf*, Surgeon of the *P. S. Pennsylvania* *William Thomas* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

190*8*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

Hamburg

Dec: 3rd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Castro	Domingo	40	M.	Married	cookmate	yes	Puerto Rico	Spanish	Puerto Rico	San Juan	Citizen of Puerto Rico	P.R.	N. York.
2	Sellick	William	19	M.	Single	cookmate	yes	Puerto Rico	Spanish	Puerto Rico	San Juan	Citizen of U. S. A.	U. S. A.	N. York.
3	Cline	Georg	19	M.	Single	firm	"	U. S. A.	German	Indianapolis	Ind.	do	do	do
4	Barry	Frank	36	M.	Single	carlor	"	U. S. A.	German	Chicago	Ill.	Citizen of U. S. A.	U. S. A.	do
5	Sauer	Willy	16	M.	Single	ship boy	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alphbeck	Father and Mother Sauer, Alphbeck	Germany	N. York City

130

Arriving at Port of

New York Feb 18, 1962

F. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer*, of the *S. S. Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg 3/12*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamanship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests show the number of such aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec., 1900
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer

Dec. 27 / 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2nd S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from 2nd *Hamburg*, Dec. —, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Barchfeld	George	26	M	Single	S. Waiter	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Mother Martha E. Barchfeld	Fla. Miami
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*See L. Smith
Miami
per. letter
53354/47
appt. 26/11
payable*

List

182

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 17, 1910.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 3

183

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA (Lomburg-Prison)

arrived Dec. 17, 1910

, 190

M.

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
40m	1	Juan, Andrya	11	9	1	1pc																			
21m	2	Berkowski, Schmeppen	11	13	1	1pc																			
40m	3	Thoz, Reissig	11	13	1	1pc																			
21m	4	Doglav, Michael	11	14	1	1pc																			
17m	5	Schlappe, Reische	11	15	1	1pc																			
17m	6	Reicher, Hersch	11	16	1	1pc																			
18m	7	Swill, Ferdinand	11	17	1	1pc																			
18m	8	Arasinski, Jan	11	18	1	1pc																			
18f	9	Konarska, Maria	11	19	1	1pc																			
17f	10	Biskup, Julia	11	20	1	1pc																			
14m	11	Wanzen, Arjisch	11	21	1	1pc																			
18f	12	Schell, Lita	11	22	1	1pc																			
17m	13	Segia, Stefan	11	23	1	1pc																			
17f	14	Reuben, Abraham	11	24	1	1pc																			
14f		Jacob																							
17f	15	Wanzen, Arjisch	11	25	1	1pc																			
13m		Wanzen, Arjisch																							
11f		Wanzen, Arjisch																							
16m	16	Barna, Adam	11	26	1	1pc																			
20m	17	Lemanski, Stanislaw	11	27	1	1pc																			
19f	18	Rak, Anna	11	28	1	1pc																			
19m	19	Friedmann, Samuel	11	29	1	1pc																			
19m	20	Oscereida, Ivan	11	30	1	1pc																			
18f	21	Wanzen, Arjisch	11	31	1	1pc																			
1m		Wanzen, Arjisch																							
19m	22	Wanzen, Arjisch	11	32	1	1pc																			
17m	23	Wanzen, Arjisch	11	33	1	1pc																			
17m	24	Michalowski, Anton	11	34	1	1pc																			
18m	25	Ratsuk, Pawel	11	35	1	1pc																			
18m	26	Wanzen, Arjisch	11	36	1	1pc																			

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

SAD S. S. PENNSYLVANIA (Sheet #2)

arrived Dec. 17, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
21m	27 Schewelow, Schumarl	23	28	1	lpc	10.10																	171817	
21m	28 Bodarf, Gilbert	1	1	1	lpc	10.40																	343	
42m	29 Chiba, Alexander	29	17	1	lpc	10.25																	454	
21m	30 Abramczuk, Andrej.	14	25	1	lpc	10.30																	454	
18m	31 Goubelko, Mihaly	32	24	1	lpc	10.20																	121	
19m	32 Goubelko, Jan	10	10	1	lpc	10.20																	454	
49f	33 Petrindovic, Berina, & child	19	11/12	1	lpc	10.25																	37353	
8m	Andra																							
34m	34 Retz, Moses.	32	18	1	lpc	10.27																	111	
34m	35 Gransparr, Abrech	10	22	1	lpc	10.39																	11817	
19m	36 Luft, Winson, A.	20	1	1	lpc	10.38																	181919	
27m	37 Kopin, Janos.	32	22	1	lpc																		121	
30f	38 Goubelko, Crut.	32	1	1	lpc	10.20																	181919	
7f	39 Schmertz, Winson, Bro.	1	11/30	1	lpc	10.20																	363836	
11m	Warion																							
11m	40 Kemer, Josef	2	11	1	lpc	10.21																	181917	
24m	41 Kemer, Israel	32	21	1	lpc	10.22																	161117	
18m	42 Weinstein, Abram	10	1	1	lpc	10.21																	111	
27m	43 Brangelski, Wawragaloe	32	1	1	lpc	10.20																	1154	
27m	44 Kemer, Israel	32	23	1	lpc	10.20																	181919	
19m	45 Kemer, Israel	10	1	1	lpc	10.20																	111	
34m	46 Kemer, Israel	32	1	1	lpc	10.20																	1154	
19m	47 Kemer, Israel	10	1	1	lpc	10.20																	181919	
34m	48 Kemer, Israel	32	1	1	lpc	10.20																	111	
19m	49 Kemer, Israel	10	1	1	lpc	10.20																	1154	
34m	50 Kemer, Israel	32	1	1	lpc	10.20																	181919	
19m	51 Kemer, Israel	10	1	1	lpc	10.20																	111	
34m	52 Kemer, Israel	32	1	1	lpc	10.20																	1154	
19m	53 Kemer, Israel	10	1	1	lpc	10.20																	181919	
34m	54 Kemer, Israel	32	1	1	lpc	10.20																	111	
19m	55 Kemer, Israel	10	1	1	lpc	10.20																	1154	
34m	56 Kemer, Israel	32	1	1	lpc	10.20																	181919	
19m	57 Kemer, Israel	10	1	1	lpc	10.20																	111	
34m	58 Kemer, Israel	32	1	1	lpc	10.20																	1154	
19m	59 Kemer, Israel	10	1	1	lpc	10.20																	181919	
34m	60 Kemer, Israel	32	1	1	lpc	10.20																	111	
19m	61 Kemer, Israel	10	1	1	lpc	10.20																	1154	
34m	62 Kemer, Israel	32	1	1	lpc	10.20																	181919	
19m	63 Kemer, Israel	10	1	1	lpc	10.20																	111	
34m	64 Kemer, Israel	32	1	1	lpc	10.20																	1154	
19m	65 Kemer, Israel	10	1	1	lpc	10.20																	181919	
34m	66 Kemer, Israel	32	1	1	lpc	10.20																	111	
19m	67 Kemer, Israel	10	1	1	lpc	10.20																	1154	
34m	68 Kemer, Israel	32	1	1	lpc	10.20																	181919	
19m	69 Kemer, Israel	10	1	1	lpc	10.20																		

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 104

SAD S. S. PENNSYLVANIA (Sheet #2)

arrived Dec. 17, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
21m	27 Schewelow, Schuani	23	28	1	lpc	10.15	Week												17/18/19		
21m	28 Bedarf, Gilbert	1	1	1	lpc	10.20	Nitchell												343		
42m	29 Chiba, Alexander	29	17	1	lpc	10.25	Brace												454		
21m	30 Abramczuk, Andrej.	14	25	1	lpc	10.30	Polace												454		
18m	31 Goubelko, Mihaly	32	24	1	lpc	10.35	Sevlet												121		
19m	32 Gowelko, Jan	18	10	1	lpc	10.40	Week												454		
49f	33 Petrinovic, Desina, & Emilia	19	11/12	1	lpc	10.45	Franc												37353		
8m	Andra																				
34m	34 Tetz, Moses,	32	18	1	lpc	10.47	Sevlet												111		
34m	35 Gransford, Joseph	10	22	1	lpc	10.50	Polace												10/19/19		
19m	36 Rufe, Simeon, & family	11	3	1	lpc	10.55	Week												121		
11m	37 Kofin, Janos,	32	22	1	lpc	11.00													10/19/19		
11m	38 Kofin, Janos, & family	11	3	1	lpc	11.05	Week												36383		
71	39 Schmidt, William, bro.	11	30	1	lpc	11.10													10/19/19		
11m	40 Schmidt, William, bro.	11	30	1	lpc	11.15													10/19/19		
11m	41 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	11.20													10/19/19		
24m	42 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	11.25													10/19/19		
10m	43 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	11.30													10/19/19		
17m	44 Bragelski, Wawrzyniec	11	31	1	lpc	11.35	Week												10/19/19		
27m	45 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	11.40													10/19/19		
19m	46 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	11.45	Polace												10/19/19		
10m	47 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	11.50													10/19/19		
10m	48 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	11.55													10/19/19		
10m	49 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	12.00													10/19/19		
10m	50 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	12.05													10/19/19		
10m	51 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	12.10													10/19/19		
10m	52 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	12.15													10/19/19		
10m	53 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	12.20													10/19/19		
10m	54 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	12.25													10/19/19		
10m	55 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	12.30													10/19/19		
10m	56 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	12.35													10/19/19		
10m	57 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	12.40													10/19/19		
10m	58 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	12.45													10/19/19		
10m	59 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	12.50													10/19/19		
10m	60 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	12.55													10/19/19		
10m	61 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	13.00													10/19/19		
10m	62 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	13.05													10/19/19		
10m	63 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	13.10													10/19/19		
10m	64 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	13.15													10/19/19		
10m	65 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	13.20													10/19/19		
10m	66 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	13.25													10/19/19		
10m	67 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	13.30													10/19/19		
10m	68 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	13.35													10/19/19		
10m	69 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	13.40													10/19/19		
10m	70 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	13.45													10/19/19		
10m	71 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	13.50													10/19/19		
10m	72 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	13.55													10/19/19		
10m	73 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	14.00													10/19/19		
10m	74 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	14.05													10/19/19		
10m	75 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	14.10													10/19/19		
10m	76 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	14.15													10/19/19		
10m	77 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	14.20													10/19/19		
10m	78 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	14.25													10/19/19		
10m	79 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	14.30													10/19/19		
10m	80 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	14.35													10/19/19		
10m	81 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	14.40													10/19/19		
10m	82 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	14.45													10/19/19		
10m	83 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	14.50													10/19/19		
10m	84 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	14.55													10/19/19		
10m	85 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	15.00													10/19/19		
10m	86 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	15.05													10/19/19		
10m	87 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	15.10													10/19/19		
10m	88 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	15.15													10/19/19		
10m	89 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	15.20													10/19/19		
10m	90 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	15.25													10/19/19		
10m	91 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	15.30													10/19/19		
10m	92 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	15.35													10/19/19		
10m	93 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	15.40													10/19/19		
10m	94 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	15.45													10/19/19		
10m	95 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	15.50													10/19/19		
10m	96 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	15.55													10/19/19		
10m	97 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	16.00													10/19/19		
10m	98 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	16.05													10/19/19		
10m	99 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	16.10													10/19/19		
10m	100 Schmidt, Josef	11	31	1	lpc	16.15													10/19/19		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 125

SAD S. S. PENNSYLVANIA (Ship No. 1) arrived Dec. 14, 1918, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DEPORT.	SUPPL.			
38f	41	Roracs, Maria	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	232		
41m	42	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	18/19		
43m	43	Passatun, Phillip	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4/19		
44m	44	Stasselowitz, Ben	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	454		
45m	45	Styry, Stymon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
46m	46	Stamoy, Joseph	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	454		
47m	47	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	18/19		
48m	48	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	542		
49m	49	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
50m	50	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
51m	51	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
52m	52	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
53m	53	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
54m	54	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
55m	55	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
56m	56	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
57m	57	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
58m	58	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
59m	59	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
60m	60	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
61m	61	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
62m	62	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
63m	63	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
64m	64	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
65m	65	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
66m	66	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
67m	67	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
68m	68	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
69m	69	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
70m	70	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
71m	71	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
72m	72	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
73m	73	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
74m	74	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
75m	75	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
76m	76	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
77m	77	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
78m	78	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
79m	79	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
80m	80	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
81m	81	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
82m	82	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
83m	83	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
84m	84	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
85m	85	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
86m	86	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
87m	87	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
88m	88	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
89m	89	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
90m	90	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
91m	91	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
92m	92	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
93m	93	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
94m	94	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
95m	95	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
96m	96	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
97m	97	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
98m	98	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
99m	99	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
100m	100	Stachin, Joine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

34AD

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA (Sheet 24)

arrived Dec. 17, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

23

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
18f	67 Minkowitz, Reisel, & neice	9	15/10 2	lpc under 18	10.20	Mitchell																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

TOTALS

No

arrived Dec 17, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

[illegible]

44-1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

228

SAD S. S.

PENNSYLVANIA (Sheet 6)

arrived Dec. 17, 1910

, 190 .

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

SAD S. S. PENNSYLVANIA (Sheet 46) arrived Dec. 17, 1910, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
42m	122 Zeinfeld, Baruch, & ch	5	15	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

343757

353531

19187

1211

333

363331

111

135018

126 86 clark 1112

126 86 clark 1111

3/31 3 P.M. 4.45

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. SPENGLER

(NAME AND ARRIVED) Dec. 17th 1910.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Wladimir	23	20	1	19	Brother	Brother, 2000 Dean St. New York	S.	17	4:30	—	1	—
2	Wladimir	24	7	1	6	Uncle	Uncle, 114 Ridge St. New York	Y.	18	11:40	1	1	1
3	Wladimir	25	8	1	7	Sister	Sister (Wladimir) 2410 Union Ave. New York	Y.	24	12:45	7	8	7
4	Wladimir	1	11	1	10	Uncle	Uncle, 1000 7th Ave. New York	Y.	18	18:50	1	1	1
5	Wladimir	27	20	1	19	Brother	Brother, 165 E. 2nd St. New York	S.	17	11:10	—	—	—
6	Wladimir	28	20	1	19	Uncle	Uncle, 1000 7th Ave. New York	Y.	19	12:30	2	3	2
7	Wladimir	29	20	1	19	Uncle	Uncle, 1000 7th Ave. New York	Y.	20	2:30	3	4	3
8	Wladimir	30	10	1	9	Uncle	Uncle, 1000 7th Ave. New York	Y.	22	11:30	3	3	3
9	Wladimir	31	1	1	0	Sister	Sister, 1000 7th Ave. New York	S.	17	2:25	—	1	—
10	Wladimir	32	8	1	7	Uncle	Uncle, 1000 7th Ave. New York	S.	17	2:40	—	1	—
11	Wladimir	33	11	1	10	Brother	Brother, 1000 7th Ave. New York	S.	18	9:40	1	1	1
12	Wladimir	34	20	1	19	Uncle	Uncle, 1000 7th Ave. New York	Y.	20	2:30	3	4	3
13	Wladimir	35	22	1	21	Uncle	Uncle, 1000 7th Ave. New York	Y.	21	11:30	4	4	4
14	Wladimir	36	20	1	19	Uncle	Uncle, 1000 7th Ave. New York	Y.	21	11:30	3	4	3
15	Wladimir	37	10	1	9	Uncle	Uncle, 1000 7th Ave. New York	Y.	20	11:30	3	3	3
16	Wladimir	38	20	1	19	Uncle	Uncle, 1000 7th Ave. New York	Y.	21	11:30	4	4	4
17	Wladimir	39	21	1	20	Brother	Brother, 1000 7th Ave. New York	S.	18	10	1	1	1
18	Wladimir	40	19	1	18	Sister	Sister, 1000 7th Ave. New York	Y.	14	2:20	2	2	2
19	Wladimir	41	20	1	19	Sister	Sister, 1000 7th Ave. New York	S.	17	10:15	—	—	—
20	Wladimir	42	20	1	19	Father	Father, 1000 7th Ave. New York	S.	17	10:15	—	—	—
21	Wladimir	43	2	1	1	Brother	Brother, 1000 7th Ave. New York	Y.	17	10:15	—	—	—
22	Wladimir	44	10	1	9	Uncle	Uncle, 1000 7th Ave. New York	Y.	20	12:30	3	3	3
23	Wladimir	45	1	1	0	Brother	Brother, 1000 7th Ave. New York	S.	18	10	1	1	1
24	Wladimir	46	9	1	8	Father	Father, 1000 7th Ave. New York	S.	18	11	1	1	1
25	Wladimir	47	20	1	19	Uncle	Uncle, 1000 7th Ave. New York	S.	17	11:20	—	—	—
26	Wladimir	48	2	1	1	Sister	Sister, 1000 7th Ave. New York	Y.	18	5:30	1	2	1
27	Wladimir	49	8	1	7	Uncle	Uncle, 1000 7th Ave. New York	Y.	18	19	2	3	2
28	Wladimir	50	2	1	1	Sister	Sister, 1000 7th Ave. New York	Y.	17	2:25	—	1	—
29	Wladimir	51	12	1	11	Uncle	Uncle, 1000 7th Ave. New York	Y.	20	11	3	4	3
30	Wladimir	52	4	1	3	Brother	Brother, 1000 7th Ave. New York	Y.	18	11:15	1	1	1

DEC. 17-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Poland*

arrived

19

M.

from

51

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Poland</i>	9	27	1	brother	<i>20.00</i> <i>Pr. Morris, 1875 3rd Ave, NYC</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>10⁴⁰</i>	—	—	—
2	<i>Poland</i>	25	25	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
3	<i>Poland</i>	26	26	1	brother	<i>Con. Sofia, 111th St. 111th St. 111th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11¹⁰</i>	—	—	—
4	<i>Poland</i>	26	26	1	brother	<i>Pr. L. Jacob Zussmann, 53 Stanton St, NYC</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>2⁴⁰</i>	—	1	—
5	<i>Poland</i>	26	26	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>4</i>	2	3	2
6	<i>Poland</i>	9	27	1	brother	<i>Pr. L. de Mar, 111th St. 111th St. 111th St.</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10⁰⁵</i>	1	1	1
7	<i>Poland</i>	9	27	1	brother	<i>And Mrs. Piggie Krupper, 311th St. 111th St. 111th St.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>5</i>	—	1	—
8	<i>Poland</i>	11	29	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
9	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
10	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
11	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
12	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
13	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
14	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
15	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
16	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
17	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
18	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
19	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
20	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
21	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
22	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
23	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
24	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
25	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
26	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
27	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
28	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
29	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
30	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
31	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
32	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
33	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
34	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
35	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
36	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
37	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
38	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
39	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2
40	<i>Poland</i>	6	28	1	brother	<i>Pr. 103.0 174th St. 112th St. 112th St. 112th St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	2	3	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Poland*

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Poland</i>		10	21	1	to test etc	S. S.	D.	17	4	—	1	—
2	<i>Poland</i>		20	21	1	• brother	<i>Mr. James G. Hay Road Stamford Conn</i>	f.	19	10	2	2	2
3	<i>Poland</i>		7	18	1	• brother	<i>Wade J. D.</i>	B.	11	15	2	2	2
4	<i>Poland</i>		21	17	1	• tel. g.	<i>132 1125 Bigman Conn</i>	f.	20	4	3	1	3
5	<i>Poland</i>		20	20	1	• sister	<i>Mr. E. L. Brown, 100 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	230	—	1	—
6	<i>Poland</i>		17	14	1	• brother	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
7	<i>Poland</i>		20	20	1	• brother	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
8	<i>Poland</i>		20	20	1	• brother	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
9	<i>Poland</i>		20	20	1	• brother	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
10	<i>Poland</i>		1	8	1	• brother	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
11	<i>Poland</i>		8	18	1	• male	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
12	<i>Poland</i>		11	8	1	• brother	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
13	<i>Poland</i>		19	4	1	• brother	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
14	<i>Poland</i>		18	18	1	• sister	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
15	<i>Poland</i>		21	20/20	2	• brother	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
16	<i>Poland</i>		8	18	1	• tel. g.	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
17	<i>Poland</i>		8	24	1	• father	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
18	<i>Poland</i>		14	2/6	4	• tel. g.	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
19	<i>Poland</i>		20	8	1	• male	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
20	<i>Poland</i>		24	17	1	• sister	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
21	<i>Poland</i>		18	11	1	• brother	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
22	<i>Poland</i>		1	20	1	• father	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
23	<i>Poland</i>		23	19/20	2	• father	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
24	<i>Poland</i>		4	2	1	• brother	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
25	<i>Poland</i>		9	1	1	• male	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
26	<i>Poland</i>		4	21	1	• bro in law	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
27	<i>Poland</i>		17	14	1	• sister	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
28	<i>Poland</i>		18	22	1	• tel. g.	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
29	<i>Poland</i>		25	4	1	• tel. g.	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
30	<i>Poland</i>		1	24	1	• bro in law	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—
31	<i>Poland</i>		15	24/25	2	• tel. g.	<i>Bro. Dase, 616 W. 129 St. N.Y.C.</i>	D.	17	11	—	—	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Papagiovanni* arrived *19* *M.* from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
98	<i>Shan</i>	<i>European & S. Am</i>	<i>24 8</i>	<i>1 - husband</i>	<i>Shan Abram, 377 Grand St., J.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11⁴⁵</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
99	<i>Schmidt, Isaac</i>	<i>European</i>	<i>25 19</i>	<i>1 - wife</i>	<i>And Mrs Abraham Rothmann, 173 Orchard St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11¹⁰</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
100	<i>Schwer</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>26 1</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro Sam, 91 Columbus St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>2³⁰</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
101	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>27 14</i>	<i>1 - wife</i>	<i>Bro & Mrs, 109 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
102	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>4 8</i>	<i>1 - friend</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
103	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>24 18</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
104	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>4 8</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
105	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>24 20</i>	<i>1 - cousin</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
106	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>4 9</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
107	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>2 20</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
108	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>6 8</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
109	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>6 1</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
110	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>6 10</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
111	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>4 8</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
112	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>2 20</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
113	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>2 11</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
114	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>18 9</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
115	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>7 18</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
116	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>18 26</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
117	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>20 1</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
118	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5 20</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
119	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>6 7</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
120	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>27 9</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
121	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>22 18</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
122	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>24 4</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
123	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>24 12</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
124	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>24 14</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
125	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>23 26</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
126	<i>Schwe</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>18 20</i>	<i>1 - brother</i>	<i>Bro, 33 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Poland*

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
122	<i>Poland</i>		4 16	1	" husband	<i>Mr. O'Brien, 418 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	5 ⁰⁰	1		
123	<i>Schultz</i>		8 17	1	" brother	<i>Bro. L. S. 350 Hudson St., N.Y.C.</i>		Y	17	1 ⁰⁰			
124	<i>Poland</i>		24 10	1	" wife	<i>Car. Mr. Geo. Brainerd, 88 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	1 ⁰⁰			
125	<i>Schultz</i>		1 10	1	" son	<i>Car. Mr. R. J. Mankiewicz, 114 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		Y	17	1 ⁰⁰			
126	<i>Poland</i>		17 7/8	3	" husband	<i>Mr. Harry, 161 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	2 ⁰⁰			
127	<i>Stomach</i>		4 0	1	" cousin	<i>Car. Abraham, 783 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	18	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
128	<i>Poland</i>		22 7/8	3	" husband	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	2 ⁰⁰			
129	<i>Poland</i>		22 12	1	" bro in law	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	18	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
130	<i>Poland</i>		8 14	1	" tel §	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	2 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
131	<i>Poland</i>		22 22	1	" uncle	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	2 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
132	<i>Poland</i>		22 0	1	" brother	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	18	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
133	<i>Poland</i>		21 15	1	" uncle	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	11 ⁰⁰		1	
134	<i>Poland</i>		27 4	1	" sister	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	11 ⁰⁰		1	
135	<i>Poland</i>		2 22	1	" son	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	2 ⁰⁰			
136	<i>Poland</i>		24 8	1	" bro in law	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	18	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
137	<i>Poland</i>		7 9	1	" bro in law	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	2 ⁰⁰			
138	<i>Poland</i>		27 8	1	" husband	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	18	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
139	<i>Poland</i>		4 17	1	" brother	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	2 ⁰⁰			
140	<i>Poland</i>		20 22	1	" brother	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	2 ⁰⁰			
141	<i>Poland</i>		2 16	1	" husband	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	2 ⁰⁰			
142	<i>Poland</i>		12 16/18	3	" tel §	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	2 ⁰⁰	6	1	6
143	<i>Poland</i>		4 17/28	3	" husband	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	2 ⁰⁰		3	
144	<i>Poland</i>		20 17	1	" tel §	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	2 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
145	<i>Poland</i>		4 4	1	" uncle	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	2 ⁰⁰		1	
146	<i>Poland</i>		4 22	1	" uncle	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	2 ⁰⁰			
147	<i>Poland</i>		22 27/28	2	" husband	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	2 ⁰⁰			
148	<i>Poland</i>		22 8/12	6	" husband	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	2 ⁰⁰			
149	<i>Poland</i>		12 4	1	" uncle	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	2 ⁰⁰			
150	<i>Poland</i>		22 9/10	2	" husband	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	2 ⁰⁰		5	
151	<i>Poland</i>		2 3/7	5	" husband	<i>Mr. Michael, 74 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.</i>		S	17	2 ⁰⁰		5	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Poland*

arrived

19

M.

from

15

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>father</i>	<i>Jack Egan, 171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>1</i>		
122	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>
123	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	4	1		<i>mother</i>	<i>Coast Guard, May 21/15 - 8' 10", NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
124	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	6	1		<i>bro in law</i>	<i>East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>10</i>			
125	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	4	1		<i>mother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
126	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>7</i>	
127	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
128	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
129	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
130	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
131	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
132	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
133	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
134	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
135	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
136	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
137	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
138	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
139	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
140	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
141	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
142	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
143	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
144	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
145	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
146	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
147	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
148	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
149	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
150	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
151	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
152	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
153	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
154	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
155	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
156	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
157	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
158	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
159	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
160	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
161	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
162	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
163	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
164	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
165	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
166	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
167	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
168	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
169	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
170	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
171	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
172	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
173	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
174	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
175	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
176	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
177	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
178	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
179	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
180	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
181	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
182	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
183	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
184	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
185	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
186	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
187	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
188	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
189	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
190	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
191	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
192	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
193	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
194	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
195	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
196	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
197	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
198	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>			
199	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
200	<i>Stamps</i>	<i>Poland</i>	10	1		<i>brother</i>	<i>171 East 1st St, NYC</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Poland*

arrived

19

M.

from

55

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
122	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		father	Jack Eprou, 170 Lomb St, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ⁰⁰	1		
123	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
124	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
125	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
126	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
127	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
128	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
129	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
130	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
131	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
132	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
133	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
134	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
135	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
136	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
137	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
138	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
139	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
140	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
141	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
142	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
143	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
144	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
145	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
146	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
147	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
148	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
149	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
150	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
151	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
152	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
153	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
154	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
155	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
156	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
157	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
158	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
159	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
160	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
161	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
162	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
163	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
164	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
165	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
166	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
167	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
168	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
169	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
170	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
171	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
172	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
173	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
174	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
175	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
176	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
177	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
178	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
179	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2
180	Slavov	Sub-Group	14	1		brother	1300 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	17	3 ¹⁵	2	3	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
181	Okpiew Ruchel + 3 ch. P. 1/4					14 " in Quar. Hunt Jaschke (Galen, 284 W. 11th St.)							
182	Filipowski Ruvessch 9 1/2					3 " in Quar. Made S. R.							
183	Petrinovsky Dorimar de 19 1/2					2 " Rio Undi Mike, 414 W. 5th Sacramento							
184	Christen Ferschel + sis 17 1/2					2 " Father Jaschke 284 Webster Ave Cambridge Mass							
185	Christen Berley 12 7					1 " Retained from Hosp 3/11-11							
186	Melzer Max (ent) G 21					1 " in Hosp on arrival. Made S. R.							

297

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1961

at _____
_____ M'Callister
Immigration Officer.

- 11-111

Dec. 17/1910

16	16	6	—
----	----	---	---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2nd Cabin 16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *SS "VOLT"* sailing from *ROTTERDAM*, *DET*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Sawenta</i> <i>Josefa</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Pabianice</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Karl Sturawski</i>	<i>N.Y. Camden</i>
2	<i>Millich</i> <i>Rau</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Elainx</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Moses</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Wilna</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Elainx</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Frieda</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Wilna</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Elainx</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Pohl</i> <i>Simon</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>shipowner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Bacs</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Germany</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Mysak</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Bacs</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Maria Pohl</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Schlachter</i> <i>Liele</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Berehowica</i>	<i>step-father</i> <i>Michael Piontek</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Halpern</i> <i>Schewi</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Wilna</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Shrik Reiner</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Halpern</i> <i>Isaac</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Wilna</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Shrik Reiner</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Geller</i> <i>Merche</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>watch maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Wilna</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Lose Halpern</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Heyd</i> <i>Isaac</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i> <i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Blime Geller</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Sap</i> <i>Alexander</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>priest</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Bacs</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Elainx</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Schnepf</i> <i>Chane</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Wilna</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Shrik Reiner</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Reichel</i> <i>Isaac</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Wilna</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Elainx</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Goldenberg</i> <i>Abraham</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Cherson</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Elainx</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Goldenberg</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Cherson</i>	<i>brother</i> <i>Elainx</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

188

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	32	no	husband Feliks Pawluta 1493 Chestnut St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pabianice
2					brother i.e. Jakob Rothman						5 2						Loth
3					brother 148 Orchard St. New York City						5 2						
4					uncle 148 Orchard St. New York City								fair	blue			
5	no				father Franz Sall 15 Cliff St. New Brunswick N.J.						5 6		brown	brown		Hungary	Udilitic
6	yes				cousin Eliezer Lebowitz 148 Orchard St. New York City						5 5			grey		Austria	Petrovica
7	no	husband	0		husband Eliezer Schachter 170 8 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 2			brown		Russia	Kalinovka
8	yes				husband Eliezer Kalper 25 E. 4th St. New York City				Discharged & husk					grey			Chak
9		brother	1/2		brother Eliezer Kalper 25 E. 4th St. New York City						5 3						Jerinec
10		father	1/2		father Eliezer Kalper 25 Attorney St. New York City						5 3			brown			Krasilac
11	no	self	20	yes	friend W. B. Slaper 11 Church St. Norfolk Va						5 4			black		Holland	Amsterdam
12	yes	self	10	yes	friend W. B. Slaper 11 Church St. Norfolk Va						5 6			brown		Rumania	Brasov
13	yes	husband	no		husband Eliezer Schachter 170 8 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.						4 5			grey		Austria	Petrovica
14		father	1/2		father 67 Clinton St. New York City				Discharged & husk					grey			
15					father 67 Clinton St. New York City									brown			
16		son			son 728 103rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 3			grey		Russia	Cherson
17		brother	1		brother 728 103rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.						4 11			black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS. S. S. S., from SS. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Butler, Surgeon of the U. S. "VOLUNTARY", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1913 at New York
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *SS "COLUMBIA"* sailing from *ROTTERDAM*, *10*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Usatchi Aganasi	28	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Puzakowka, Kiew g.	wife Ksenia Usatchi	Conn Waterbury
2	Skeremeta Pawel	33	m	u					wife Tekla Skeremeta	
3	Kleinschmidt Bronislaw	26	m	u	yes	Polish		Russia, Puzakowka, Kiew g.	mother	Ohio Cincinnati
4	" Natalia	24	f	m	none				mother i. b.	
5	" Wacław	3	m	s					grandmother	
6	" Emilia	7	f	s					grandmother	
7	Grubinski Bron	21	m	sailor	yes	Hebrew		Skwira, Kiew g.	father Chaim Grubinski	N.Y. New York
8	Feuer Mechel	17	m	s	no			Skwira, Kiew g.	father Selie Mechel	
9	Idury Jankei	22	m	s	yes			Skwira, Kiew g.	father Selie Mechel	
10	Bentzinick Itte	27	f	u	no	Roumania		Nowy Dwor, Warschau	mother	Buffalo
11	Leitwitz Arthur	5	m	s					none	
12	Ryxyj Leie	17	f	s		Russia		Russia, Bar	mother Ester Ryxyj	New York
13	Klip Chawe	26	f	u	yes			Warschau	father	
14	Ruchel	11	f	s	no				grandfather	
15	Lanisman Horabauer	17	m	sailor				Warschau	mother Schachtel	
16	Schwartz Bert	17	m	s	yes	Roumania		Roumania, Jassy	brother Chaim Schwartz	
17	Lamato Mihaly	28	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary, Solno	wife Marya Lamato	Conn Bridgeport
18	Kajelnik Gaspar	32	m	u				Hungary, Bruncz	wife Verona Kajelnik	Pa Lansford
19	Uzielowski Sal	23	m	u				Hungary, Kalcot	wife Anna Uzielowski	Pa Bruns
20	Csejan Stefan	24	m	s				Hungary, Csépan	father Anna Csejan	Pa Pittsburgh
21	Kalarechur Bartko	23	m	u		Russia		Russia, Zerebki	wife Zerebki	Mass Chelsea
22	Lewczuk Tit	28	m	u	no			Hungary, Kiew g.	wife Zerebki	Conn Hartford
23	Kaxurur Nikita	27	m	u	yes			Hungary, Kiew g.	wife Maria Kaxurur	Waterbury
24	Herman Eirik	17	m	s		Hebrew		Hungary, Kiew g.	grandmother Emma Herman	Mo St. Louis
25	Sarfel Hersch	28	m	u	no			Hungary, Kiew g.	wife Bruchel Sarfel	N.Y. New York
26	Kremansik Maria	24	f	m	none	Hungary		Hungary, Kiew g.	father	Ohio Cleveland
27	Zelek	9	m	s	yes				grandfather	
28	Anten	11	m	s	no				grandfather	
29	Ruckstia Ester	18	f	s	none	Russia		Russia, Kiew g.	father	N.Y. Jersey City
30	Kozackenko Trifim	37	m	laborer	no	Russian		Russia, Kiew g.	wife Maria Kozackenko	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 13 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entering by means of any vessel, other than a regular passenger vessel, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	20 no			friend Paul Sawicki 128 E. 1st St. Waterbury, Conn						56	fair brown brown	Russia Luga Korka
2		17			brother-in-law Andrew Kruba 128 E. 1st St. Waterbury, Conn						54		
3					brother						55		
4	husband	35			brother-in-law 961 W. 6th St.						5	pockmarked	Radosky
5	father				uncle Cincinnati							grey none	
6					uncle Ohio								
7	cousin				cousin P. Lilwak 270 E. 103rd St. New York C. Y.						55	fair	
8	brother	4			brother-in-law 1746 5th Ave New York C. Y.						53	brown brown	Skura
9	brother-in-law	10			brother-in-law Sch. Kocher 636 E. 5th St. New York C. Y.						51		Kylomer
10	no brother-in-law				brother-in-law Adolph Leibowitz 271 E. 11th St.						51	grey	Poland Borsy
11	father				father Buffalo N. Y.							fair blue	
12	yes brother				brother Abram Ryzyk 300 Stanton St. New York C. Y.						5	brown brown	Russia Bar
13	husband				husband Herman Klip 138 E. 1st St. New York N. Y.						52		Liva
14	father				father A. Cambrian 55 E. Houston St. New York C. Y.						5	fair	Warsaw
15	father				father Leib Schwartz 183 Orchard St. New York C. Y.						51	brown	Warsaw
16					Orchard St. New York C. Y.						51	black	
17	self	18			Cousin Mike Kramiak 436 Kaneacty Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.						55	brown	Russia Jassy
18	self	16			brother-in-law Michael Salch 100 1/2 4th St. Launceston, Pa.						50		Hungary Solno
19	self	23			brother Stefan Worelewski 100 1/2 4th St. Launceston, Pa.						50		Brunswick
20	yes	22			West Pittsburg friend Hia Skumia 300 1/2 1st St. West Pittsburg, Pa.						56	grey	Kaleckin
21	no	16			cousin A. Korytschuk 175 Second St. Chel Sea, Pa.						54	brown	Exacting
22	yes	22			brother-in-law J. Lewicki 1145 Windsor St. Hartford, Conn.						55	blue	Russia Lerebka
23		25			friend Gregory Kosciniuk 10 High St. Waterbury, Conn.						50	grey	Massachusetts
24	no	16			father Frank Barwick 1925 Middle St. St. Louis Mo.						51	brown	Pajnice
25		25			uncle Bernch Farfel 120 Belvue Ave. Newark N. J.						54		Kido Salijaw
26	yes husband				husband						57		Birslet
27	father				father 1608 Lakewood Ave Cleveland Ohio						52	grey	Hungary Kismerecs
28					father Ohio							brown	Hungary
29	no self	23			friend A. Fikurman 293 Central Ave. Jersey City N. J.						53	fair grey	
30	yes	25			friend Alfred Rygl 121 1/2 1st St. New York C. Y.						56	brown brown	Russia Limerowka
												grey	Krabieska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to be in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

I, P. Butler, Surgeon of the Medical Council of the British, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1911

at San Francisco

W. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 10-1-19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Rachabczuk	Jwan	28	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Engachowka	Conn Waterbury
2	Choloriuk	Kirilo	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wolec	Mass Chelsea
3	Kniazik	Blime	18	f	s	none	"	"	Hebrew	Gzior	N.Y. New York
4	Turowski	Maryan	25	m	s	"	"	"	Polish	Huty	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
5		Thomas	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fuchs	Hzek	25	m	m	coachman	yes	yes	Hebrew	Krubickaw	New York
7		Zalmen	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Glusenos	Prinisch	22	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
9	Olinia	Emilian	26	m	s	laborer	"	"	Russian	Smolow	"
10	Holar	Chanell	50	f	m	none	"	"	Hebrew	Roshkura	"
11	Gorenstein	Beile	32	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"
12		Nachman	11	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"
13		Aron	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Wiktor	8	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"
15		Lehik	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Leui	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gellman	Muwashe	22	m	s	maker	yes	yes	"	"	"
18	Wiczorek	Justaw	20	f	s	laborer	"	"	Polish	Emielaw	Pa. Pottsville
19	Siere	Leiser	30	m	m	locksmith	no	no	Hebrew	Lince	N.Y. Hoboken
20	Rinos	Edward	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	German	Karlinau	Mich. Lansing
21	Dreim	Emil	22	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Koluzontka	Mont. Great Falls
22	Lukowicz	Wasi	22	m	s	"	no	no	Russian	Chrys	N.Y. New York
23	Wonsowicz	Marcin	34	m	m	"	"	"	Polish	Kawerawka	Brooklyn
24	Grapsienko	Michail	27	m	m	"	yes	yes	Russian	Ramaski	N.Y. Chappaqua
25	Wasilenko	Manuel	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	Ramaski	Mich. Nottstown
26	Kulik	Isak	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	Ramawa	Mich. Mechanicville
27	Bialkowski	Jan	31	m	m	"	"	"	Polish	berukaw	Pa. Pottsville
28	Batia	Sejumul	24	m	m	"	"	"	Bohemian	Chubin	N.Y. Passaic
29	Lawidowicz	Stepan	27	m	m	"	"	"	Russian	Mitowice	Pa. Perth Amboy
30	Trochimowicz	Jwan	27	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	N.Y. Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

202

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	friend Wasil Luk 128 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	grey	none	Russia	Rigachewka
2	no		13		friend St. Koruisk 175 Secaucus Chelsea Mass						5 3				Water	
3	yes		25		uncle Samuel Chackewicz 309 W 50th St. New York N.Y.						5 1		black		Cycior	
4	no		25		brother Square Puroinski 98 Union St. New York N.Y.						5 5		grey		Henry	
5			25		brother						5 10					
6	yes		25		cousin J. Stampel 230 E. 121st St. New York N.Y.						5 6		right eye cataract		Horubieshow	
7	yes		25		cousin New York N.Y.						5 6		none			
8			10		uncle Morris Gold 616 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5 4		black brown		Horonia	
9			16		friend Kamen Kuchanuk 23 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5 8		black		Smolew	
10			25		son L. L. Gorenstein 111 Ave. New York N.Y.						4 4				Roskurew	
11	husband				husband						5					
12	father				father L. Gorenstein											
13		more			father 111 Ave. New York N.Y.								grey			
14					father New York N.Y.											
15					father N.Y.											
16					brother S. Golishin 226 Gummer St. New York N.Y.						5 6		black brown			
17	no	self	25		uncle Jan Wilczanski 101 St. New York N.Y.						5 5		black grey		Linco	
18			23		brother S. Chas Schwartz 227 Madison St. New York N.Y.						5 9		black		Linco	
19			25		friend Adam Grynwald 220 Franklin Ave. New York N.Y.						5 8				Karlman	
20			25		uncle Robert Kuchanuk 111 Ave. New York N.Y.						5 4				Kotuchowka	
21			25		friend Peter Leiter 172 Cherry St. New York N.Y.						5 6		black		Chrys	
22	yes		25		friend Robert Gabor 130 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 1		black		Ksawerowka	
23	no		30		friend Joseph Kuchanuk 111 Ave. New York N.Y.						5 9		grey		Roskurew	
24			25		cousin Michal Soliman 111 Ave. New York N.Y.						5 4					
25			25		friend Joseph Kuchanuk 111 Ave. New York N.Y.						5 4					
26			30		cousin Peter Kuchanuk 111 Ave. New York N.Y.						5 7				Roskurew	
27			24		friend Gustav Szwed 111 Ave. New York N.Y.						5 2				Chrys	
28			30		friend Bogumil Schimanski 111 Ave. New York N.Y.						5 6				Chrys	
29			25		friend W. Grynwald 111 Ave. New York N.Y.						5 10				Chrys	
30			30		friend W. Grynwald 111 Ave. New York N.Y.						5 5				Chrys	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Butler, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the general medical council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 11
at New York

W. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *SS. "VICTOR"* sailing from *ROTTERDAM*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kasperski Swan	27	m	labourer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife: Olga Kasperska	Conn. Waterbury
2	Pantylomoniak Peter	30	m		no			Swolawa	Wife: Louisa Pantylomoniak	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Rosenblatt Nischel	22	m	painter	yes		Hebrew	Proskura	father: Nischel Rosenblatt	N.Y. New York
4	Gulman Edward	18	m	labourer			German	Germany	father: Gottfried Gulman	Mich. Lansing
5	Harol Gustav	28	m					Germany	Wife: Helma Harol	Mont. Great Falls
6	Szkroch Maclean	22	m				Polish	Poland	mother: Maria Szkroch	N.Y. Passaic
7	Czerwinski Joseph	33	m		no		Polish	Poland	Wife: Waleria Czerwinski	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Siatocki Joseph	22	m		yes			Poland	Wife: Maria Siatocki	
9	Tennet Stephen	42	m		no		Russian	Ukraine	father: Konstantin Tennet	N.Y. New York
10	Schachtman Schie	29	m	clerk	yes		Hebrew	Poland	Wife: Chaja Schachtman	N.Y. New York
11	Tatuskyk Swan	27	m	labourer			Polish	Poland	Wife: Jemima Tatuskyk	
12	Jablonska Joseph	30	m				Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Katalin Jablonska	N.Y. New York
13	Csencsics Anton	20	m				Hungary	Hungary	father: Karol Csencsics	N.Y. New York
14	Krantz Carl	37	m				German	Germany	Wife: Louise Krantz	N.Y. New York
15	Kosecz Martin	29	m				Slovak	Hungary	Wife: Katarina Kosecz	N.Y. New York
16	Kreicinowicz Maria	18	f		no			Hungary	father: Franz Kreicinowicz	N.Y. New York
17	German Joseph	30	m	labourer	no		Croatian	Hungary	Wife: Katarina German	N.Y. New York
18	Gwinde George	29	m		yes		German	Hungary	Wife: Elzabet Gwinde	N.Y. New York
19	Korotki Nuri	25	m				Russia	Russia	Wife: Alexandra Korotki	N.Y. New York
20	Piputa Nuri	23	m					Latvia	Wife: Katarina Piputa	N.Y. New York
21	Morizczuk Peter	28	m					Latvia	Wife: Alexandra Morizczuk	N.Y. New York
22	Synaluk Karpina	26	f		no			Latvia	Wife: Karpina Synaluk	N.Y. New York
23	Kilaczuk Peter	35	m	labourer	yes			Latvia	Wife: Katarina Kilaczuk	N.Y. New York
24	Levik Peter	30	m					Latvia	Wife: Katarina Levik	N.Y. New York
25	Gus Sam	17	f				Hebrew	Latvia	Wife: Chaja Gus	N.Y. New York
26	Karion Golda	16	f					Latvia	Wife: Golda Karion	N.Y. New York
27	Corniuski Kechel	25	m	carpenter	no			Latvia	Wife: Katarina Corniuski	N.Y. New York
28	Horanow	21	f					Latvia	Wife: Horanow	N.Y. New York
29	Strek	12	m					Latvia	Wife: Strek	N.Y. New York
30	Nachman	2	m					Latvia	Wife: Nachman	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 14 1904

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Yes	self	22	no							53	fair	brown	same	Russia	Pugachanka		
2	no										53		grey					
3	Yes		25								52		brown					
4	no		25								54		grey					
5			50								57							
6			25								56							
7			20								55		grey					
8			25								55		blue					
9			30								55		brown					
10	Yes		25								52							
11			30								54							
12	no		12	yes	6	09					516							
13			18	no							53							
14	Yes		26								56		grey					
15			40	yes	6	09					54		brown					
16			16	no							51							
17			23								55							
18			18								55							
19	no		20								54							
20	Yes		25								56		grey					
21			12								57							
22			22								52							
23	no		34								53		fair					
24	Yes		25								52		brown					
25											54							
26											45		brown					
27											57		black					
28											51		brown grey					
29													fair					
30													blue					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Lucas, from Lucas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Lucas in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1910,

at Lucas

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race of people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Butler, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1910, at New York.

W. Muller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLUNTEERS

sailing from ROTTERDAM

DEPT. 1 100

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Chucola Ardem	26	yr	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Luchan	father Louisa Chucola	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Bilan Wilhelmi	19	yr	s	no no	German	German	Karlinow	father Julius Bilan	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Prosek Josef	18	yr	s	yes yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Lubin	father Antoni Prosek	N.Y. Passaic
4	Kataluk Sylvester	25	yr	m		Russian	Russian	Berestok	wife Alena Kataluk	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Lobik Stepan	34	yr	m		Russian	Russian	Rabowuick	wife Malawia Lobik	New York
6	Altman Getzel	17	yr	sailor	no no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Rabowuick	wife Malawia Lobik	New York
7	Wiesen Schmuel	30	yr	m	baker			Rabowuick	wife Malawia Lobik	New York
8	Bader Simche	19	yr	s		Austria	Austria	Skala	wife Golda Wiesen	Brooklyn
9	Chladun Hia	37	yr	m	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Skala	Philadelphia
10	Chrimczak Richor	21	yr	m	no no			Skala	wife Malawia Lobik	Philadelphia
11	Romanuk Lemian	28	yr	m	yes yes			Skala	wife Malawia Lobik	Philadelphia
12	Baschak Meische	23	yr	m	carpenter	Hebrew	Hebrew	Logistyn	wife Malawia Lobik	Philadelphia
13	Derecki Wince	23	yr	m	labourer	Hungary	Hungary	Slake	wife Malawia Lobik	Pittsburg
14	Huperyk Tichen	22	yr	m	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Malawia Lobik	Pittsburg
15	Fuhrman Josef	20	yr	s	taylor	Hebrew	Hebrew	Wolkowinice	wife Malawia Lobik	Concord, N.Y.
16	Berkowicz Moriche	32	yr	m	carpenter	yes yes		Wolkowinice	wife Malawia Lobik	Philadelphia
17	Goldfeld Isak	36	yr	m	merchant			Wolkowinice	wife Malawia Lobik	Philadelphia
18	Leib	10	yr	s	none			Wolkowinice	wife Malawia Lobik	Philadelphia
19	Schmuel Hzhok	25	yr	m	sailor	no no		Wolkowinice	wife Malawia Lobik	Philadelphia
20	Chalif Meische	19	yr	s	yes yes			Wolkowinice	wife Malawia Lobik	Philadelphia
21	Ryxyj Itzhok	29	yr	m	pedlar			Wolkowinice	wife Malawia Lobik	Philadelphia
22	Sigien Sarfeni	20	yr	m	labourer	Russian	Russian	Wolkowinice	wife Malawia Lobik	Philadelphia
23	Bizel Moriche	37	yr	m	pedlar	Hebrew	Hebrew	Wolkowinice	wife Malawia Lobik	Philadelphia
24	Kumunko Swan	23	yr	m	labourer	Russian	Russian	Wolkowinice	wife Malawia Lobik	Philadelphia
25	Hochberg Moses	40	yr	m	carpenter	no no	Hebrew	Wolkowinice	wife Malawia Lobik	Philadelphia
26	Sieyett Hersch	46	yr	m	shoemaker			Wolkowinice	wife Malawia Lobik	Philadelphia
27	Meische	17	yr	s				Wolkowinice	wife Malawia Lobik	Philadelphia
28	Berkowicz Dawid	21	yr	s	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wolkowinice	wife Malawia Lobik	Philadelphia
29	Schwartz Hani	16	yr	s	none			Wolkowinice	wife Malawia Lobik	Philadelphia
30	Dub Matye	22	yr	m	sailor			Wolkowinice	wife Malawia Lobik	Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 13 1910
-----, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1917,
at New York
Immigration
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Buden, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1911

at New York

McGowan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"VOLUNDO"* sailing from *ROTTERDAM*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kaulz Robert	18	m	labourer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Karlinaw	mother Berta Kaulz Karlinaw Wolyn 9. Mich. Kausing	
2	Romanuk Maksim	37	m			Russia		Russia Nowosielica	wife Skpania Romanuk Nowosielica Wolyn 9. St. Philadelph.	
3	Fried Mayer	24	m			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Nagybecse	wife Sode Fried Nagy Becse Hungary N.Y. New York	
4	Guttman Adolf	16	m	waiter				Hungary Kasha	father Samu Guttman Kasha Hungary	
5	Pivak Anton	19	m	labourer		Slovak		Slovak Serepauca	father Wendelin Pivak Serepauca Hungary	
6	Pincert Enreca	30	m					Hungary Merese	wife Maria Pincert Merese Hungary Conn Bridgeport	
7	Hovacs János	28	m					Hungary Merese	wife Julia Kovacs Merese Hungary Huntington	
8	Gurakovic Maryl	27	m					Hungary Merese	wife Maria Gurakovic Merese Hungary Bridgeport	
9	Spickuk Suwa	19	m			Russia	Russian	Russia Ryackonka	father Karon Spickuk Ryackonka Kiew 7. Waterbury	
ADMITTED	Simonowicz Ale	22	m	painter		Hebrew		Hebrew Suargun	wife Fielda Simonowicz Suargun Wolyn 9. N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED	Jewisenheit Feige	52	f	none	none	Austria		Austria Karol	brother Feigenstein Karol Galicia	
12	Exismacia Leuzlo	33	m	labourer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Sinei	wife Anna Exismacia Sinei Hungary Conn Bridgeport	
13	Weiss Brane	37	f	none	none	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wola	brother Weiss Wola Galicia N.Y. New York	
14	Kocur Mytro	33	m	labourer		Ruthenia		Ruthenia Wolosianka	wife Maria Kocur Wolosianka Galicia N.Y. Newark	
15	Betrycki Semen	47	m					Ruthenia Wolosianka	wife Maria Betrycki Wolosianka Galicia	
16	Jaworska Kasia	17	f	none				Ruthenia Wolosianka	father Jwan Jaworski Wolosianka Galicia	
17	Kerinka Jewka	20	f					Ruthenia Wolosianka	mother Karinka Kerinka Wolosianka Galicia N.Y. New York	
18	Nessler Josef	17	m	labourer	yes yes	Hebrew		Hebrew Kaudreni	father Saul Nessler Kaudreni Galicia	
19	Katz Hoppel	27	m	butcher				Ruthenia Kaudreni	wife Ester Katz Kaudreni Galicia Brooklyn	
20	Münzer Klara	19	f	none				Ruthenia Kaudreni	uncle Ester Reischer Kaudreni Galicia New York	
21	Scholl Sara	13	f					Ruthenia Kaudreni	father Scholl Kaudreni Galicia Brooklyn	
22	Siednyk Katarina	23	f		no no	Ruthenia		Ruthenia Kaudreni	father Kaudreni Kaudreni Galicia New York	
23	Rutka Katarina	18	f		yes yes			Ruthenia Kaudreni	father Kaudreni Kaudreni Galicia R.Y. New York	
24	Traner Simon	33	m	carpenter	no no	Hebrew		Hebrew Potkajce	wife Scheindel Traner Potkajce Galicia N.Y. New York	
25	Gelman Rose	15	f	none	yes yes			Ruthenia Potkajce	father Geman Potkajce Galicia Brooklyn	
26	Zinner Anna	17	f		no no			Ruthenia Potkajce	father Zinner Potkajce Galicia New York	
27	Katz Rosa	20	f		yes yes			Ruthenia Potkajce	mother Rosa Katz Potkajce Galicia	
ADMITTED	Peczke Josef	21	m	labourer		Polish		Polish Samowitz	mother Samowitz Galicia N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED	Lesnik Johan	2	m	none	no no			Polish Samowitz	grand mother Samowitz Galicia N.Y. New York	
30	Feit Rivke	17	f		yes yes	Hebrew		Hebrew Jastrow	brother Feit Jastrow Galicia N.Y. New York	

208

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
List.		(Whether alive paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no self	\$25 no	-	-	cousin Wilhelm Lithau 260 Franklin Ave. Kausung Mich.	no no no no good	5 2	fair brown grey	none	Russia Kartlinea		
2	yes	13 yrs 1878	sa	Cantonville brother H. Lwan Belach 302 North American St. Philadelphia Pa.			5 4	" "	" "	" "	Stenavoselica	
3	"	20 no	-	-	brother I. L. Jacob Schlemmick 1708 Bridge St. New York N.Y.		5 10	" brown	" "	" "	Hungary Nagy Becsko	
4	"	20	-	-	brother I. L. First 67 E. 64 St. New York N.Y.		5 2	" "	" "	" "	Kaschar	
5	"	40	-	-	brother Konstantin Pivak 1538 113rd St. New York N.Y.		5 7	fair grey	" "	" "	Szcepanow	
6	no	20 yrs 1890-91	Bridgeport	friend Frank Polak 292 William St. Bridgeport, Conn.			5 3	brown	" "	" "	Merose	
7	"	no	-	-	brother Eliki Kovacs 10nd Stratford Huntington, Conn.		5 7	fair	" "	" "	" "	
8	"	-	-	-	brother Janos Gyaparkovics 11 Talbot St. Bridgeport, Conn.		5 4	brown brown	" "	" "	" "	
9	yes	33	-	-	friend Sergei Zeplosny 128 W. Elm St. Waterbury, Conn.		5 10	fair grey	" "	" "	Russia Pogodkova	
10	niece	-	-	-	brother I. L. Jacob Schuckier 337 Cherry St. New York N.Y.		5 4	brown brown	" "	" "	Hungary	
11	husband	-	-	-	husband Ilse Gaisens 195 Forsyth St. New York N.Y.		4 9	" "	" "	" "	Austria Clara	
12	no self	more yrs 1890-91	Cause	brother A. Ciomadia 247 Wallum St. Bridgeport, Conn.			5 3	" "	" "	" "	Hungary Sineci	
13	yfs	10 no	-	-	cousin Seige Klingor 537 E 54 St. New York N.Y.		5 1	black	" "	" "	Austria Komarista	
14	no	20	-	-	brother Seman Kocur 223 Sherman Ave Newark N.Y.		5 4	brown blue	" "	" "	Kalozianka	
15	"	10	-	-	son Leo Bestrycki 21 Selerman Ave Newark N.Y.		5 7	fair brown	" "	" "	" "	
16	"	10	-	-	brother I. L. Malje Pasack 303 Schermain Ave Newark N.Y.		5 1	" "	" "	" "	" "	
17	yes	18	-	-	aunt Karhe Sischuyr 319 E Houston St. New York N.Y.		3 3	brown	" "	" "	Kawa Yusea	
18	"	16	-	-	uncle Aaron Kaciel M. 142 62 E.D. St. New York N.Y.		5 -	" "	" "	" "	Lania Kudren	
19	no	20	-	-	cousin Sam Scholl 222 Luther Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		3 4	grey	" "	" "	" "	
20	yes	10	-	-	friend Clara Jansler 602 Michael 1112 62nd St. New York N.Y.		5 1	brown	" "	" "	" "	
21	no brother	5	-	-	brother Sam Scholl 222 Luther Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		5	grey	" "	" "	" "	
22	yes husband	10 yrs 1890-91	New York	husband Sam Sideline 100 West 31st St. New York N.Y.			5 3	" "	" "	" "	Kawa Kasha	
23	no sister	10 no	-	-	sister Krema Rutka 96 14 St. Waussockes D 2		5 -	fair	" "	" "	Karadunia	
24	yes	-	-	-	sister Scheimel Traumer 111 Livingston St. New York N.Y.		3 1	black brown	" "	" "	Nehajel	
25	no cousin	24	-	-	cousin Sam Gold 324 South 4th Brooklyn N.Y.		11 07	brown grey	" "	" "	Bixotaw	
26	yes brother	I. 10	-	-	brother I. L. Sam Steiger 146 Dorset St. New York N.Y.		3 1	brown	" "	" "	Strusca	
27	"	4	-	-	brother I. L. Leldman 53 14 St. New York N.Y.		5 2	grey	" "	" "	" "	
28	no father	-	-	-	father Sebastian Rozko Great Neck L.I. N.Y.		5 7	" "	" "	" "	Star aniste	
29	yes mother	-	-	-	Mother Viktoria Kaniak 30 Co. B 2nd New York N.Y.		-	fair	" "	" "	" "	
30	no grandfather	-	-	-	grandfather L. Kutz 132 3rd St. Passaic N.J.		4 10	brown grey	" "	" "	Pasienica	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1910,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Butler, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1911, at New York,
Wm. J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *VOYAGER* sailing from *ROTTERDAM*, *DEC 10*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Battel Edward	19	m	labourer	yes yes	Russian	German	Russia Lysouia	father Christian Battel	
2	Melnik Stepan	20	m		no no	Russian		Russia Lysouia	father Christian Battel	
3	Hestentbaum Reche	19	f	none	yes yes				wife Anna Melnik	Philadelphia
4	Markman Hzhok	23	m	steward					father Reche Hestentbaum	N.Y. New York
5	Grackuk Fedor	32	m	labourer		Russian			mother Leile Markman	
6	Weinawski Janke	31	m	none	no yes	Hebrew			father Grackuk	
7	Lieberman Abraham	21	m	maker	yes yes				mother Leile Markman	
8	Thau Mariem	30	f	none					father Grackuk	
9	Scheinid	10	f						mother Leile Markman	
10	Fischel	7	m						father Grackuk	
11	Schmit	5	m						mother Leile Markman	
12	Hlek	4	m						father Grackuk	
13	Salomir Julian	26	m	shoemaker	yes yes	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria Galicia	mother Katharina Salomir	St. Louis
14	Markin Katarina	16	f	none					father Salomir	
15	Hubiesny Josef	21	m	labourer		Hungary		Hungary Karak Hungary	father Georg Hubiesny	Ohio Cleveland
16	Huncak Stepan	26	m						mother Katharina Salomir	
17	Pixi Picti	26	m			Russia		Russia Volatorka	father Salomir	Khron
18	Lanisiuk Michail	18	m						mother Katharina Salomir	
19	Frager Scheine	24	f	none		Hebrew			father Salomir	
20	Chane	2	f		no no				mother Katharina Salomir	
21	Kurker Malciu	20	f						father Salomir	
22	Schwartz Pesic	18	f						mother Katharina Salomir	
23	Hostelic Mijat	17	m	labourer		Hungary		Hungary Karak Hungary	father Salomir	
24	Bekutic Ivan	17	m						mother Katharina Salomir	
25	Emich Susanna	35	f	none					father Salomir	
26	Huncak	17	m	labourer					mother Katharina Salomir	
27	Johann	11	m	none					father Salomir	
28	Kuta	8	f						mother Katharina Salomir	
29	Fanjara Stanislaw	25	m	labourer	no no	Austria		Austria St. Ingono	father Salomir	N.Y. Buffalo
30	Pekyyla Jan	15	m		yes yes				mother Katharina Salomir	Luckanum

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	23	no	uncle Wilhelm Zittlau 220 1/2 Franklin ave. Lausung, Mich. no no no no yes					57	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Lytonir	
2	yes		15		friend Alex. Kucwiczowski 302 North Amer. Philadelphia Pa.					52							Skowolice
3	brother				brother Emil Restaubaum 3 Chester St. New York N.Y.					49	brown						Skowolice
4	self		28		friend Ed. Mayer 344 B. 10th St. New York N.Y.					59		brown					Skowolice
5		25	yes	10	New York friend Helen Kalk 12 St. Y. Secoud St. New York N.Y.					59		grey					Skowolice
6	brother		no		brother J. Jacob Karschawski 74 B. 5th St. New York N.Y.					53		brown					Skowolice
7	cousin				cousin J. Margolin 596 7th St. New York N.Y.					55							Skowolice
8	husband				husband					41		grey					Skowolice
9	father				father							grey					Skowolice
10					father							grey					Skowolice
11					father							fair					Skowolice
12					father							fair					Skowolice
13	self	25	yes	10	St. Louis brother Michael Salomir 1913 8th St. St. Louis Mo.					52		brown					Austria Jaromir
14	yes	25	no		friend Michael Crachyn 96 14th St. Waukegan Ill.					41	fair	brown					Horadnica
15	yes	16			friend Stefan Kacz 209 7th St. Cleveland Ohio					53		brown	grey				Hungary Kacz
16		13			father Janko Kunc 55 B. 3rd St. Akron Ohio					57							Lyk
17	Boston	2			cousin Wlad Kucwicz 19 Franklin St. Danvers, Mass.					54							Russia Lelachka
18	Boston	9			uncle Ivan Pirtewski 7 Dra. Co. Mich.					56		brown					Pajuel
19	yes husband				husband					52							Kucwicz
20	father				father							grey					Kucwicz
21	brother				brother Alex. to Starker 411 1/2 St. Philadelphia Pa.					5		brown					Kucwicz
22	father				father B. Schwartz 411 1/2 St. Philadelphia Pa.					52							Kucwicz
23	father				father Chas. Kostelic Midway Pa.					54		grey					Hungary Carwipale
24	brother	10			brother Paul Bokulic Midway					55		brown					Kucwicz
25	husband	15			husband					52		blue					Pantai
26	father				father					54	fair	grey					Pantai
27					father												Pantai
28					father												Pantai
29	yes sister	10			sister Carolina Danfara 35 Sears. Buffalo N.Y.					53		brown					Austria Stronawa
30	Buffalo NY father	10			father Jan Kucwicz 428 Angelam ave. Lackawanna N.Y.					51		blue					Kucwicz

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC. 1, 1900

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	uncle Wilhelm Zittlau 220 1/2 Franklin ave Lansing Mich no no no no good					57	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Lytomir
2	yes		15		friend Alex Kicwiczowski 302 North Amer St Philadelphia Pa					52						Krowoslice
3	brother				brother Emil Kestebauer 3 Chester St New York N.Y.					49		brown				Skarowka
4	self		28		friend Mr Mayer 314 E 10th St New York N.Y.					59		brown				Karowka
5		25	yes	no	New York friends Helen K. Kallik 12 Secus St New York N.Y.					59		grey				Staro Karowka
6	brother			no	brother L. Jacob Karschewski 748 E 53rd St New York N.Y.					53		brown				Biata Cerkiew
7	cousin				cousin J. Margolin 596 7th St New York N.Y.					55						Pinsk
8	husband				husband					41		grey				Oscutawka
9	father				father Hersch							grey				
10					father Thaim											
11					father 92 Willet St											
12					father New York N.Y.							fair				
13	self	25	yes	no	St. Louis brother Michael Salomir 1913 8th St St. Louis Mo					52		brown			Austria	Farlowice
14	yes		25	no	friend Michael Crachyn 46 1/2 Wauroocket R.F.					41		fair	brown			Horadnica
15	yes		16		friend Stefan Kacot 209 7th St Cleveland Ohio					53		brown	grey		Hungary	Franklin
16			13		father Joseph Kunc 538 Bave Akron Ohio					57						Franklin
17	Boston	2			cousin Wab Kunc 19 Franklin St Danvers Mass					54						Franklin
18	Boston	9			uncle Ivan Kunc 1000 1/2 1st St Boston Mich					56		brown				Russia
19	yes	husband			husband Sam Frayer 322 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa					52						Russia
20	father				father							grey				Krowoslice
21	brother				brother John 10 Starker 411 1/2 5th St Philadelphia Pa					5		brown				Lancie
22	father				father B. Schwartz 411 1/2 5th St Philadelphia Pa					52						
23	Mr Keesport	6			father Michael Kostelic Midway Pa					54		grey				Hungary
24	brother	10			brother Paul Bokulic Midway Pa					55		brown				Carwipale
25	Harrisburg	husband	15		husband					52		blue				Parkai
26	father				father Konrad					54		fair	grey			
27					father Emich											
28					father Pitwayer Pa											
29	yes	sister	10		sister Karolina Janara 35 Sears St Buffalo N.Y.					33		brown				Austria
30	Buffalo	father	10		father Jan Kuc 428 Angelam Ave Lackawanna N.Y.					51		blue				Karagosty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from SS. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1910,
at San Francisco,
Wm. H. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

I, P. Butler, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon
Judicial Council of St. Martin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 19 19
at New York

W. Butler
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"VOLTURNO"*

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

DEC. 1, 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Heibart Franz	34	m	steward	yes	Belgium Flemish	Belgium	Belgium	father Edward Heibart	W. St. Charles
2	Skimna Gaspar	24	m	s		Hungary Slovak	Hungary	Lesete	brother i. t. Felika Skimna	Ohio Cleveland
3	Lisowenko Grigory	18	m	s		Russia Russian	Russia	Woroszko	father Jacob Lisowenko	Mich. St. Clair
4	Kupperschmitt Schie	38	m	machinist		Hebrew		Newograd	wife Sime Kupperschmitt	Mass Salem
5	Mayer	41	m	s					mother	
6	Korbut Apolinari	40	m	labourer		Polish		Tylusanka	wife Karolina Korbut	Boston
7	Segal Mariem	22	f	s		Hebrew		Rachew	mother Sime Segal	
8	Blum Wicher	30	f	m	husb				Rachew	
9	Jacob	9	m	s					Horowica	
10	Rege	7	f	s					grandfather	
11	Lubkowski Wacimir	40	m	labourer	yes	Russian		Wolkowinice	wife	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Alexander	16	m	s					mother	
13	Bogusinski Lech	27	m	m		Polish		Chrynau	wife Anna Bogusinski	
14	Gondek Jozef	34	m	m		Austria		Wiktoria	Chrynau	
15	Maria	20	f	s		Austria		Wiktoria	Gondek	
16	Zachwieja Wojciech	25	m	labourer					Wiktoria	
17	Madonowski Bronislaw	16	m	s					Wiktoria	
18	Zachwieja Jozef	15	m	s					Wiktoria	
19	Zachwieja Marcin	30	m	m					Wiktoria	
20	Miguel Agnieszka	35	f	m	nauc				Wiktoria	
21	Kozalca	4	f	s					Wiktoria	
22	Katarina	9	f	s					Wiktoria	
23	Wolk Wasil	19	m	steward	yes	Russian		Russia	father Eunitri Wolk	Conn Hartford
24	Krawczenko Abram	18	m	s					mother Elena Krawczenko	
25	Polonski Roman	19	m	s					father Pimofei Polonski	
26	Frankon Leonisi	25	m	s					father Pimofei Frankon	
27	Abelowski Helena	28	f	s		Hungary Slavonian	Hungary	Kaluo	father Elichal Abelowski	Pa. Kensington
28	Warchol Jozef	17	m	labourer		Austria Polish	Austria	Bredheim	father Gabriel Warchol	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Stycken Mariana	20	f	s	nauc				stepfather Vincenty Stycken	
30	Weissman Bron	36	m	labourer		Hebrew			wife Regina Weissman	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 17 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.															
25	26	27	28	29											
Height.	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.											
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.											
1	self	60	yes	10-10	Superior	brother	Robert	St. Charles Ill.	no	5 6	fair	grey	none	Belgium	Brassua
2	yes	16	no		friend	Stefan	Kudleck	209th		5 4	brown			Hungary	Lerete
3	Boston	25			uncle	Luan	Pickewski			5 3	brown			Russia	Korotka
4	Boston	25			brother	John	Reiger	6		5 3					
5	Boston	25			uncle	Salmon	Mass			5 1	grey				
6	yes	25			friend	S. Desher	12	Kurkland		5 7					
7	\$	11			friend	Jakel	Koriz	19		5	brown				Musowka
8	husband				husband	David	Blum			5 1					Rackeo
9	father				father	16	Quide	St.							Horaduka
10					father		Boston	Mass							
11	self	25			friend	John	Berman	1915		5 7	grey				
12	\$	25			friend	Philadelphia	Pa			5 1	brown				Wolkowinac
13	\$	25			friend	Harry	Rathenberg	577		5 5	grey				
14	\$	25			friend	Gregory	Driedman			5 1	black brown				Chrysea
15	\$	25			friend	Calopill	Str			5 2	brown				Austria
16	Philadelphia	20			friend	Florian	Zachwieja			5 2	fair blue				Pekawinica
17	Philadelphia	20			father	Sebastian	Malinowski			4 10	brown brown				
18	yes	15			brother	Julian	Zachwieja	241		5 1	fair				
19	\$	10			brother	Maciej	Zachwieja	241		5 4	black				
20					husband	Wojciech	Elizal			5 3	brown				
21	mother	40			father	24	North	St.							
22					father		Philadelphia								
23	self	25			friend	Ilia	Diazenko	1915		5 4	grey				
24					father	Daniel	Rawekuro			5 1	grey				Russia
25		22			uncle	Norma	Silnik	180		5 7					
26	\$	25			friend	Nikolaj	Czumak	63		5 7	black brown				
27		26			brother	John	Warchol	506		5 2	brown				Hungary
28	no	20			sister	Anna	Szyk	149		5 3	grey				Austria
29		15			cousin	Reinhold	Moses			5 1	fair blue				St. Josef
30	yes	25			friend	Flav	av. D.	New York		5 2	brown grey				Pikewyl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1910,
at Philadelphia,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Butler, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 38 years' experience, as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Quarters Council of St. William, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Exhibit in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 19 at New York Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"VOLTURNO"* sailing from *ROTTERDAM*, Dec 1 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Moachoyez Michal	34	m	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Mariatyn	wife Olga Moachoyez Mariatyn Kiev g.	Mass Boston
2	Zachwieja Jendzej	47	m	"	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria Peczani	wife Maria Zachwieja	Pa Philadelphia
3	Leon	16	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	mother Szeawnica Galicia	"
4	Csorny Pal	17	m	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Szeged	father Csorny Pal Szeged Hungary	New Kensington
5	Waron Anicla	20	f	s none	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Lubenia	father Jendzej Waron Lubenia Galicia	N.J. Newark
6	Dawidsohn Isaac	20	m	s photographer	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilno	mother Pesie Dawidsohn Wilno gub. Wilno	N.Y. New York
7	Goldstein Henry	20	m	s clerk	"	"	"	Korono	father Moses Goldstein Korono gub. Korono	"
8	Steinberg Schopne	16	m	s smith	"	"	"	Zwil	father Emil Steinberg Zwil wolkyn g.	Conn Hartford
9	Mulat Mikifor	24	m	labourer	"	Russian	"	Chotkowel	wife Feodora Mulat Chotkowel wolkyn g.	N.Y. New York
10	Schapira Mayer	45	m	s smith	"	Hebrew	"	Kowograd	wife Sorel Schapira Kowograd	"
11	Lisel	15	f	s none	"	"	"	"	mother Kowograd wolkyn g.	"
12	Grysiuk Jacek	32	m	labourer	no no	Russian	"	Kutls	wife Jena Grysiuk Kutls wolkyn g.	"
13	Holzmann Hersch	21	m	s tailor	yes yes	Hebrew	"	Warsaw	father Reiz Holzmann Warsaw	"
14	Herschowitz Lazar	19	m	s furrier	"	Romania	"	Bacau	brother i. Herschowitz Bacau Romania	Brooklyn
15	Edelstein David	21	m	s tailor	no no	Russia	"	Litwsk	brother i. Edelstein Litwsk Gubernia	New York
16	Zelaza Saul	21	m	"	"	"	"	Biala	wife Chaja Zelaza Biala Siedlec g.	"
17	Schuchmacher Fankel	38	m	s painter	"	"	"	"	wife Gittel Schuchmacher Biala Siedlec g.	"
18	Rosin Karol	24	m	labourer	yes yes	German	"	Zamostes	wife Karolina Rosin Zamostes wolkyn g.	"
19	Supruniuk Kasian	38	m	"	"	Russian	"	Orshanka	wife Antonina Supruniuk Orshanka	Mass Cambridge
20	Gottfried Isaac	38	m	s painter	no no	Hebrew	"	Biala	wife Paula Gottfried Biala Siedlec g.	Walden
21	Tennenbaum Hzek	38	m	s smith	yes yes	"	"	Biala	wife Sura Tennenbaum Biala Siedlec g.	Boston
22	Trapani Angelo	39	m	labourer	no no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy Valcora	wife Maria Trapani Valcora S. Italy	"
23	Fannaci Carlo	17	m	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	Sevaligoro	father Pasquale Fannaci Sevaligoro S. Italy	"
24	Terri Pietro	47	m	"	yes yes	"	"	Roma	wife Maria Terri Roma	N.Y. Cortland
25	Cratenik Anna	17	f	s none	"	Hungary	"	Kopusick	father Janos Cratenik Kopusick Hungary	Chio Keweenaw
26	Micla Stefan	41	m	labourer	"	"	"	Kluboka	daughter Hanna Micla Kluboka Hungary	Pa Hartford
27	Parasci Giuseppe	18	m	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Italy Campobasso	father Pasquale Parasci Campobasso S. Italy	Chio Keweenaw
28	Sandegne Giovanni	15	m	"	no no	"	"	Licoria	wife Elena Sandegne Licoria S. Italy	N.Y. New York
29	Arenoso Michael	46	m	"	"	"	"	Citermo	wife Maria Arenoso Citermo S. Italy	N.Y. Cortland
30	Andriolo Vincenzo	33	m	"	"	"	"	Regione	wife Maria Andriolo Regione S. Italy	Brooklyn

214

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 1 1944, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.			
										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 no		friend S. Reekar 12 Kirkland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Russia Karatin
2	yes	self	30 yes 1905		Philadelphia brother i.l. Florian Zachwieja 2099 Nobles St.					5 2			Austria Piekawica
3	no		10 no		niece Philadelphia					4 11	fair blue		
4	no		20		cousin Dananas Frank Box 661 New Kensington Pa					5 1	brown brown		Hungary Newgrad
5	no		10 yes 1906		Albany, N.Y. sister Salomon Bare 574 Market St. Newark N.J.					5 3	red		Austria Lubenia
6	no		10 no		Brother Mendel Rameis 203 Braunt. New York N.Y.					5 6	brown grey		Russia Wilno
7	no		15 yes 1906-10		New York uncle Goldstein Sam 99 E Broadway New York N.Y.					5 3	fair grey		Russia
8	no		25 no		uncle Leib Stancet 131 Bellevue St. Hartford Conn					4 9	brown		Poland
9	yes		25		friend S. Weinshien 24 Suffolk St. New York N.Y.					5 5	brown grey		Chokawel
10	no		{20}		uncle					5 1			Newograd
11	no				uncle					5 1	brown		
12	no		23		friend Wipora Stenbor 25 Canal St. New York N.Y.					5 6	grey		Italy
13	no	brother i.l.			brother i.l. J. Kiskergarten 113rd St. Columbus St. New York N.Y.					5 2	brown		Warschau
14	no	brother			brother Beine Kerschewitz 378 Borough Park Brooklyn N.Y.					5 2	black		Rumania Bacan
15	no	self	26		cousin Jacob Stern 245 E 105th St. New York N.Y.					5 4	brown		Russia Brest Litovsk
16	no		8		brother Jankel Telara 245 E 105th St. New York N.Y.					5 8			Biala
17	no		25		friend Josef Piskiey 26 Canal St. New York N.Y.					5 4	grey		
18	no				friend S. Lindensbaum 78 Mohr St. New York N.Y.					5 3	blue		Lauwitska
19	Boston		25		friend S. Lichenslein 37 Burleigh St. Cambridge Mass					5 8	grey		Pesada Orkowska
20	Boston		25 yes 1904		New York cousin H. Ruman 79 Perry St. Malden Mass					5 3			Biala
21	yes		25		Eric cousin S. Levinson 49 Lovell St. Boston Mass					5 5			Brest Litovsk
22	no		20		Boston brother Propanid August 3 North Sq. Boston Mass					5 4	black		Italy Viterbo
23	no		15 no		brother Antonie Janaci 3 North Square Boston Mass					5 2	brown		Doragorew
24	no		25 yes 1905		Cortland son Giovanni Tori Box 13 Cortland N.Y.					5 3			Roma
25	no		10 no		uncle Mike Swank 1624 E 75th St. Lorain Ohio					5	fair grey		Hungary Kapisak
26	no		20		brother i.l. Samuk Karak 209 95th Ave. New York N.Y.					5 4	brown		Klutoka
27	no		21		cousin Conunia Talica 211 Yukahago St. Akron Ohio					5 4	black		Italy Campobasso
28	no		30		friend Sarcane Scherliane 117 Hester St. New York N.Y.					5 1	brown brown		Licadin
29	no		25 yes 1908		New York friend Alberto Corri Box 13 Cortland N.Y.					5 3	black		Citeronore
30	no		4 no		friend Luigi Trozza 20 Jackson St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 3			Figione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Butler, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey
Immunization, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Class in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1919,
at Newark, N.J.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VOLTURNO"

sailing from ROTTERDAM

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kuschnier Stefan	28	m	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Chotkomi	wife Christina Kuschnier Chotkomi Wolyn g.	N.Y. New York
2	Wojcik Pawel	28	m	m				Hanty	wife Maria Wojcik Hanty Wolyn g.	" "
3	Szlachta Hryc	17	m	s	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Wyslok	wife Teige Szlachta Wyslok Galicia	Pa. Belenople
4	Sandelstein Gersch	26	m	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wladawa	wife Teige Sandelstein Wladawa Grodno	Mass. Cambridge
5	Tropiano Nicola	41	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy Segano	wife Marie Tropiano Segano	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Michael	17	m	s				U.S.C.		
7	Rappaci Antonio	24	m	s	no no			Villa St. Jano	mother Francisca Rappaci Villa St. Jano	N.Y. Port Chester
8	Salomon Max	25	m	baker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium Antwerp	father Israel Salomon 98 Solingen St. Liverpool	N.Y. New York
9	Leiden Izul	35	m	painter				Russia Budki	wife Chinko Leiden	
10	Ruchel	17	f	s	none				mother Budki	
11	Hersch	40	m	s	no no				mother Grodno	
12	Skarke Michal	24	m	laborer		Russian		Kozik	wife Olesia Skarke Kozik Grodno	Ind. South Bend
13	Reiss Meische	23	m	baker	yes yes	Hebrew		Krubieston	wife Reiss Krubieston Lublin	N.Y. New York
14	Elbricon Maria	47	f	m	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Francavina	mother Carmelle	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Elisa	18	f	s	yes yes				grandmother Antonelle	
16	Giuseppe	15	m	s					grandmother Francavina	
17	Anunciata	8	f	s	no no				grandmother S. Italy	
18	Pactini Ginevra	44	f	m					mother Rosa Pacti	
19	Maria	16	f	s	yes yes				grandmother Francavina	
20	Antonio	11	m	s					grandmother S. Italy	
21	Alberti	3	m	s	no no				grandmother father Andrei Delko	
22	Delko Wladimir	22	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kosowo	wife Juliana Delko Kosowo Grodno	Mass. Boston
23	Muca Ivan	25	m	m	no no			Kozik	wife Kozik Grodno	Ind. South Bend
24	Targowicki Abraham	25	m	tailor	yes yes	Hebrew		Kamionka	wife Targowicki Kamionka Podol	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Komolicki Alexander	20	m	laborer		Russian		Kosowo	father Stefan Komolicki Kosowo Grodno	Mass. Boston
26	Leid Troim	27	m	baker		Hebrew		Krubieston	wife Troim Krubieston Lublin	N.Y. New York
27	Wlasiewicz Anton	18	m	laborer		Russian		Wlasowce	father Michal Wlasiewicz Wlasowce Grodno	Ind. South Bend
28	Wlasiewicz Karolina	50	f	m	none no no	Polish		Przerany son	Henryk Wlasiewicz	N.Y. Newark
29	Apolenia	9	f	s	yes yes				brother Przerany	
30	Stian	7	m	s	no no	Austria		Austria Przerany brother	Galicia	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

216

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
25 26 27 28 29																	
Place of Birth.																	
Country. City or Town.																	
Height. Color of—																	
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.																	
Complexion.																	
Marks of Identification.																	
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																	
Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.																	
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																	
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.																	
Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, to perform any service, or to be employed in any capacity, in the United States.																	
Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?																	
By whom was passage paid?																	
Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?																	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																	
No. on List.																	
1	yes self	25	no	friend S. Weinstein 24 Suffolk St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Chotkov	
2	"	25	"	friend Aleksandr Wyckuk 290 Grand St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	yes father	25	"	father Ludovik Silachta 2474 Melrose Pl. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wyslek	
4	self	25	"	cousin S. Lichtenstein 27 Burleigh St. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	410	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Wladawka	
5	no	20	yes	cousin { Francesco D. Hesse 47th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Regno	
6	"	no	"	cousin { Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	411	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	25	"	brother Giovanni Raffaele 14 West Broadway Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	black	"	"	"	
8	yes	26	"	friend Josef Danowicz 305 E. 99th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Jacobstadt	
9	"	yes	no	uncle { H. Teller 2123 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	no	"	uncle { Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	father	"	"	uncle { New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
12	no self	25	"	friend 204 West 14th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	yes	25	"	brother of Reis 77 Ridge St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	no self	"	"	husband { Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	mother	no	"	father { L. Ducon	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	father { S. S. S. H. St.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	father { Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	self	"	"	husband { Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	mother	"	"	father { S. S. S. H. St.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	father { Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	father { Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	yes self	10	"	father Ludovik Delko Kasanov Grobnoy	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Moscow
23	no	25	"	friend 204 West 14th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	
24	yes	5	"	uncle D. Cooper 927 N. 7th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	20	"	friend 204 West 14th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	25	"	friend 204 West 14th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	no	25	"	friend 204 West 14th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	husband	"	"	husband { S. S. S. H. St.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. VOYAGER, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1911

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Butler, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical
Council of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Oct, 1917

at St. Louis

J. Butler
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"VOLTURNO"* sailing from *ROTTERDAM*, *DEC 1*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Skulinski Sure</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Pastew</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Burock</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>grandmother</i>	<i>Liebo Monasterski</i>
3	<i>Luce</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>grandmother</i>	<i>Pastew</i>
4	<i>Chicki</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>grandmother</i>	<i>Kiew</i>
5	<i>Wile</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>grandmother</i>	<i>J.</i>
6	<i>Pielinski Ruvel</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria Bolowa</i>	<i>brother Jan Pielinski</i>	<i>N.Y. Jersey City</i>
7	<i>Kocur Andrei</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Udorsianka</i>	<i>wife Anna Kocur</i>	<i>Newark</i>
8	<i>Braunstein Leike</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Prampol</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Hrik</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>grandfather</i>	<i>Schlojme Kerner</i>
10	<i>Reige</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>grandfather</i>	<i>Prampol. Podol g.</i>
11	<i>Steiner Gwore</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Berthout</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Samuel Steiner</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Rubin</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>brother</i>	<i>Berthout</i>
13	<i>Yustus David</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia Fixel</i>	<i>uncle Jacob Fixel</i>	<i>Col Fort Collins</i>
14	<i>Kinstil David</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>father Friedrich Kinstil</i>	
15	<i>Weiss Ahlme</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>painter</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Lomastak</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Beile</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>brother i.l.</i>	<i>Grul Weiss</i>
17	<i>Bruche</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>uncle</i>	<i>Lomastak</i>
18	<i>Wolwet</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>uncle</i>	
19	<i>Janke</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>uncle</i>	<i>Wolff g.</i>
20	<i>Auram</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>uncle</i>	
21	<i>Bixel Meriche</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>peasant</i>				<i>wife Feige Bixel</i>	
22	<i>Keller Anton</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Essen</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Essen</i>
23	<i>Lupp Josef</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>Germany</i>			<i>none</i>	
24	<i>Rijecha Cecilia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Piluki</i>	<i>father Lawrence Leuchak</i>	<i>Can Norwick</i>
25	<i>Wasil</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>grandfather Lawrence Leuchak</i>	
26	<i>Rabinowicz Eisiq</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Kiew</i>	<i>wife Fente Rabinowicz</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27									<i>Kiew Kiew g.</i>	
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKDate 17, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes husband	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Pastew		
2	father	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no							
3		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no							
4		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no							
5		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no							
6	no cousin	no	no	no	brother Josef Porobinski 536	no	no	no	no							
7	no friend	no	no	no	brother Josef Porobinski 536	no	no	no	no							
8	yes husband	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no					Austria Bolowa		
9	father	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no					Wolnauka		
10		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no					Russia Prampol		
11	no mother	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no							
12		no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no							
13	yes brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no					Austria Berkonit		
14	friend	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no							
15	son	no	no	no	son	no	no	no	no					Russia Fikel		
16		no	no	no	son	no	no	no	no							
17	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no					Russia Kinnic		
18		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no					Brechan		
19		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no					Lomachine		
20		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no							
21	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no							
22		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no							
23		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no							
24		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no							
25	mother	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no							
26	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no							
27		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no							
28		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no							
29		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no							
30		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. Sava, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nelson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1917,

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Butler, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Mason
Committee of the District, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, given in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 17 day of Dec, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"VOLTURNO"* sailing from *ROTTERDAM*, *DEC 1*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Freisinger	Maik	56	m	tourist		U.S. Citizen		born in Germany				
2		Wife	48	f	m		U.S. Citizen		born in Germany				
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List 11

220

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1919,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

from ..

DEC 12

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

222

S. S. Vol 10000

arrived _____, 19____, M., _____, from _____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Rel. from Hox. 12/18 = 1 p.m.		1										
2	Jarmaco Carlo		8	73		1. tel. #							
3	Bozozauk, Rofru		4	5		1 " found							
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													
61													
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													
91													
92													
93													
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													

St J
R.R. to Bro. Antonio 16 First St.
Boston, Mass.

S. 18 10: 1 1 1
B 22 12: 4 5 4
[5 6 5] 22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 223

S. S. VOLTURNO (Uranium) arrived Dec. 17, 1910 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DOCTOR.	SUTTER.								
16f	1. Mysak, Maria,	1	6	1	lpc	10.10	Sullivan																			121
17f	2. Goldenberg, Maria,	1	17	1	lpc	10.10	Sullivan																			-1-
18m	3. Halpern, Isaac,	1	9	1	lpc	10.10	Sullivan																			1819/19
19m	4. Kohl, Simon,	1	5	1	lpc	10.10	Sullivan																			121
18m	5. Keller, Mordecai,	1	10	1	lpc	10.10	Sullivan																			-1-
17m	6. Lutz, Josef,	10	13	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			1920/19
14m	7. Bauer, Rachel	1	8	1	lpc	10.10	Brown																			1819/19
18m	8. Keller, Anton	10	13	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			454
18m	9. Lisowsky, Gregory,	7	10	1	lpc	10.10	Conner																			676
18m	10. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			454
16f	11. Kallachner, David,	1	7	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	12. Kline, Edward,	2	10	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			1920/19
18m	13. Kieczorek, Edward,	1	10	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			454
18m	14. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			454
18m	15. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			1819/19
18m	16. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			464
18m	17. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			-1-
18m	18. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			454
18m	19. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			1819/19
18m	20. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			-1-
18m	21. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			-2-
18m	22. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	23. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			1819/19
18m	24. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	25. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	26. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	27. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	28. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	29. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	30. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	31. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	32. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	33. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	34. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	35. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	36. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	37. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	38. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	39. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	40. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	41. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	42. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	43. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	44. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	45. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	46. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	47. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	48. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	49. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	50. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	51. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	52. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	53. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	54. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	55. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	56. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	57. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	58. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	59. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	60. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	61. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	62. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	63. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	64. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	65. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	66. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	67. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	68. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	69. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	70. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	71. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	72. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	73. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	74. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	75. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	76. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	77. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	78. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	79. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	80. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	81. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	82. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	83. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.10	Amick																			
18m	84. Kinstil, David,	10	14	1	lpc	10.1																				

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 221

SAD S. S. OITURNO (Uranium) (Sheet 12)

arrived Dec. 17, 1910

, 190

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
50f	25 Muzerkiewicz, Caroline & oh.	9	28/30 3	lpc Dr Cert	11.40	Mitchell																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SAD 1121

S. S. VOLTURNO (Sheet 3)

arrived Dec. 18, 1910

, 190

M., 225, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DINER.	SUTTER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.									
22m 45	Simonowicz, Abe	5	10 1 lpo	11.00	Alexander	12/4/01 17 15															6 7 7	
42m 46	Somrei, Trofin	3	9 1 lpo	11.08	Browne	12/10/01 18 16 50															1 2 1	
32m 47	Podobinski, Pawel	10	6 1 lpo	11.10	DeMiceli	1852 118															4 5 4	
21m 48	Choloduik, Kurilo	2	2 1 lpo	11.12	Scarlett	118/63 Jan															4 5 4	
76f 49	Schwartz, Nani	4	29 1	10.50	Macalee	12/10/01 18 16 50															6 7 7	
29m 50	Ryzzy, Itzhak	4	21 1	11.		12/10/01 18 16 50															6 7 7	
53m 51	Chelinska, Vincenza	8	30 1	12.10	Schwartz	12/10/01 18 16 50															3 4 3	
47f 52	D'Ancona, Maria + Sel	9	17 4 20	11.30	Bellat	12/10/01 18 16 50															9 1 4 4 90	
18f	Clia																					
45m	Giuseppe																					
8f	Annunciata																					

16560

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Lee Esq., Surgeon of the Monterey, San Jose,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1910
at Monterey

Immigration Officer.

Suba
12 32 7 39 - 7
2 3 5 - 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEREY**sailing from **HAVANA**

Dec 13th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Miguel	Julius	32	M	M	Usbitoren				
2	Miguel	Margaret	22	F	M	Usbitoren				
3	Selffers	Carlos	32	M	Saleman an yrs	Germany	German	Havana	Plaza Hotel	Brasile Rio Janeiro
4	Sala	Luis	23	M	Saleman an yrs	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	Havana	Plaza Hotel	N.Y. New York
5	Oterja	Angel	25	M	S Clerk yrs	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Plaza Hotel	N.Y. New York
6	Putman	Kingman	52	M	M	Usbitoren				
7	O'Brien	Thomas	45	M	D.	Usbitoren				
8	Etchomura	Alfredo	24	M	Saleman an yrs	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Residence on 6. Marianos.	N.Y. New York
9	Cross	Charles W.	48	M	W.	Usbitoren				
10	Lopez	Rafael	24	M	Merchant yrs	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Father in law	New York
11	Lopez	Luis	14	F	Housewife yrs	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Rafael Perez Corp.	New York
12	Lopez	Mari	16	F	Housewife yrs	Spain	Spanish	Havana	St. Quintes	New York
13	Lopez	Guillermo	14	F	Housewife yrs	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Cuba.	New York
14	Snyder	Henry S.	40	M	M	Usbitoren				
15	Snyder	Mary J.	40	F	M	Usbitoren				
16	Martinez	Martin	40	M	Merchant yrs	Venezuela	Spanish	Havana	Hotel Plaza	N.Y. New York
17	Martinez	Concepcion de	30	F	Housewife yrs	Venezuela	Spanish	Havana	Havana, Cuba	N.Y. New York
18	Galin day	José M.	45	M	Merchant yrs	Venezuela	Spanish	Havana	Havana, Cuba	N.Y. New York
19	Barallone	Andres	48	M	Proprietor yrs	Mexico	Mexican	Havana	Plaza Hotel	N.Y. New York
20	Spizillo	Rogelio	26	M	S. Student yrs	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Plaza Hotel	N.Y. New York
21	Vetterlein	Wm	61	M	M	Usbitoren				
22	Larry	Jesse	34	F	M	Usbitoren				
23	Samuel	Arthur	28	M	S. Merchant yrs	England	English	Havana	British Consulate	Eng. London
24	Tosca	Ernesto	40	M	M. Merchant yrs	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Residence	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of names will be found on back of manifest.

Lisi

Lisi

Lisi

Lisi

Lisi

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the SS Monterey, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Arthur Smith
Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. E. Jones, Surgeon of the United States Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from
Seaside State of Conn. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 122 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenia. (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Monterey* sailing from *Veracruz*, *December 8th*, 19*00*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Milla's	Bertha	28	F			usa	usa			
2	Tan	Powers	25	M			usa	usa			
3	Ellis	Guillermo	45	M			usa	usa			
4	Shilds	Harry	22	F			usa	usa			
5	Lee	Joseph	32	M			usa	usa			
6	Battlin	Donald	23	M			usa	usa			
7	Battlin	Florence	25	F			usa	usa			
8	Laines	Henry	30	M			usa	usa			
9	Scherer	Olivia	38	F			Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City	Mother Mrs. Carmen Aguillo	Canada Toronto
10	Scherer	Olivia	4	F			Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico City	Canada Toronto
11	Praditti	Raoul	23	M	Military Engineer		Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico City	Canada Toronto
12	Myers	Samuel	20	M	Salmon		England	England	Birmingham	G. Samuel	Eng Birmingham
13	Wood	Walter	28	M	Manager		England	England	Birmingham	Pinto	Eng London
14	Daughlan	Walter	25	M			usa	usa			
15	Kane	James	25	M			usa	usa			
16	Barnes	Caroline	20	F			usa	usa			
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

229

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *December 16*, 190*0*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whatever paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
9	No Self	Yes to agency	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	AK	Bl	Bl	Mexico Mexuobely
10	No Mather	Yes to agency	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	3	St	St	Blue	Mexico Mexuobely
11	No Self	Yes to agency	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	AK	Bl	Bl	Mexico Mexuobely
12	No Self	Yes to agency	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	St	St	Blue	England Birmingham
13	No Self	Yes to agency	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	AK	Grey	Bl	England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arthur Smith Master, of the *SS Monterey*, from *Newburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

Farmers are those who own a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or peoples given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin." refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. J. Eyles, Surgeon of the Montenegrin sailing vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 (State whether Surgeon "sailing vessel" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License No. 1
State of Conn. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

230

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1910
at New York
Ed. J. Eyles
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTELEY

sailing from HAVANA

Dec 13th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Balaguer	Francisco	39	✓ m	✓			Spain	Spanish					
2	Gemas	Modesto	25	✓ m	✓			Spain	Spanish					
3	Little	William	16	✓ m	✓			Spain	Spanish					
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

321

100

List *F*

List

23.

December 16, 1968

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the SS Monterey, from Navana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1900

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. Eyck, Surgeon of the New Jersey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1900

at New York City
Wm. J. Eyck
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED


Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Veracruz* December 8th 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.		City or Town.
1	Sanchez	Luis	34	M	Clerk	W		Spain	Spaniard	Veracruz	Plorenco Sanchez (friend)	Veracruz
2	Corbia	Daniel	23	M	Student	W		Italy	Italian	Veracruz	San Felipe 257	Veracruz
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

101

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

List 

List

233

December 16th, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arthur Smith Master, of the *S.S. Monterey*, from *Ma. Cruz*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

234

I, J. H. Eych, Surgeon of the Immigration Swearing Swearing
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License
Swine State of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1900
at My
J. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Monterey* sailing from *Vera Cruz*, *December 8th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Drum</i>				<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>O.R. Whittaker</i>	<i>Essex England</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Lis

239

Arriving at Port of New York

December 16th, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arthur Smith Master of the *S.S. Monterey*, from *Vera Cruz*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Egan, Surgeon of the Matter, riding Thorough
(State whether Surgeon, or acting therewith, or employed by others thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License No.
State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1900
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Progreso* Dec 10th 1960.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Monterubio</i>	<i>Taide</i>	26	m	<i>Canil yes yes</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Merida Yuc</i>	<i>Arline Montes</i>	<i>Merida Yuc</i>	<i>Mr. J. J. J.</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

237

Arriving at Port of New York

December 16th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the SS Monterey, from Progers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1901,
at Progers

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Egan, Surgeon of the Montgomery Police, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse
Police State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, etc. in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1900
 at Syracuse

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

815

S. S. **MONTREY**

sailing from **HAVANA**

December 13, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F. P. Overseer 7-7</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba Havana</i>	<i>Calles Bastia (Lisby)</i>	<i>74. San Cristobal St. Havana. Puerto Rico.</i>
2	<i>Barrero</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>black yes yes</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba Havana</i>	<i>Sta Clara St. Havana.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the SS Moubrey, from Navassa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1900
at Navassa

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, and outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3544

Dec. 17-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... MAR 2 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 2 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

3545

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 3545, from December 18th, 1910, to December 19th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	December 18th	J. S. Crown of Grenada	Trinidad	1
2	" 19	" Coamo	San Juan	1
3	" "	" Themistocles	Piraeus, Gythion, Patras, Palermo	29
4	" "	" Baltic	Liverpool, Queenstown	34
5	" "	" La Touraine	Havre	24
6	" "	" Prinz Seigmund	Kingston	4
7	" "	" Bermudian	Hamilton	5
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

14-507

Volume

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

1 December

2 "

3 "

4 "

5 "

6 "

7 "

8 "

9 "

10

11

12

13

14

3545

Dec. 18-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 1941.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 2 1944

Date

Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

1910

RANGE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

1

1

Patras, Palermo

29

metown

34

24

4

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Oskin, Surgeon of the S. S. Crown of Granada, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Dec. 18/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Crown of Granada* sailing from *San Pedro de Macoris*, *8th December*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Harper</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris</i>	<i>Benjamin Gray (Mother)</i>	<i>Eschelon</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

iving at Port of New York, 18th December, 1900

2

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.				
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			

yes Mother none

Mrs. Jane Harper, Mother,
5 East 132 Street, New York

No No No No Good 700

No Black Hair Brown

No marks

Dumfries, Scotland

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shuchy Master, of the "Grown of Spanada", from United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shuchy
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

MEALS

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

565

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so, when, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alienage ticket or no ticket). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not: Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Example given relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. Crown of Granada arrived *Dec. 18, 1900,* *M.* from *3*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	Harper, William	1	1	I Cabin S.W.C.		10.30	Converse	10/18/00																

10/18/00 *Granada* *565*

13
176

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Loama* sailing from *San Juan P.R.* *Dec 14th 1900.* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Dec 19th 1900*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Mr. George</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Oct 9/10</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9/15 [Signature]
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Ross Master of the Amer. S. S. Coamo, from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at Hampton

day of

190

Office

Immigration Officer

A black and white photograph of a piece of lined paper with a grid pattern. The paper is crumpled and folded, showing a horizontal crease across the middle. The grid consists of several squares, and the paper is slightly tilted.

515

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. McCreary, Master of the Steamship, from Savannah, Ga., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

19-1910

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gravinel Saccato, Surgeon of the HEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Dec

1900

at

My 27th Avenue
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-19-10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **THEMISTOCLES**

sailing from **PIRAEUS**

The **24 November**

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Gianelos	Andreas	19	✓ m s	Scolaire	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Magnisia Volos	This father Leonidas Gianelos Volos, Greece	Mass. Boston
2	Moris	George	33	✓ m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Sparte Geraki	This brother Dimitrios Moris Geraki Sparte	Tenn. Memphis
3	Mori	Catherine	20	✓ f m	Holdhouse	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Sparte Geraki	This father George Baros Geraki Sparte	Tenn. Memphis
4	Mitris	Panagiotis	18	✓ m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Sparte Geraki	This mother Maroulita Mitri Geraki Sparte	Ill. Chicago
5	Fountis	Constantinos	23	✓ m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Athie Athens	This father George Fountis Athens Greece	N.Y. New York
6	Fountis	Peter	24	✓ m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Athie Athens	This father George Fountis Athens Greece	N.Y. New York
7	Rikos	Labros	35	✓ m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Athie Athens	This mother Anastasia Rikos Athens Greece	N.Y. New York
8	Rikou	Alexandra	28	✓ f m	Holdhouse	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Athie Athens	This mother in law Anastasia Rikou Athens Greece	N.Y. New York
9	Varlamis	Constantinos	25	✓ m s	Workman			Greece	Greek	Magnisia Volos	This father Nikolaos Varlamis Volos, Greece	Wash. Aberdeen
10	Matzounis	Nikolaos	28	✓ m s	Workman			Greece	Greek	Magnisia Volos	This mother Catherine Matzouni Volos, Greece	N.Y. New York
11	Paraskevopoulos	Constantinos	18	✓ m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Arcadiaz Tripolis	This mother Panago Paraskevopoulos Tripolis, Greece	Ill. Chicago
12	Siani	Panagiota	28	✓ f m	Holdhouse	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Arcadiaz Tripolis	This mother Catherine Stathou Tripolis, Greece	Mo. Kansas City
13	Siani	Stela	2	✓ f s	Infant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Arcadiaz Tripolis	This grand mother Catherine Stathou Tripolis, Greece	Mo. Kansas City
14	Arrenis	Efstathios	19	✓ m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Arcadia Tripolis	This father Panagiotis Arrenis Tripolis, Greece	Mo. Kansas City
15	Spiliadon	Argyro	39	✓ f s	Holdhouse	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Athie Athens	This mother Mary Giabani Athens Greece	Mass. Boston
16	Papadimitriou	Gregory	35	✓ m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Mantinia Tripiana	This father George Papadimitriou Tripiana, Mantinias	Ill. Chicago
17	Agelopoulos	George	21	✓ m s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Athie Piraeus	This cousin Michael Retinopoulos Piraeus Greece	N.Y. New York
18	Terzis	Christos	27	✓ m m				Greece	Greek			N.Y. New York
19	Terzi	Sophia	22	✓ f m				Greece	Greek			N.Y. New York
20	Filaretou	John	18	✓ m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Magnisia Scopelos	This mother Cleopatra Filaretou Scopelos, Greece	Fla. Tampa
21	Manogiannis	Nicolaos	18	✓ m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Magnisia Scopelos	This father Constantinos Manogiannis Scopelos, Greece	Miss. Meridian
22	Rekas	Constantinos	30	✓ m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Magnisia Scopelos	This ante Aphoditi Tsagari Scopelos, Greece	Miss. Meridian
23	Costakis	Antonios	23	✓ m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Agnourias Tritalia	This father Athanasios Costakis Agnourias Tritalia	Ill. Chicago
24	Segis	Apostolos	21	✓ m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Triaklon Monistaria	This father Iosif Segis Triaklon Monistaria	N.H. Manchester
25	Moulou	Prigoria	25	✓ f m	Holdhouse	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cyphra Cythra	This father Minas Christianos Cythra, Greece	Kans. Wichita
26	Moulos	Manuel	10	✓ m s	Scolaire	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cyphra Cythra	This grand father M. Christianos Cythra, Greece	Kans. Wichita
27	Christianos	George	32	✓ m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cyphra Cythra	None	Kans. Wichita
28	Christianos	Minas	10	✓ m s	Scolaire	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cyphra Cythra	None	Kans. Wichita
29	Sofias	George	35	✓ m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cyphra Cythra	This wife Fotini Sofia Cythra, Greece	N.Y. New York
30	Papagiannis	Dimitrios	23	✓ m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Agnouria Cosmas	This father George Papagiannis Cosmas Agnourias	N.Y. Edgewater

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 18, 1900

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	White Black	none	Magnisia	Volos
2	yes himself	150	yes 1898	Memphis Tenn	no	no	Good	no	5 9	White Black	none	Sparte	Geraki
3	yes himself	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	White Black	none	Sparte	Geraki
4	yes himself	15	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	White Brown	none	Sparte	Geraki
5	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Black	none	Athie	Athens
6	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	White Black	none	Athie	Athens
7	yes himself	25	yes 1907	New York	no	no	Good	no	5 4	White Black	none	Athie	Athens
8	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	White Black	none	Athie	Athens
9	yes himself	120	yes 1906	Berdeen Wash	no	no	Good	no	5 8	White Black	none	Magnisia	Volos
10	yes himself	150	yes 1902	New York	no	no	Good	no	5 10	White Brown	none	Magnisia	Volos
11	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	White Black	none	Aradia	Tripoli
12	yes himself	20	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	White Black	none	Aradia	Tripoli
13	yes by his brother	5	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 2	White Brown	none	Aradia	Tripoli
14	yes himself	34	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	White Black	none	Aradia	Tripoli
15	yes himself	20	yes 1897	Boston Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 4	White Black	none	Turkey	Constantinople
16	yes himself	25	yes 1907	Salt Lake City	no	no	Good	no	5 5	White Black	none	Mantonia	Tripana
17	yes himself	25	yes 1910	New York	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White Black	none	Athie	Praeus
18	yes himself				no	no	Good	no	5 2	White	none		
19	yes himself				no	no	Good	no		White	none		
20	yes himself	30	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	White Black	none	Magnisia	Scopelos
21	yes himself	70	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	White Black	none	Magnisia	Scopelos
22	yes himself	80	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	White Black	none	Magnisia	Scopelos
23	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	White Brown	none	Cyprus	Titalia
24	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	White Brown	none	Triala	Mountaba
25	yes himself	20	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	White Brown	none	Cycladon	Cythra
26	yes by his brother	5	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 3	White Brown	none	Cycladon	Cythra
27	yes himself	80	yes 1908	Wichita Kans	no	no	Good	no	5 9	White Black	none	Cycladon	Cythra
28	yes by his father	20	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2	White Brown	none	Cycladon	Cythra
29	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	White Brown	none	Cycladon	Cythra
30	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	White Brown	none	Cyprus	Comas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SPERIDION J. PARAMYTHOTI

Master

THEMISTOCLES

PIRAEUS

of the *Themistocles*, from *Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Paramythoti
Master

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Dec

1900

at

New York

H. M. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *business* and *professional*, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:
Business means who operates a firm, either for himself or others.
Professional means who renders professional service for the firm who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 6 should show the country, and if in two or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or other country). The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.
Column 9 (Past destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show distinctly the place, city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether traveling under a ticket or no ticket). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1890-95, Philadelphia).
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georgios Savoulas, Surgeon of the S/S THE HETOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **THEMISTOKLES**

sailing from **PIRAEUS**

NOV 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Apalodimas	John	49	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cosmas	His wife, Marina Apalodima Cosmas Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Apalodima	Garoufo	20	M	House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cosmas	Accompanied by her father	Ill	Chicago
3	Ezovani	Panayota	20	F	House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cosmas	Her mother Anastasia Ezovani Cosmas Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Vlahou	Christoula	30	F	House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cosmas	Her mother Ecaterina Vlahou Cosmas Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Vlahos	Elias	10	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cosmas	His grand mother Ecaterina Vlahou Cosmas Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Vlahos	Death					Greece	Greek	Greece	Cosmas	His grand mother Ecaterina Vlahou Cosmas Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Calipolitis	John	23	M	Clark	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trachion	His mother Maria Calipoliti Trachion Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Papa	Eleni	42	F	House hold	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Her cousin Dimitrios Konarakis Volos Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Manos	Demetre	20	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalon	His father Michael Manos Thessalon Greece	Pa	Phila.
10	Amiotis	Andrew	20	M	Clark	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Vasiliki Amiotis Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Amiotou	Eliza	22	F	House hold	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her mother Vasiliki Amiotis Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Maros	Demetre	32	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neochorion	His wife Eleni Maros Neochorion Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Demerdzoglou	Vassilios	20	M	Clark	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	His mother Evdokia Demerdzoglou Pera Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
14	Garis	Nicolas	19	M	Clark	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	His mother Elena Garis Pera Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
15	Mazaraki	Eleni	23	F	House hold	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	His father John Mazarakis Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
16	Mellis	Pericli	16	M	Clark	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	His cousin Athanasios Mellis Constantinople Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Satriou	Apostolos	28	M	Clark	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prasus	His father George Satriou Prasus Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Pervenat	Athanas	38	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Philissi	His wife Margarita Pervenat Philissi Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Antoniadis	Stilianos	25	M	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smirni	His father George Antoniadis Smirni Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Cotsica	Sofia	20	F	House hold	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neochorion	His father Anagnostis Cotsica Neochorion Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Cotsica	Panagiotis	22	M	House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neochorion	His father Anagnostis Cotsica Neochorion Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
22	Cotsias	Vassilios	36	M	Confectionary	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neochorion	His father Anagnostis Cotsias Neochorion Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Stefanakis	George	30	M	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trite	His wife Ecaterina Stefanakis Trite Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Kriticos	Laccariou	20	M	Clark	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalyvia	His father George Kriticos Kalyvia Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Bojoglou	George	20	M	Clark	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smirni	His father Angel Bojoglou Smirni Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Matheos	Andonios	1	M	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smirni	His father Filizos Matheos Smirni Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Mavromatis	Leontidis	22	M	Doctor	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smirni	His father John Mavromatis Smirni Greece	N.Y.	New York
28	Georgis	Georgioglous	22	M	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thira	His father S. Georgioglous Thira Greece	N.Y.	New York
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1901

List

2

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, ship, or other conveyance, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	28	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmos
2	yes	by his father	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmos
3	no	herself	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Cosmos
4	yes	herself	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmos
5	yes	by his mother	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmos
6	yes	by his mother	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmos
7	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Trachon
8	yes	herself	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Portaria
9	no	herself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Trachon
10	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Athens
11	yes	herself	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Athens
12	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Neochorion
13	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Neochorion
14	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Neochorion
15	yes	herself	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Neochorion
16	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Neochorion
17	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Neochorion
18	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Neochorion
19	no	himself	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Neochorion
20	no	herself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Neochorion
21	no	herself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Neochorion
22	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Neochorion
23	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Neochorion
24	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Neochorion
25	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Neochorion
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Neochorion
27	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	Dark	Dark	none	Greece	Neochorion
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Neochorion

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of

1905

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
No.	on	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
				Yes	No							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	no	self	28	no	no	Chicago Ill	His son Constant J. Apalodimos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
2	no	father	40	no	no	no	Her Brother Constant Apalodimos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
3	no	herself	40	no	no	no	Her Uncle Nick. Condaz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Cosmas
4	yes	herself	28	no	no	no	1801 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
5	yes	father	40	no	no	no	Her husband Nick Vlachos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
6	yes	father	40	no	no	no	130 Second Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
7	yes	father	40	no	no	no	accompanied by his Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
8	yes	father	40	no	no	no	accompanied by his Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
9	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Michael Zacharou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
10	yes	father	40	no	no	no	Broad Street 109-111 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
11	yes	father	40	no	no	no	Her husband Manos Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
12	yes	father	40	no	no	no	granville New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
13	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Georgeos Bros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
14	yes	father	40	no	no	no	308 S. 6th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
15	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His Brother Spyros Armitis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
16	yes	father	40	no	no	no	38 West 29th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
17	yes	father	40	no	no	no	Her Brother Spyros Armitis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
18	yes	father	40	no	no	no	38 West 29th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
19	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Arguros Theochous	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
20	yes	father	40	no	no	no	Mr. 612 S. 14th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
21	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Demoleon Bros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
22	yes	father	40	no	no	no	86 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
23	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend J. W. Chasseaud	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
24	yes	father	40	no	no	no	116 116 5th Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
25	yes	father	40	no	no	no	Her Brother Elias Magaralis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Cosmas
26	yes	father	40	no	no	no	108 Amsterdam Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Cosmas
27	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Stefanos Bros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
28	yes	father	40	no	no	no	1614 Walnut St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
29	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
30	yes	father	40	no	no	no	770 Wall Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
31	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
32	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
33	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
34	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
35	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
36	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
37	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
38	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
39	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
40	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
41	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
42	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
43	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
44	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
45	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
46	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
47	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
48	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
49	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas
50	yes	father	40	no	no	no	His friend Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cosmas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ISPIDION J. PARAMYTHIOTI of the **THEMISTOCLES**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money \$1,000, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and alien born of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to and final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Passinos Lacortis, Surgeon of the U.S. THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from GYTHION

2. NOV 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lekakis	P. John	50	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molai	His wife Molai	Ekatini Lekaki	Greece	Mich Dundee
2	Lekaki	J. Elthimia	20	F	House-wife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molai	Her mother Molai	Ekatini Lekaki	Greece	Mich Dundee
3	Lekakis	J. Nikos	14	M	School-boy	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molai	His mother Molai	Ekatini Lekaki	Greece	Mich Dundee
4	Stavropoulos	Constantinos	50	M	laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molai	His wife Molai	Stamatiki Stamatiki	Greece	Ohio Fostoria
5	Katsoris	George	42	M	laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molai	His wife Molai	Despina Katsori	Greece	Ohio Wauseon
6	Katsoris	Demetrios	19	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molai	His mother Molai	Despina Katsori	Greece	Ohio Wauseon
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

3

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

11-1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive a passport by reason of any mental or physical defect, or any other cause, or by reason of being a habitual drunkard, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Byself	100	Yes	1896-1899 Chicago Ill 1904-1908 Monroe Mich	His son	Demosthenis Lekakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark blackish brown	None	Laconia, Mo Lai
2	No	Byfather	-	No	-	With father to brother	Demosthenis Lekakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White black brown	None	Laconia, Mo Lai
3	No	Byfather	-	No	-	With father to brother	Demosthenis Lekakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark black brown	None	Laconia, Mo Lai
4	No	Byself	30	No	-	His sons	Stavropoulos Bros	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark blackish brown	None	Laconia, Mo Lai
5	No	Byself	30	No	-	His brother in law	M. C. Miller	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark brown brown	None	Laconia, Mo Lai
6	No	Byself	30	No	-	His uncle	M. C. Miller	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark brown brown	None	Laconia, Mo Lai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SPRIDION J. PARAMYTHIOTI, of the **THEMISTOCLES**, from **Greece**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Paramythioti
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money paid, as follows:

Farmers.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CLEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Themistocles, Surgeon of the U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from CALAMATA

NOV 26 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Alexopoulos	Stavros	28	M	Merchant	yes	American	Citizen	Greece	Massini	His brother	Portland	Oreg. Portland
2	Alexopoulos	Vassiliki	25	F	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Massini	His brother	Portland	Oreg. Portland
3	Sarras	Elias	20	M	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Massini	His brother	Portland	Oreg. Portland
4	Christopoulos	Georgios	18	M	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Massini	His brother	Portland	Oreg. Portland
5	Macaronidis	Nicolaos	40	M	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His nephew	Alison	Cal. San Francisco
6	Alexopoulos	Georgios	27	M	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His nephew	Alison	Cal. San Francisco
7							Greece	Greek	Greece	Massini	none		Oreg. Portland
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be of any race, or to be of any nationality, other than that of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	by self	400	no	Bro George 403 E Harrison St Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White fair blue	None	Greece Messina		
2	no	by her husband	no	no	accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White fair blue	None	Greece Messina		
3	yes	by self	8	no	His brother Basil and his brother 831 Harrison St Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Messina		
4	yes	by self	8	no	Christopher 173 Tolson St San Francisco His nephew Grigoriou Macaronidin	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark black black	None	Greece Tripoli		
5	yes	by self	no	no	319 E 27 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	White gray blue	None	Greece Athens		
6	no	by her father	no	no	accompanied by her father	no	no	no	good	no		White fair blue	None	Greece Messina		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

12

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ISPIRIDION J. PARAMYTHIOTI of the **THESSALONICA** from **CALAMATA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerassimos Savate, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

Thermistocles
Dec 19 - 1910

2	72	74	2	-
8	37	45	2	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st Cabin	72	2	74
2nd Cabin	37	8	45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Patras* Nov. 26, 19010

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Alexopolis Dimitrios	25	Male	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gortina, Attica	His father, Dimitrios, Gortina, Attica	His Cleveland
2	Alexopolis Dimitrios	20	Male	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gortina, Attica	His father, Dimitrios, Gortina, Attica	His Cleveland
3	Velissaris Georgios	45	Male	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Griples, Makhokera	His wife, Makhokera, Griples	His Puller
4	Velissaris Athanasios	15	Male	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Griples, Makhokera	His father, Athanasios, Griples, Makhokera	His Puller
5	Graniapoulis Constantinos	35	Male	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gortina, Attica	His father, Apostolos, Gortina, Attica	His Kairakli
6	Graniapoulis Constantinos	25	Male	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	His father, Constantinos, Athens	His New York
7	Athanasopoulos Paraskevi	25	Female	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Eli, Agios Georgios	Her mother, Paraskevi, Eli, Agios Georgios	Her Castell
8	Athanasopoulos Kalli	3	Female	Infant	No	Greek	Greek	Eli, Agios Georgios	Her mother, Paraskevi, Eli, Agios Georgios	Her Castell
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SPERIDION J. PARAMYTHIOTI *Master* of the **THEMISTOCLES** from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *0* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *May*, 190*1*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what, relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Terassines, acovato, Surgeon of the g/s THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1910
at Wilmington

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thermistole*, sailing from *Palermo* on the *19th November*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
2	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
3	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
4	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
11	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
12	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
13	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
14	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
15	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
16	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
17	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
18	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
19													
20													
21	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
22	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
23	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
24	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
25	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
26	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
27	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
28	<i>Scianca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Carlo Scianca</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Nov. 18th Dec.* 1900.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or for any other cause, in any court of law in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet; Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>202 4th Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SPIRIDION J. PARAMYTHIOTI, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Themistocles, Surgeon of the S.S. **THEMISTOCLES**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1900
at My

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Memorandum* sailing from *Paterson* *29th* *November*, 19*08*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State
1	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>													
2	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>													
3	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>													
4															
5															
6	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>													
7	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>													
8	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>													
9															
10	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>													
11															
12															
13															
14															
15	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>													
16	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>													
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>													
23	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>													
24	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>													
25	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>													
26															
27															
28	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>													
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Arriving at Port of New York 18th December, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SPURIDION J. PARAMYTHIOTI, of the THEMISTOCLES, from Salina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georgios Saccoratos, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1906,
at Wet
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Meristoles" sailing from Palermo 29th November 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Potter	Salvatore	21	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
2	Dieter	Emilio	21	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
3	Potter	Emilio	18	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
4	Di	Emilio	18	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
5	Di	Emilio	18	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
6	Di	Emilio	18	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
7										
8										
9	Potter	Emilio	21	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
10	Dieter	Emilio	21	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
11	Potter	Emilio	18	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
12	Di	Emilio	18	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
13	Di	Emilio	18	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
14	Di	Emilio	18	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
15										
16	Di	Emilio	18	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
17	Di	Emilio	18	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
18										
19										
20	Di	Emilio	18	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
21	Di	Emilio	18	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
22	Di	Emilio	18	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
23	Di	Emilio	18	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
24	Di	Emilio	18	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
25	Di	Emilio	18	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
26	Di	Emilio	18	Single	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellone	His sister	New York
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

Arriving at Port of New York 18 Dec, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SPERIDION J. PARAMYTHOTIS, of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Gerassimos Savvato*, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OR RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from PIRAEUS The 24 November

1908

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos							Country City or Town		State City or Town	
1	Eliopoulos	Panagis	38	m	m	Merchant 11-22-82-51	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Gortynia Lagadia	His sister Elene Baranis Lagadia Gortynias	N. Y. New-York	
2	Eliopoulos	Elias	7	m	s	scolar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Gortynia Lagadia	His aunt Helene Baranis Lagadia Gortynias	N. Y. New-York	
3	Eliopoulos	George	9	m	s	scolar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Gortynia Lagadia	His aunt Helene Baranis Lagadia Gortynias	N. Y. New-York	
4	Eliopoulou	Golfo	22	f	s	Holdhouse	no no	Greece	Greek	Gortynia Lagadia	Her sister Helene Baranis Lagadia Gortynias	N. Y. New-York	
5	Lolou	Basiliki	22	f	s	Holdhouse	no no	Greece	Greek	Gortynia Lagadia	Her mother Ipanoula Lolou Lagadia Gortynias	Mass Pittsfield	
6	Mihopoulo	Helene	19	f	s	Holdhouse	no no	Greece	Greek	Gortynia Lagadia	Her mother Eleftheria Mihopoulo Lagadia Gortynias	Mass Peabody	
7	Amirizotis	Miltiades	28	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Athine Marcopoulo	His wife Vasiliki Amirizotis Marcopoulo Athine	Ill. Chicago	
8	Gavalas	George	25	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Uplades Santorin	His father Nikolaos Gavalas Kinyro Thessalie	Ala Birmingham	
9	Sotirion	George	19	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Lozidos Atalanti	His father Sotirios Sotirion Atalanti Lozidos	N. Y. New-York	
10	Georgalas	John	18	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Chios	His father Antonios Georgalas Chios Turkey	N. Y. New-York	
11	Marlas	Constantinos	18	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Teged Tripolis	His father Elias Marlas Tripolis Greece	Tenn Tenn City	
12	Passaris	Antonios	37	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Athine Athens	His sister Argipo Cotti Athine Greece	N. Y. New-York	
13	Hristacacos	Vassilios	30	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Laconia Sparte	His father George Hristacacos Sparte Greece	N. Y. New-York	
14	Evangelopoulos	George	25	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Trikonia Agrinio	His sister Constantino Barman Agrinio Trikonias	N. Y. New-York	
15	Cacavas	Alexios	18	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Corinth Feneos	His mother Panago Cacava Feneos Corinth	D. C. Washington	
16	Carydis	Constantinos	19	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Defada St. Maurice	His father Thon Carydis St. Maurice	Mass Boston	
17	Bouplas	Constantinos	20	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	His father Nicolaos Bouplas Constantinople Turkey	Cal. San Francisco	
18	Labropoulos	Nikolaos	37	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Athine Athens	His friend G. Haniapidi Coln street 104 Athens	N. Y. New-York	
19	Labropoulou	Maria	25	f	a	Holdhouse	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Athine Athens	His friend G. Haniapidi Coln street 104 Athens	N. Y. New-York	
20	Coclan	Stamata	19	f	s	Holdhouse	no no	Greece	Greek	Agnouria Paleochori	Her father George Coclan Paleochori Agnouria	Ill. Chicago	
21	Mahaira	Cal	40	f	m	Holdhouse	no no	Greece	Greek	Agnouria Paleochori	Her father Dimitrios F. Feli Paleochori Agnouria	Ill. Chicago	
22	Mahaira	Defaoulou	20	f	s	Holdhouse	no no	Greece	Greek	Agnouria Paleochori	Her grand father Dimitrios F. Feli Paleochori Agnouria	Ill. Chicago	
23	Mahaira	Thrsanthi	19	f	s	Holdhouse	no no	Greece	Greek	Agnouria Paleochori	Her grand father Dimitrios F. Feli Paleochori Agnouria	Ill. Chicago	
24	Mahairas	George	18	m	s	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Agnouria Paleochori	His grand father Dimitrios F. Feli Paleochori Agnouria	Ill. Chicago	
25	Traiforou	Constantina	30	f	m	Holdhouse	no no	Greece	Greek	Laconia Sparte	Her mother Agnouria Traiforou Scoura Sparte	Ill. Chicago	
26	Traiforos	Nicolaos	14	b	m	s	Infant	no no	Greece	Greek	Laconia Sparte	His grand mother Agnouria Traiforou Scoura Sparte	Ill. Chicago
27	Tsiminis	Speiros	20	m	s	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Athine Halandri	His mother Maria Tsimini Halandri Athine	Colo Mack	
28	Spiliacos	Issidoros	19	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Athine Athens	His father Spiliacos Spiliacos Athens Greece	Mass Boston	
29	Spiliacos	Dimitrios	24	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Athine Athens	His father Spiliacos Spiliacos Athens Greece	Mass Boston	
30	Stogiannis	John	20	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	His father Dimitrios Stogiannis Constantinople Turkey	N. Y. New-York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Dec 18, 1900

22

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION, REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or other institution, or whether ever charged with crime, or whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether capable by reason of mental defect, or other cause, of acquiring the English language, or whether ever convicted of crime, or whether ever sentenced to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country	City or Town	
1	yes	Himself	100	yes	1902 Girard, Ohio	His friend John Combatti 693 6th Avenue New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	White Black Dark	None	Gortynias Lagadia	
2	no	By his father	100	no	no	His friend John Combatti 693 6th Avenue New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	White Brown Brown	None	Gortynias Lagadia	
3	no	By his father	100	no	no	His friend John Combatti 693 6th Avenue New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1/2	White Brown Brown	None	Gortynias Lagadia	
4	yes	Himself	100	no	no	His friend John Combatti 693 6th Avenue New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White Black Black	None	Gortynias Lagadia	
5	yes	Himself	25	no	no	His father Athanasios Solos 319 Frem-street Pittsfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White Brown Brown	None	Gortynias Lagadia	
6	yes	Himself	25	no	no	His father Athanasios Michopoulos 28 Wallis street Peabody, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White Black Dark	None	Gortynias Lagadia	
7	yes	Himself	25	no	no	His cousin Christos Haloulis 33-35 Wall-street Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White Brown Brown	None	Athies Mariopoulo	
8	yes	Himself	25	no	no	His cousin Coris Terlikis 1628-1030 First Avenue Birmingham	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White Black Dark	None	Aplador Santorine	
9	yes	Himself	25	no	no	His cousin George Sotiriou 44-57 Chaux Brookfield, N-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White Black Dark	None	Loerids Atalanti	
10	yes	Himself	25	no	no	His friend Nicolas Spalari 146 Amsterdam Ave West York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White Black Dark	None	Turkeif Chios	
11	yes	Himself	25	no	no	His brother Anastasio Marla 140 East College St Torr City Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White Brown Brown	None	Triples Tegea	
12	yes	Himself	25	no	no	His friend Nicolas Michopoulos 16 Chatham Square New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White Black Dark	None	Aplador Lepros	
13	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906 New-York	His cousin Nicolas Michopoulos 14 Chatham Square New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White Black Dark	None	Laonias Sparte	
14	yes	Himself	30	no	no	His cousin Bill Custum 13-33 Lawrence 18 Street New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White Brown Brown	None	Trikonia Agrinia	
15	yes	Himself	25	no	no	His uncle Ioakim Alexopoulos 1111 Mass Ave Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White Brown Brown	None	Corintos Feneos	
16	yes	Himself	40	no	no	His friend Nicolas Tacos 102 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White Black Dark	None	Lepados St Elaine	
17	yes	Himself	60	no	no	His friend M. Papadopoulos 27 1/2 Street No 33 West New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White Black Black	None	Turkeif Constantinople	
18	yes	Himself	25	no	no	His friend Alexio Samis Golden Street 27 New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White Black Dark	None	Athies Athens	
19	yes	Himself	25	no	no	His friend Alexio Samis Golden Street 27 New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White Black Dark	None	Athies Athens	
	yes	Himself	25	no	no	His brother Ioelanis Bros 1800 Wabash Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White Black Dark	None	Afnoouria Paleokori	
	yes	Himself	25	no	no	His husband James Mahairas 281 W. Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White Black Dark	None	Afnoouria Paleokori	
	yes	Himself	25	no	no	His father James Mahairas 281 W. Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White Brown Brown	None	Afnoouria Paleokori	
	yes	Himself	25	no	no	His father James Mahairas 281 W. Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White Brown Brown	None	Afnoouria Paleokori	
24	yes	Himself	25	no	no	His father James Mahairas 281 W. Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White Brown Brown	None	Afnoouria Paleokori	
25	yes	Himself	25	no	no	His husband Constantinos Traffos 319 1/2 Elston Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White Black Dark	None	Sparte Seours	
26	yes	By his mother	5	no	no	His father Constantinos Traffos 319 1/2 Elston Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	5	White Brown Brown	None	Sparte Seours	
27	yes	Himself	25	no	no	His uncle John Panou P.O. Box 12, Mack, Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White Brown Brown	None	Athies Holandri	
28	yes	Himself	30	no	no	His uncle John Spiliakos 326 Truimont Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White Black Dark	None	Athies Athens	
29	yes	Himself	30	no	no	His uncle John Spiliakos 326 Truimont Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White Black Black	None	Athies Athens	
30	yes	Himself	20	no	no	His cousin Christy Delas 989 6th Avenue 16 Street New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White Black Dark	None	Turkeif Constantinople	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SPERIDION J. PARAMYTHIOTI** ^{master} of the **THEMISTOCLES**, from **PIRELLA'S Afternoon**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid (widowed) or D (divorced).
Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply a common name, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *business* and *labor* occupations, and the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.
A stevedore is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and each section should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourist* under head of occupation.
Column 5. *Can read and write.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries (the write) or Yes, No (can read and write), No-N- (can neither read nor write).
Column 6. *Naturalization.* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. *Place of birth.* The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be peculiarly observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the peoples of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of central and south America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Treviso) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Place of destination.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether deposit of ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether a passenger.* The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (passenger) or No (not a passenger). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether a factor in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Phila.

Column 18. *Time of last visit to United States; and if so, when and where.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. *Whether a passenger.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

23

I, *Gerassimo Savvatos*, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OR RACES, OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from **PIRAEUS** The 24 November, 1908

Print. N. J. Janssens

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos	Married or Single					Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Protopapas	Dimosthenis	55	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His son George Protopapas	N.Y.	New York
2	Protopapas	Taxiarhis	15	m	Scolaire	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His mother Helene Protopapas	N.Y.	New York
3	Apergis	Stefianos	20	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His mother Ageliki Apergis	N.Y.	New York
4	Lagounis	Kristos	18	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His father Constantinos Lagounis	N.Y.	New York
5	Cotsis	Nicolaos	19	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His mother Vasiliki Cotsis	N.Y.	New York
6	Staroulis	Constantinos	22	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His brother George Staroulis	Mo	St Louis
7	Papadogiannakis	Manuel	27	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His mother Antonia Papadogiannakis	Mo	St Louis
8	Barogianakis	Constantinos	27	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His mother Maria Barogianakis	Mass	Boston
9	Barogianakis	Panagiota	22	f	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece		His mother - a Can Marie Barogianakis	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Vetsileos	George	23	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His father John Vetsileos	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Leontis	Nicolaos	28	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His wife Panagiotis Leontis	N.H.	Manchester
12	Derzis	Nicolaos	28	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His brother Haralambos Derzis	N.Y.	New York
13	Sakas	Constantinos	22	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His father Nicolaos Sakas	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Stratos	Miltiadis	19	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His brother Dimitrios Stratos	Mass	Norwood
15	Capitsinis	Nicolaos	19	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His sister Paraskevi Capitsinis	N.Y.	New York
16	Goulicos	Gregory	25	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His brother Miltiades Goulicos	N.Y.	New York
17	Bourekas	Nicolaos	30	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His brother Christos Bourekas	N.Y.	New York
18	Tsotos	Thome	25	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His father Paul Tsotos	Mass	Dorchester
19	Tsotou	Olybia	20	f	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His father Antonios Tsotonatos	N.H.	Manchester
20	Terzis	Constantinos	34	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His friend George Sarafis	N.H.	Manchester
21	Matzoufas	John	19	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His father Spyros Matzoufas	N.H.	Manchester
22	Paroutas	Constantinos	19	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His mother Ioanna Paroutas	N.Y.	New York
23	Tsiknas	George	22	m	Marine	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His father Michael Tsiknas	N.Y.	New York
24	Tsaknias	Athanasios	35	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His wife Evangelia Tsaknias	Pa.	Butler
25	Carahalis	George	35	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His wife Aphroditi Carahalios	N.Y.	New York
26	Lagios	John	36	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His wife Giannoula Lagios	N.Y.	New York
27	Theodorou	Constantinos	35	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His wife Catherine Theodorou	N.Y.	Schenectady
28	Garis	Andreas	18	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His father Athanasios Garis	N.Y.	Schenectady
29	Cotsanis	Themistocles	38	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His brother Constantinos Cotsanis	N.Y.	Schenectady
30	Zahariadis	Eragelos	21	m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		His mother Olybia Zahariadis	Me	Portland

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Dec 18, 190*10*

24

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or in company, or whether by contract, or whether by charter, if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether, under any of the provisions of the act, he is prohibited from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
														Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	His son Ventiano Protopapa Bet 27 and 28 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	White	Black	None	Megarides	Orizounion
2	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	His father Zini Protopapa 236 Market Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	White	Brown	None	Lamias	Gordikina
3	yes	Himself	35	no	no	no	His friend Panagiotis Revelas 60 Main Street Longmont N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	White	Black	None	Ashie	Athens
4	yes	Himself	18	no	no	no	His brother-in-law Bill Conventis Lenox Street 1910 Philadelphia Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	White	Black	None	Aradias	Tripolis
5	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His brother John Cotis 112 6th South Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	White	Black	None	Arta	Pramanta
6	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin John Cotis 112 6th South Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	White	Brown	None	Arta	Pramanta
7	yes	Himself	28	no	no	no	His brother Markos Papadogiannakis 1160 Port Box Barre Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	White	Black	None	Crote	Cania
8	yes	Himself	20	yes	1901	Los Angeles	His brother-in-law Dimitrios Pavlis P.O. Box 9, Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White	Black	None	Aradias	Tripolis
9	yes	Himself	40	no	no	no	His brother-in-law Dimitrios Pavlis P.O. Box 9, Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	White	Black	None	Aradias	Tripolis
10	yes	Himself	45	no	no	no	His cousin Constantinos Mandilaros 529 Silver Street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	White	Brown	None	Greece	Naxos
11	yes	Himself	60	no	no	no	His friend Christy Cobatz 693 6th Avenue New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White	Black	None	Halikides	Peahna
12	yes	Himself	30	no	no	no	His uncle Dimitrios Simaratos Walnut Street 1014 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Black	None	Turkeif	Jamning
13	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Constantinos Katsis 1128 Port Box Norwood Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	White	Brown	None	Arpropotans	Velitza
14	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Simoskenis Papathanasiou 102 West 40th Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	White	Black	None	Thessalie	Farsala
15	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Simoskenis Papathanasiou 102 West 40th Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Black	None	Thessalie	Farsala
16	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Simoskenis Papathanasiou 102 West 40th Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	White	Black	None	Thessalie	Farsala
17	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His brother-in-law Constantinos Carminis 236 Manchester Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	White	Black	None	Phistolos	Lamia
18	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle Hagelos Neofotistos Sider Street 12 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	White	Brown	None	Thessalie	Trikala
19	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle Hagelos Neofotistos Sider Street 12 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	White	Black	None	Thessalie	Trikala
20	yes	Himself	30	yes	1904	Manchester N.H.	His mother Epivrosi Terzi Elm Street 50 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	White	Black	None	Thessalie	Tricala
21	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend George Selenskas 100 W 43 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	White	Black	None	Carpentissos	Carpentissos
22	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Epipro Paroutis 102 W 43 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	White	Black	None	Carpentissos	St Triada
23	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Markos Androulidakis 214 S Main Street Butler Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	White	Black	None	Chios	Cardaniky
24	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Seraphim Fanoulis 100 W 43 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White	Black	None	Carpentissos	Carpentissos
25	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend George Selenskas 100 W 43 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Black	None	Carpentissos	Carpentissos
26	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His nephew Will Mitchell 826 Albany Street Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White	Black	None	Arpropotans	Velitza
27	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Will Mitchell 826 Albany Street Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White	Black	None	Arpropotans	Velitza
28	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His nephew Panagiotis Papasavoglou 900 W 253 Portland Me	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	White	Brown	None	Arpropotans	Velitza
29	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Gialis Zahariadis 601 Main Street Stryanville N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White	Black	None	Loeridos	Adadino
30	yes	Himself	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Black	None	Magnisia	Seapelos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SPERIDION J. PARAMYTHIOTI** ^{Master} of the **THEMISTOCLES** from **PIRAEUS** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write) or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and give a town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gerassimos Lacovatos*, Surgeon of the *U.S.* **THEMISTOCLES**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Dec* *1900*
at *NY*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES

sailing from PIRAEUS

NOV. 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
P										
1	Piccas	Dimitrios	25	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Bulgaria Voden	His Mother Zola Piccas	N.Y. New York
2	Paspalas	Anastassios	23	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Bulgaria Voden	His Father Thomas Paspalas	N.Y. New York
3	Tsonmidis	Themistocles	29	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Bulgaria Voden	His wife Kyriaki Tsonmidis	N.Y. New York
4	Gularis	Nicolaos	35	M	Workman	no	Greek	Crete " Philippopolis	His wife Maria Gularis	Mass Springfield
ADMITTED 5	Vassiliou	Dimitrios	21	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey " Origlia	His Father Vassilios Vassiliou	N.Y. New York
6	Ropotulos	Iotios	20	M	Barber	yes	Greek	Turkey " Constantinople	His Father Michael Ropotulos	N.Y. New York
7	Rosvani	Iotini	28	M	hold House	yes	Greek	Turkey " Lemnos	His uncle John Iotini	N.Y. New York
8	Rosvanis	Omiros	12	M	scholar	yes	Greek	Turkey " Lemnos	His uncle John Iotini	N.Y. New York
9	Rosvani	Despina	22	F	hold House	yes	Greek	Turkey " Lemnos	His Mother Stalouda Rosvani	N.Y. New York
10	Carigian	Andreas	32	M	Workman	yes	Armenian	Turkey " Derzanti	His Father Vassilios Carigian	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 11	Vassiliou	Ninas	19	M	Waiter	yes	Greek	Turkey " Sardamollis	His Father Vassilios Vassiliou	Mass Boston
12	Lachanas	George	19	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece Kythnos	His Father John Lachanas	N.Y. New York
13	Spanou	Dagona	35	F	hold House	yes	Greek	Greece Kythnos	Her Mother Eleni Spanou	N.Y. New York
14	Spanou	Eleni	15	F	hold House	yes	Greek	Greece Kythnos	Her Grand Mother Eleni Spanou	N.Y. New York
15	Kelefas	Dimitrios	21	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey " Chio	His Father Constantine Kelefas	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 16	Chanos	Sotirios	20	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey " Chio	His Father Syreos Chanos	N.Y. New York
17	Seltji	Salli	18	M	Workman	yes	Syrian	Syria " Ajlun	His Father Seltji Seltji	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 18	Beros	Joseph	36	M	Workman	yes	Egyptian	Turkey " Rodos	His wife Hajalta Beros	R. I. Central Falls
19	Salim	Issa	18	M	Workman	yes	Syrian	Syria " Ajlun	His Father Salim Issa	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 20	Nasar	Chalib	27	M	Workman	yes	Syrian	Syria " Ajlun	His Brother Nasar	R. I. Central Falls
ADMITTED 21	Youssef	Comp	18	M	Workman	yes	Syrian	Syria " Ajlun	His Brother Youssef	N.Y. New York
22	Antoniadou	Katina	22	F	hold House	yes	Greek	Turkey " Smyrne	None	N.Y. New York
23	Antoniadou	Lambros	3	M			Greek	Turkey " Smyrne	His Father George Karalis	Canada Toronto
24	Antoniadou	Despina	1	F			Greek	Turkey " Smyrne	His Grand Father George Karalis	Canada Toronto
DEPORTED 25	Chamias	Lazaros	56	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey " Smyrne	His wife Eleni Chamias	N.Y. New York
26	Paratsanis	Dimitrios	19	M	Workman	no	Greek	Turkey " Smyrne	His Father Paratsanis	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 27	Contacos	Panagiotis	40	M	Workman	no	Greek	Greece Monemvasia	His wife Eleni Contacos	N.Y. New York
28	Carastatidis	John	30	M	Workman	no	Greek	Greece Monemvasia	His Father George Carastatidis	N.Y. New York
29	Maridis	Michael	31	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece Athens	His cousin John Maridis	N.Y. New York
30	Maniotis	Thomas	23	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey " Pagan	His Father George Maniotis	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white Brown Brown	none	Bulgaria	Vodena
2	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white Brown Brown	none	Bulgaria	Vodena
3	yes himself	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	white Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Redes tog
4	yes himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	white Brown Brown	none	Crete	Philippis
5	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Enghio
6	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
7	yes her husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Sennos
8	yes his father	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	white Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Sennos
9	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Sennos
10	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Sennos
11	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Sennos
12	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white Brown Brown	none	Greece	Kythnos
13	yes by himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white Brown Brown	none	Greece	Kythnos
14	yes by himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	white Brown Brown	none	Greece	Kythnos
15	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Chio
16	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	white Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Thilia
17	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	white Brown Brown	none	Syria	Ajlun
18	yes himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
19	no himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	white Brown Brown	none	Syria	Ajlun
20	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	white Brown Brown	none	Syria	Ajlun
21	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	white Brown Brown	none	Syria	Ajlun
22	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
23	yes by mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	white Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
24	yes by mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	white Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
25	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Sampson
26	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Siskata
27	yes himself	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	white Brown Brown	none	Greece	Monemvasia
28	yes himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white Brown Brown	none	Greece	Monemvasia
29	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	white Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
30	yes himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Hogani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SPRIDION J. PARANTOTI**, of the **THEMISTOCLES**, from **ATHENS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Georgios Savouris*, Surgeon of the *SS THEMISTOCLES*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Dec

19*10*

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES

sailing from PIRAEUS

NOV 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Courtas Thomas	20V.	M.	S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Courtesy (C) Gogani	His Father Aggeios Nissas	N.Y. New York
2	Gracias Dimitrios	20V.	M.	S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Courtesy (C) Gogani	His Brother George Nissas	N.Y. New York
3	Lanaras Procopios	20V.	M.	S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Courtesy (C) Gogani	His Father Antonios Lanaras	N.Y. New York
4	Pedabos Paraskevi	16V.	F.	S. hold house	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Courtesy (C) Gogani	Her Father Gogani, Courtesy	N.Y. New York
5	Panayolou Dimitrios	20V.	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Courtesy (C) Gogani	His Uncle Emmanuel Pederides	N.Y. New York
6	Ioannou John	18V.	M.	S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Courtesy (C) Gogani	His Father Egeot Pagan Smoker Stambul	N.Y. New York
7	Stamatidis Nicolas	20V.	M.	S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Courtesy (C) Gogani	His Father Constantine Stamatidis	N.Y. New York
8	Quisakis George	40V.	M.	S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kemi	His wife Alexandros Stamatidis	Ill. Chicago
9	Deitsas Andreas	19V.	M.	S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Los	His wife Theodora Quisakis	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Chionis Argyrios	18V.	M.	S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carystos	His Father John Carystos	Utah Sunnyside
11	Michalopoulos Thomas	18V.	M.	S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Los	His wife Irene Chionis	Ill. Pullman
12	Panagiotou Euthymios	21V.	M.	S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Courtesy (C) Enaterini	His Father George Michalopoulos	N.Y. Buffalo
13	Coulacouriotis Panagiotis	22V.	M.	S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Courtesy (C) Enaterini	His Father Panagiotis Panagiotou	Pa. New Castle
14	Papadopoulos Anastassios	22V.	M.	S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Courtesy (C) Enaterini	His Father Enaterini, Courtesy	N.Y. Buffalo
15	Colopoulos Asterios	23V.	M.	S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Courtesy (C) Enaterini	His Father Stergios Papadopoulos	Pa. New Castle
16	Binou Anastassios	21V.	M.	S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Courtesy (C) Enaterini	His Brother Alkamas Binou	Pa. New Castle
17	Stamou Stefanos	29V.	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Courtesy (C) Enaterini	His Brother Enaterini, Courtesy	N.Y. Buffalo
18	Papaisanou Constantine	20V.	M.	S. Clerk	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Cyrenavos	His Father Theofani Stamou	N.Y. Manchester
19	Clarinetatzis Dimitrios	21V.	M.	S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Courtesy (C) Metelin	His Father Theofani Stamou	N.Y. New York
20	Chermisoglou Nicolaos	39V.	M.	S. Shoemaker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Courtesy (C) Metelin	His wife Metelin, Courtesy	Pa. Reading
21	Litsas Nicolaos	19V.	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece New Chelvi	His Father Alkamas Chermisoglou	N.Y. New York
22	Pentjos Emmanuel	30V.	M.	S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	His Father Solizios Pentjos	N.Y. Ellenville
23	Vassalakis Emmanuel	35V.	M.	S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Crete Rethymnon	His wife Maria Pentjos	N.Y. New York
24	Yiannakakis Michael	25V.	M.	S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Crete Rethymnon	His Brother Andrew Vassalakis	N.Y. New York
25	Yiannakakis Elias	23V.	M.	S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Crete Rethymnon	His Father John Yiannakakis	Ill. Canton
26	Monachogios Joseph	25V.	M.	S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Crete Rethymnon	His Father John Yiannakakis	Ill. Canton
27	Kataridis George	32V.	M.	S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Crete Rethymnon	His Mother Eleni Monachogios	Ill. Canton
28	Kassan Ejan	20V.	M.	S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Armita	His wife Anthoula Kataridis	Pa. Vandegrift
29	Andritsopoulos Vassilios	26V.	M.	S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Armita	His Father Kassan, Haran	Pa. Reading
30	Coucovinos Dimitrios	28V.	M.	S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Armita	His wife Panayou Andritsopoulos	Pa. Vandegrift

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Dec 14 190

190

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Cogani	
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Cogani		
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Cogani		
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Cogani		
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Yedikould		
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	White Brown Brown	none	Cyprus	Leptosia		
7	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Kini		
8	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Sos		
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Narystos		
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Sos		
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Exaterini		
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Exaterini		
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Exaterini		
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Exaterini		
15	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Exaterini		
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Exaterini		
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Byrnarof		
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Promizi		
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Meteron		
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Naw-Chetin		
21	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Praeus		
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White Brown Brown	none	Crete	Rethymmon		
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White Brown Brown	none	Crete	Rethymmon		
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	White Brown Brown	none	Crete	Rethymmon		
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Crete	Rethymmon		
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Crete	Rethymmon		
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Caria		
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Meteron		
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Aritha		
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Aritha		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SPERIDION J. PARANTHOTH**, Master, of the **SS THE ...**, from **...**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." ...

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gerassimos Lacovatos*, Surgeon of the *U.S.* **THEMISTOCLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES

sailing from PIRAEUS

NOV 24 1910

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Chliaras	Panagiotis	26	M	Workman	no	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His Father George Chliaras Metelin, Turkey.	Pa Reading
2	Dourelis	John	19	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His Father Nicolas Dourelis Metelin Turkey	N.C. Rockymount
3	Coucladas	Vassilios	19	M	Workman	no	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His Father Anestis Coucladas Metelin Turkey	N.C. Rockymount
4	Gallas	Xenifon	25	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His Mother Maria Gallas Metelin Turkey	Pa Reading
5	Dimitriou	Michael	20	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His Father Charalambos Dimitriou Metelin Turkey	N.Y. New York City
6	Michalanas	Charalambos	20	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His Father Georges Michalacas Metelin Turkey	N.Y. New York
7	Magotis	Aguelis	22	M	Workman	no	Greek	Greece Evranates	His Father Evranates, Greece	Pa Vandegrift
8	Athanassiou	Guicas	22	M	Workman	no	Greek	Greece Evranates	His Brother Athanassios Guicas Evranates Greece	Pa Vandegrift
9	Carentjos	John	26	M	Workman	no	Greek	Greece Evranates	His Brother Antonios Carentjos Evranates Greece	Pa Vandegrift
10	Carabassis	Stylianios	32	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Paleochorion	His wife Amerissou Carabassis Paleochorion, Turkey	N.Y. New York
11	Carandanis	Dimitrios	19	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Paleochorion	His Father Eummanuel Carandanis Paleochorion Turkey	N.Y. New York
12	Protopyrellis	George	20	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Paleochorion	His Father Nicolais Protopyrellis Paleochorion Turkey	N.Y. New York
13	Alsatis	Nicolaos	23	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Chio	His Father Ioannis Alsatis Chio Turkey	Pa Pittsburg
14	Vougioucas	Costas	35	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey St. Paraskevi	His wife Maria Vougioucas St. Paraskevi, Turkey	Pa Reading
15	Taloumis	Panagiotis	25	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His Father Dimitrios Taloumis Metelin Turkey	Mass New Bedford
16	Vousapou	Ilias	22	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His Father John Vousapou Metelin Turkey	N.Y. New York City
17	Messari	Christos	21	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Agi. Paraskevi	His Father Kostas Messari Agi. Paraskevi, Turkey	N.Y. New York
18	Charti	Charti	20	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His Mother Morange Charti Metelin Turkey	Pa Pittstown
19	Voulgaris	Constantin	34	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece Zeritsi	His wife Maria Voulgaris Zeritsi, Greece	Mass Ayer
20	Diamandis	Evangelos	33	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece Zeritsi	His wife Agoro Diamandis Zeritsi, Greece	Mass Ayer
21	Petrinos	Ignatis	20	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His Mother Afroditi Petrinos Metelin Turkey	Mass Haverhill
22	Moucas	Constantin	24	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Cogani	His Father Stefos Moucas Cogani Turkey	N.Y. New York City
23	Berizi	George	20	M	Workman	no	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His Father Berizi Berizi Metelin Turkey	Mass Haverhill
24	Calavandis	Panagiotis	18	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His Mother Chariklia Calavandis Metelin Turkey	Mass Haverhill
25	Kefalas	Parlos	20	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His Father Dimitrios Kefalas Metelin Turkey	Mass Haverhill
26	Crageou	Ignatios	30	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His Father Dimitrios Kefalas Metelin Turkey	Mass Haverhill
27	Antoniou	Panagiotis	26	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Metelin	His Father Antonios Antoniou Metelin Turkey	Mass Haverhill
28	Chalidimitriou	Christina	22	F	Household	yes	Greek	Greece Piraeus	His aunt Euphrosina Caramena Piraeus Greece	Ill Chicago
29	Svarnas	Anastassios	18	M	Scholar	yes	Greek	Greece Mesomicola	His Father Antonios Svarnas Mesomicola, Greece	Mass Lynn
30	Nicolaou	Christos	34	M	Clear	yes	Greek	Sudan Chartoun	His Father John Nicolaou Syra Greece	Ill Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **30**Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

DEC 19 1910

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no himself	25	no	no	His Friend Panagiotis Galar	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey Caloni
2	yes himself	25	no	no	His Brother Athan. Quereles	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey Metelin
3	yes himself	25	no	no	His Cousin Athan. Quereles	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey Metelin
4	no himself	28	yes 1902-1910	Reading Pa.	His Cousin Panagiotis Galar	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey Metelin
5	yes himself	25	no	no	His Brother Stefanos H. Dimitris	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey Caloni
6	yes himself	25	no	no	His Friend Peter Boyajis	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey Mandamado
7	yes himself	25	no	no	His Cousin George Karambar	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey Polichnitos
8	yes himself	30	no	no	His Cousin George Varsis	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White Brown Brown	none	Greece Eivanales
9	yes himself	18	no	no	His Friend G. G. Fayeros	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	White Brown Brown	none	Greece Eivanales
10	yes himself	25	yes 1907-1909	New York City	His Friend James Chalamas	no	no	no	good	no	5	White Brown Brown	none	Greece Eivanales
11	yes himself	35	no	no	His Friend John Stergios	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey Paleochorion
12	yes himself	30	no	no	His Friend John Stergios	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey Paleochorion
13	yes himself	35	no	no	His Cousin Isidoros. Atsalin	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey Paleochorion
14	yes himself	28	no	no	His Friend Milton G. Hollos	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey Chio
15	no himself	28	no	no	His Cousin E. D. Supo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey St. Paraskevi
16	yes himself	25	no	no	His Friend Diacomo Acqueron	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey Olmari
17	yes himself	25	no	no	His Friend Perichin Parthenon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey Calarga
18	yes himself	25	yes 1907-1910	Polistoma Pa.	His Friend Vasilion Sevastopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey Agisaraanta
19	yes himself	25	no	no	His Brother Semeter Boulgarin	no	no	no	good	no	6	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey Metelin
20	yes himself	25	no	no	His Cousin Semeter Boulgarin	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece Zeritsi
21	no himself	30	no	no	His Cousin Ignatios Nicolares	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece Zeritsi
22	yes himself	25	no	no	His Friend Georges Goussaras	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey Caloni
23	no himself	28	no	no	His Friend Socrates H. Kamma	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey Cigani
24	no himself	28	no	no	His Cousin Sofokles Andonades	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey Chapado
25	no himself	28	no	no	His relative Harilaon Tragon	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey Caloni
26	no himself	28	yes 1903-1907	Haverhill Mass.	His Brother Harilaon Tragon	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey Caloni
27	no himself	28	yes 1906-1909	Haverhill Mass.	His Friend Michell H. Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey Caloni
28	yes herself	25	no	no	His Uncle Gust. Berbides	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey Caloni
29	yes herself	25	no	no	His Brother George Svarnas	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White Brown Brown	none	Greece Thraeus
30	no herself	50	no	no	His Friend George Karavassos	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	White Brown Brown	none	Greece Messoniola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SPERIDION J. PARANTHOTTI**, of the **THE MISTAKES**, from **PHILADELPHIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **Dec**, 190**0**,
at **My** **Immigration Officer.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: all engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native born).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Geassimos Saccato*, Surgeon of the *THEMISTOCLES*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Dec*, 19*00*
at *My* *Immigration Officer.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **THEMISTOKLES**

sailing from **PIRAEUS**

NOV 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Apostolopoulos	Efstathios	19	cl. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	His father Christos Apostolopoulos Piraeus, Greece.	Conn Bridgeport
2	Dracos	Vassilios	21	cl. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	His father Constant Dracos Piraeus, Greece.	N.Y. New York
3	Malachias	Efstathios	34	cl. S. Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Volos	His mother Evdaphilia Malachias Volos, Greece.	N.Y. New York
4	Oivaliotis	Constantino	19	cl. S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Stamatioula Oivaliotis Scouidion, Greece.	Utah Salt Lake City
5	Sotiros	Michael	39	cl. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His wife Anna Sotiros Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
6	Saribalas	Philippos	26	cl. S. Cabin Maker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His father George Saribalas Scouidion, Greece.	Cal San Francisco
7	Ejalias	Panagiotis	19	cl. S. Shoemaker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His father Christos Ejalias Scouidion, Greece.	Fla Tampa
8	Pertessis	Nicolaos	45	cl. S. Merchant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Pertessis Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
9	Pertessi	Katina	18	cl. S. S. Hold House	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Pertessi Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
10	Pertessis	Dimitrios	14	cl. S. S. Hold House	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Pertessis Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
11	Christaras	Constantin	36	cl. S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Christaras Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
12	Christaras	Panagiotis	34	cl. S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Christaras Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
13	Psaras	Dimitrios	22	cl. S. Cook	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Psaras Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
14	Servos	Antonios	31	cl. S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Servos Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
15	Scoulatos	John	31	cl. S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Scoulatos Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
16	Refenes	Efstathios	26	cl. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Refenes Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
17	Margaritis	John	23	cl. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Margaritis Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
18	Caraiskos	Emmanuel	32	cl. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Caraiskos Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
19	Margaritis	Dimitrios	27	cl. S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Margaritis Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
20	Kyparissopoulos	Dimitrios	21	cl. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Kyparissopoulos Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
21	Koutnas	Dimitrios	38	cl. S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Koutnas Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
22	Ilias	Nicolaos	30	cl. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Ilias Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
23	Tsancopoulou	Stamatioula	26	cl. S. S. Hold House	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Tsancopoulou Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
24	Caramanis	Nicolaos	20	cl. S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Caramanis Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
25	Aloniatis	Stamatios	25	cl. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Aloniatis Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
26	Athanassiou	Stylianos	24	cl. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Athanassiou Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
27	Gelassaris	Efthymios	25	cl. S. Barber	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Gelassaris Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
28	Lagonikaris	Dimitrios	35	cl. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Lagonikaris Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
29	Cacavogianopoulos	Spyridon	35	cl. S. Cook	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Cacavogianopoulos Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York
30	Ciara kis	Lanis	30	cl. S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Scouidion	His mother Evdaphilia Ciara kis Scouidion, Greece.	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Dec 19, 1900

32

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	25	no	no	his friend Aristides Angelopoulos 572 2nd St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	good	no	5 4	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Kavalia
2	yes himself	25	no	no	his friend Theodore Thermanis 207 33rd Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Paros
3	yes himself	25	no	no	his friend G. Prossos 218 West 41 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Portaria
4	yes himself	25	no	no	his Uncle Theodore Sarantis West Second South St. Salt Lake City	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Leonidion
5	yes himself	25	no	no	his Cousin John Christos 1351 1st Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Leonidion
6	yes himself	25	no	no	his friend Elian Mourandrias 2503 Mission Street San Francisco Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Scopelos
7	yes himself	25	no	no	his friend Agatheleu Pileton 217 9th Street Tampa Fla.	no	no	good	no	5 8	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Scopelos
8	yes himself	25	no	no	his friend George Patakas 2301 6th Avenue Troy Oregon	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Strapouries
9	yes by her father	25	no	no	accompanied by her father	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Strapouries
10	yes by her father	25	no	no	accompanied by her father	no	no	good	no	4 11	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Strapouries
11	yes himself	25	no	no	his nephew Simon Petrapoulon 542 Street 4 Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Black Black	none	Greece	Paleocastro
12	yes himself	25	no	no	his nephew Simon Petrapoulon 542 St. 4 Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Paleocastro
13	yes himself	25	no	no	his Brother Leonora Psaras 31 Cortland St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Black Black	none	Greece	Volos
14	yes himself	25	no	no	his friend John Tzannetis 432 Rush St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Haros
15	yes himself	25	no	no	his Uncle Nicolas Prevatis 255 4th Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Haros
16	yes himself	25	no	no	his friend George Orphanos 255 4th Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Haros
17	yes himself	25	no	no	his friend George Orphanos 255 4th Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Haros
18	yes himself	25	no	no	his friend Spiridion Karabatis 255 4th Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Haros
19	yes himself	25	no	no	his friend Spiridion Karabatis 255 4th Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Haros
20	yes himself	25	no	no	his friend Aristides Giannopoulos 90 Oliver St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Haros
21	yes himself	25	no	no	his Brother-in-law Philippos Kontas 329 E 45 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Haros
22	yes himself	25	no	no	his Brother-in-law Philippos Kontas 329 E 45 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 8	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Haros
23	yes by her husband	25	no	no	her husband Socrates Psocopoulos 846 9th Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Haros
24	yes himself	25	no	no	his Uncle Prevatis 255 4th Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Haros
25	yes himself	25	no	no	his Cousin Nicola Sarggiannis 1506 30 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 9	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Haros
26	yes himself	25	no	no	his Brother-in-law Athanasios 11 Beck House or Chas St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Black Black	none	Greece	Haros
27	yes himself	25	no	no	his friend Leonidas Lambacharis 114 Washington St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Haros
28	yes himself	25	no	no	his friend Andros Vourakis To Box 298 Bridgeville Ind.	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Haros
29	yes himself	25	no	no	his Cousin Christos Tzardian 101 W 42 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Haros
30	yes himself	25	no	no	his Brother-in-law Constantinos W. 539 Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	good	no	5 10	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Haros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SPERIDION J. PARAMYTHIOTI**, Master, of the **S/S THE HUSTON**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **Dec**, 190**0**
at **My**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gerassimos Saccos*, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *0* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July*

190*6*

at *W. I.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES

sailing from PIRAEUS

NOV 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mandaris John	30	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Kefala	his wife Emmanouela Mandaris	Pa Hamford
2	Bakas Anastassios	22	M	S Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Kefala	his Cousin Theofilos Valides	Pa Hamford
3	Valdamakis George	23	M	Barber	yes	Greece	Greek	Kefala	his wife Anitsa Valdamakis	Pa Hamford
4	Vilanderis John	26	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Alon	his wife Archonto Vilanderis	Pa Hamford
5	Sgourakis Emmanuel	22	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Xerosteri	his father Nicolas Sgourakis	Pa Hamford
6	Giannakakis John	25	M	S Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Maplus	his father Constant Giannakakis	Pa Hamford
7	Colgalidaris Zacharias	30	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Souda	his father Stylianos Colgalidaris	Pa Hamford
8	Fracos John	35	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Agii	his wife Elmi Fracos	Pa Hamford
9	Kristou Kyriacos	20	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Kerkissi	his father Kristos Kyriacos	Pa Hamford
10	Nicolaou Constantin	15	M	S Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Kerkissi	his Grand mother Anna Nicolaou	Pa Hamford
11	Apostolou Spiridon	20	M	S Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Kerkissi	his father Panagiotis Apostolou	Pa Hamford
12	Kacharis Constantin	24	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Irachion	his father George Kacharis	Pa Hamford
13	Xiritaris George	27	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Irachion	his father Dimitrios Xiritaris	Pa Hamford
14	Canaris Nicolaos	19	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Rodos	his father Stamatis Canaris	Pa Hamford
15	Gotsalidaris George	35	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Souda	his wife Souda Gotsalidaris	Pa Hamford
16	Scopelitis George	42	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Xirochoron	his wife Vasiliki Scopelitis	Pa Hamford
17	Castanos Dimitrios	22	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Piraeus	his wife Antonia Castanos	Pa Hamford
18	Doumas George	35	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Agii	his wife Stamatis Doumas	Pa Hamford
19	Zacharakis Dimitrios	19	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Agii	his father Stilianos Zacharakis	Pa Hamford
20	Isseris Anastassios	36	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Agii	his wife Kyriakolia Isseris	Pa Hamford
21	Ioannou Stylianos	32	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Agii	his wife George Ioannou	Pa Hamford
22	Anastassion George	30	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Manacaria	his wife George Anastassion	Pa Hamford
23	Siferis George	20	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Manacaria	his father Christos Siferis	Pa Hamford
24	Bacolas Thomas	27	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Agii	his wife Maria Bacolas	Pa Hamford
25	Stergiou George	22	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Agii	his father Stilianos Stergiou	Pa Hamford
26	Gachanos Sabros	26	M	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Malacassion	his father George Gachanos	Pa Hamford
27	Aguelopulos Dimitrios	17	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Manacaria	his father Constant Aguelopulos	Pa Hamford
28	Kiriakos Christos	20	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Agii	his father Constant Kiriakos	Pa Hamford
29	Caragounis Mitradis	20	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Agii	his father Agios Ioannis Caragounis	Pa Hamford
30	Natsoucas Anastas	30	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Agii	his wife Constantina Natsoucas	Pa Hamford

* Instead of showing occupation, of tourists and aliens in transit state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Natural, Length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet, Inches.		Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Natural, Length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Christon Krenaman No Box No 86 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Kefala			
2	yes himself	30	no	no	no	His friend John Mitchell 123 W 24th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White Brown Brown	none		Turkey	Imyene			
3	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Christon Krenaman No Box No 86 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Kefala			
4	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend George Nikitas No 312 East 44th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White Brown Brown	none		Turkey	Oliveri			
5	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Charalalos Galanakis No 1125 Elmore St. Denver Colo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Verostini			
6	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend M. Zachariou Broad St No 109 New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Neapolis			
7	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Ioannin Pandelatin No 24 Kanechorch St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Souda			
8	yes himself	30	no	no	no	His friend Epaminondas Kotsias No 730 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Agios			
9	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend George Jean Pablidis 459 East Ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White Fair Brown	none		Turkey	Kirklisse			
10	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend George Jean Pablidis 459 East Ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	White Fair Brown	none		Turkey	Kirklisse			
11	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Iraklion			
12	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Iraklion			
13	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White Brown Brown	none		Turkey	Rodos			
14	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Souda			
15	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Tirochoron			
16	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Pirana			
17	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Agios			
18	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Agios			
19	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Karystos			
20	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Karystos			
21	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Neaerion			
22	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Bapannia			
23	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White Brown Brown	none		Turkey	Sinadi			
24	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White Brown Brown	none		Turkey	Geronda			
25	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Manassion			
26	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Nargaria			
27	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Agios Ioannis			
28	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Oreos			
29	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Oreos			
30	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Menegakis 614 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White Brown Brown	none		Greece	Oreos			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SPIRIDION J. PARAMYTHOTIS**, of the **THETIS**, from **PIRÆUS, Greece**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Add to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gerassimos Savouris* Surgeon of the *THEMISTOCLES*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *London*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES

sailing from PIRAEUS NOV 24 1910 PIRAEUS

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
-1	Dimou	Dimitrios	20	M. S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Agdines	His mother Efmofoula Dimou	N.H. Lowell	
-2	Didou	Dimitrios	35	M. M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Naoussa	His wife Agdines Greece	Mo. Kansas City	
-3	Karagounis	Aquelis	20	M. M. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Orons	His wife Vasilika S. don	N.Y. New York	
-4	Cassi	Gligor	28	M. S. Workman	no no	Greece	Bulgare	Greece Vodenia	His mother Katerina Cassi	Ohio Portsmouth	
-5	Ilo	Dine	21	M. S. Workman	no no	Greece	Bulgare	Greece Vodenia	His father Ilo Nico	Ohio Portsmouth	
-6	Dine	Petrie	36	M. M. Workman	no no	Greece	Bulgare	Greece Vodenia	His wife Katerina Petrie	Ohio Portsmouth	
-7	Zachos	Dimitrios	18	M. S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Edypros	His mother Soso Zachos	N.Y. Orange	
-8	Petrie	Risto	21	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vodenia	His brother Risto Petrie	Ohio Portsmouth	
-9	Courlessis	John	19	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Apirina	His father Katerina Courlessis	N.Y. Gray	
-10	Stamatiou	Spyridon	25	M. M. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Edypros	His mother Haido Stamatiou	N.Y. Orange	
-11	Maroulas	Dimitrios	23	M. S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Edypros	His father Nikolaos Maroulas	N.Y. Orange	
-12	Fouteris	Nicolaos	30	M. M. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Orons	His mother Maria Fouteris	N.Y. Orange	
-13	Chatzidis	Dimitrios	35	M. S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios	His mother Athina Chatzidis	Mo. St. Louis	
-14	Ceras	Spyros	27	M. M. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Edypros	His wife Morfola Ceras	N.Y. Orange	
-15	Serifis	Nicolaos	30	M. S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Metelin	His father Dimitrios Serifis	Pa. Pottstown	
-16	Paraschos	Ilias	33	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Seradia	His mother Paraschos Seradia	N.H. Manchester	
-17	Kikenas	Dimitrios	36	M. M. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Seradia	His wife Katerina Kikenas	N.H. Manchester	
-18	Platanotis	Alexandre	24	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Seradia	His mother Katerina Platanotis	N.H. Manchester	
-19	Chatzidakis	Georges	32	M. M. Workman	no no	Crete	Greek	Crete Hissamos	His wife Eleon Chatzidakis	N.H. New York	
-20	Canelakis	Marcos	29	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Crete	Greek	Crete Embrosner	His father Georges Canelakis	Ohio Sidney	
-21	Courcoutakis	Georges	25	M. S. Workman	no no	Crete	Greek	Crete Nea Chora	His father Stylianos Courcoutakis	Ohio Sidney	
-22	Sionoudakis	Marcos	26	M. M. Workman	no no	Crete	Greek	Crete Nea Chora	His wife Calliope Sionoudakis	Ohio Sidney	
-23	Courcoutakis	Roussis	30	M. S. Workman	no no	Crete	Greek	Crete Alicambos	His father Stylianos Courcoutakis	Ohio Sidney	
-24	Kanlakis	Carlos	30	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kumi	His mother Maria Kanlakis	N.H. Manchester	
-25	Calsos	Kyriacos	28	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tynmaros	His father Georges Calsos	N.H. Manchester	
-26	Barloutis	Althanasios	19	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Popoular	His father Nikolaos Barloutis	N.H. Manchester	
-27	Dacucas	Dimitrios	27	M. M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ardelia	His wife Stamoulia Dacucas	N.Y. New York	
-28	Roussas	Vassilios	22	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ardelia	His father Dimitrios Roussas	N.Y. New York	
-29	Papageorgiou	Althanasios	26	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Salonica	His father George Papageorgiou	N.Y. New York	
-30	Chakiraglus	George	29	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thira	His father George Chakiraglus	N.Y. New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	himself	25	yes	yes	his friend	Apostolon Coganian 346 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White Black Black	none	Greece	Agdines				
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	his friend	George Psephis 332 West 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Kamissa				
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	his friend	Stamatios Nicolau 22 James St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Oreous				
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	his brother	George Tassi P.O. Box 288 Portsmouth Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Vodena				
5	yes	himself	30	no	no	his brother	Kolis Ho P.O. Box 287 Portsmouth Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Vodena				
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	his friend	Simin Papageorgiou 128 P.O. Box 118 Portsmouth Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Vodena				
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	his father	Ephraim Jackson 1978 Box 93 Orange N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Edypps				
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	his cousin	Grigor Linn P.O. Box 287 Portsmouth Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey	Vodena				
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	his friend	John Chiswick 57 East St. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White Black Black	none	Greece	Apirina				
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	his friend	Chacharis K. Chacharis 1978 P.O. Box Orange N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Greece	Edypps				
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	his friend	Ephraim Jackson P.O. Box 1978 Orange N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Edypps				
12	yes	himself	40	no	no	his friend	Nicolas Sifonotis P.O. Box 1978 Orange N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Virochorion				
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	his cousin	George Chantzis 1978 Elm St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Agios				
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	his friend	Chacharis K. Chacharis P.O. Box 1978 Orange N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Edypps				
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	his friend	Vasilin Savastopoulos 1978 High Street Bolton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Metedim				
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	his friend	George Papadimitriou Spruce St. 10 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Servadia				
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	his friend	George Papadimitriou Spruce St. 10 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Servadia				
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	his friend	Nicolas Gouronias Spruce St. 10 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Servadia				
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	his friend	Spyridon Anastassian 34 New Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Black Black	none	Greece	Apocoron				
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	his cousin	Paulos Haro Giannakis P.O. Box 323 Sidney Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Greece	Embrosnero				
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	his friend	Paulos Haro Giannakis P.O. Box 323 Sidney Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Vea Chora				
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	his friend	George Panthoudaris P.O. Box 323 Sidney Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Vea Chora				
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	his friend	George Panthoudaris P.O. Box 323 Sidney Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Alicambos				
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	his brother	Nicolas Chacharis Spring Street 69 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Kimi				
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	his cousin	Christe Saporagos 1978 Spring St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Lepanuros				
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	his cousin	James Krihis 1978 Spring St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White Brown Brown	none	Greece	Popoular				
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	his friend	Orsides Papachatzis 1978 6 Ave. 27th New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Ardeella				
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	his friend	Vergile Papachatzis 1978 6 Ave. 27th New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Ardeella				
29	yes	himself	40	no	no	his cousin	Seminos Paschalis P.O. Box 1978 South Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Valtza				
30	yes	himself	28	no	no	his friend	Haris Papalexopoulos 106 West 28th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Thurva				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SPRIDION J. PARAMYTHIOTI**, Master of the **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **Dec**, 19**00**
at **New York**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend immediately preceding alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Georgios Laccouras*, Surgeon of the *U.S. THEMISTOCLES*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 190*1*.

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES

sailing from PIRAEUS

PIRAEUS

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Ability to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Pallas	Alexandros	57	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His wife, Constantine	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
2	Pallas	Nicola	18	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	Accompanied by his father	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
3	Donatis	Nichail	20	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His father, Paul	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
4	Castaniotis	Stamatis	23	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His father, George	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
5	Stolinas	Charalambos	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek Corfu	His mother, Christina	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
6	Stolinas	Viola	30	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Greek Corfu	Accompanied by her husband	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
7	Carlatas	Basile	18	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek Corfu	His father, John	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
8	Carlatas	Aristides	22	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek Corfu	His father, John	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
9	Alexides	Demetris	43	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His mother, Sophia	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
10	Donis	Alexander	18	M	Agreement	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His father, Paul	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
11	Stilianides	Stavros	21	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His mother, Constantine	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
12	Montanis	Nichail	30	M	Engineer	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His father, Constantine	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
13	Gareka	Nicargo	22	F	Teacher	No	Greek	Greek Salamis	Her father, John	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
14	Gareka	Catrina	1	F	Teacher	No	Greek	Greek Salamis	Her father, John	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
15	Gana	John	28	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	Accompanied by her mother	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
16	Viras	Charalambos	14	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His father, Constantine	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
17	Tourlistis	Basile	17	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His father, Constantine	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
18	Stannidis	John	26	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His mother, Constantine	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
19	Carinoskou	Constantine	22	M	Sailor	No	Greek	Greek Salamis	His mother, Constantine	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
20	Momiginas	Nicola	20	M	Engineer	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His father, Constantine	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
21	Hadzizoidis	Nicola	25	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His mother, Constantine	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
22	Fergadas	Nichail	25	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His mother, Constantine	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
23	Dikasalos	George	20	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His father, Constantine	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
24	Apostolon	Christos	24	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His mother, Constantine	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
25	Apostolon	Nicarcha	28	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	Her mother, Constantine	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
26	Isatis	John	28	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His wife, Constantine	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
27	Roumelis	John	19	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His mother, Constantine	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
28	Caras	Elia	22	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His father, Constantine	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
29	Lotirion	Stephanos	20	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His father, Constantine	Mass. New York	Mass. New York
30	Golanakis	George	26	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek Salamis	His wife, Constantine	Mass. New York	Mass. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the state from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Dec 7, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
2	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
3	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
4	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
5	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
6	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
7	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
8	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
9	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
10	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
11	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
12	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
13	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
14	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
15	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
16	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
17	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
18	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
19	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
20	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
21	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
22	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
23	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
24	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
25	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
26	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
27	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
28	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
29	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita
30	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Dark	none	Green	Salomita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SPRIDION J. PARAMYTHOTI**, ^{Master} of the **THETIS**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ²⁹ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cutter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gerassimos Lacrovetos*, Surgeon of the *U.S.* **THEMISTOCLES** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of *Dec*, 19*05*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES

sailing from PIRAEUS

PIRAEUS

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bozariou	Demetrius	20	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father Athanasios	Wm Lowell	
2	Bravacos	Socrates	18	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
3	Comitrombis	Alexander	19	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
4	Comitrombis	Eugenie	20	F	Home labor	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
5	Liacos	John	24	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
6	Calandis	Socrates	20	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
7	Bozariou	George	22	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
8	Bozariou	Demetrius	18	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
9	Tranquandakis	Charalambos	24	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
10	Mavrosoulis	Demetrius	28	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
11	Gardikis	Constantine	22	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
12	Chronis	George	19	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
13	Spanis	Christos	19	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
14	Pappanathimis	Nicolaos	23	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
15	Mavridis	Demetrius	22	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
16	Marcos	John	24	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
17	Margaritis	Alexander	26	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
18	Behiris	Constantine	20	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
19	Contopoulos	Nicolaos	25	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
20	Estadjas	Geissis	20	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
21	Palios	Anastassios	20	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
22	Georgopoulos	George	19	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
23	Dambriakis	Nicolaos	20	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
24	Pyriogoulis	Constantine	19	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
25	Erstas	Constantine	24	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
26	Sampasidis	Immanuel	18	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
27	Nanellis	Giannis	20	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
28	Logothetis	John	21	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
29	Marcantonis	George	32	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	
30	Capetanakis	Nicolaos	24	M	Submarine	Greek	Greek	Samina	the father John	Wm Lowell	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

12/18 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	(Whether also paid by others, or by the government, or by the alien.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend Constant E. Boffan 412 Schell St. Lowell Mass				5 6	White dark brown	none	none	Spain	Barcelona
2	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone				5 3	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Salinas
3	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend George Brown 661 Broadway & East 10th St. New York				5 6 1/2	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Arcos
4	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 414 Schell St. Philadelphia				5	White dark brown	none	none	Macedonia	Venedos
5	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 3 1/2	White dark brown	none	none	Macedonia	Barinas
6	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
7	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 1/2	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
8	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 6	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
9	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 5 1/2	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
10	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 4 1/2	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
11	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 6	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
12	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 6	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
13	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 3 1/2	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
14	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 6	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
15	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 10	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
16	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 8	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
17	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 4	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
18	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				6	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
19	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 3	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
20	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 3 1/2	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
21	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 6	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
22	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 5 1/2	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
23	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 4	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
24	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 4 1/2	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
25	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 4	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
26	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 2	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
27	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 5	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
28	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 5 1/2	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
29	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 4 1/2	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila
30	By himself	Yes	No	No	Friend John J. Caravallone 408 West 1st St. Lowell Mass				5 4 1/2	White dark brown	none	none	Green	Manila

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

12/18 1900

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	himself	25	no	no	no		Friend Constant E. Boffen		5	6	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
2	No	himself	40	no	no	no		412 1/2 1/2 St. Lowell Mass		5	3	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
3	No	himself	28	no	no	no		Friend George Brown		5	3	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
4	No	himself	28	no	no	no		661 President St. East		5	6 1/2	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
5	No	himself	28	no	no	no		her sister Elizabeth		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
6	No	himself	30	no	no	no		414 1/2 St. Philadelphia		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
7	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the sister John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
8	No	himself	28	no	no	no		108 West St. New York		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
9	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
10	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
11	No	himself	28	no	no	no		108 West St. New York		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
12	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
13	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
14	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
15	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
16	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
17	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
18	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
19	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
20	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
21	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
22	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
23	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
24	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
25	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
26	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
27	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
28	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
29	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
30	No	himself	28	no	no	no		the friend John		5	1	White	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SPERIDION J. PARAMYTHIOTIS**, Master, of the *SS. J. M. do*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrivals, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Place of birth and date).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, read and write; No—No, read further read and write, or Yes—No, read and write.

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to give relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gerassimos Savoratos*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *Dec*, 190*5*

at *San Francisco*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES

sailing from PIRAEUS

NOV 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Panulis	Alexandros	24 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	father	Iraklion	MS	Memphis
2	Tranousis	Constantinos	26 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	father	Athamassio	MS	Memphis
3	Cichopis	George	19 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
4	Sendinos	George	22 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
5	Dehanninis	Nicolaus	20 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	mother	Calamata	MS	Memphis
6	Pappas	Anastasis	20 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	St. Cosmas	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
7	Spiris	John	12 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	mother	Calamata	MS	Memphis
8	Gambanis	John	16 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	mother	Calamata	MS	Memphis
9	Follos	Christos	25 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
10	Follos	Demetris	19 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
11	Hadzib	Stefanos	20 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
12	Grondiris	Nail	26 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
13	Costas	Demetris	25 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
14	Anastasiadis	Gregoris	33 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	wife	Calamata	MS	Memphis
15	Antonopoulos	Stavros	24 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
16	Antonopoulos	Alexander	6 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
17	Antonopoulos	Vassilia	11 - F	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
18	Sierlis	Nichail	20 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
19	Gymnadias	Demetris	22 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
20	Ferfelis	Basil	24 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
21	Comandakis	Antonios	25 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
22	Photis	John	38 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
23	Theodoridis	Demetris	23 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
24	Panathanian	Demetris	23 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
25	Sonwaris	Christos	20 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
26	Carlooulos	Aristachos	20 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
27	Camajitas	Poussis	20 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
28	Charalambos	Demetris	20 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
29	Pisopoulos	George	21 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis
30	Enripidis	Georgios	20 - M	Sabun	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	father	Calamata	MS	Memphis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Dec 12, 1961

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SPRIDION J. PARAMYTHIO**, Master, of the **THURGOOD**, from **Port of Call**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of person to whom relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gezassimos Sacoratos*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES

sailing from PIRAEUS

NOV 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Vassiliou	Dimitrios	22	u	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ioannina	His wife Aristoula Vassiliou	Pa Ambridge
2	Lipolias	Ioannis	21	u	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	His father Antonios Lipolias	NY New York
3	Saroucos	Antonios	19	u	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Seros	His brother Maria Saroucos	NY New York
4	Coronis	Nikias	28	u	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Seros	His father Drossos Coronis	NY New York
5	Caranitos	Nicolaos	19	u	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Boufliana	His father Grigoris Caranitos	NY New York
6	Criticos	Savolarios	20	u	Student	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	His father Georges Criticos	NY New York
7	Papathanassiadis	Apostolos	28	u	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	His father John Papathanassiadis	NY New York
8	Galatas	John	27	u	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chios	His wife Maria Galatas	NY New York
9	Drouganes	Dimitrios	40	u	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kechinon	His father Nikos Drouganes	NY New York
10	Zografos	Michael	53	u	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Smyrne	His brother Nikos Zografos	NY New York
11	Zografou	Marina	40	f	House hold	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Smyrne	His brother law Nikos Zografos	NY New York
12	Zografou	Thigeneia	17	f	House hold	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Smyrne	His uncle Nikos Zografos	NY New York
13	Zografos	Emiros	10	u	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Smyrne	His uncle Nikos Zografos	NY New York
14	Zografos	Pithagoras	9	u	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Smyrne	His uncle Nikos Zografos	NY New York
15	Zografou	Sappi	8	f	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Smyrne	His uncle Nikos Zografos	NY New York
16	Zografou	Corina	6	f	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Smyrne	His uncle Nikos Zografos	NY New York
17	Zografou	Eftochi	1	f	-	-	Greece	Greek	Greece Smyrne	His uncle Nikos Zografos	NY New York
18	Pervoliannaris	Emmanuel	23	u	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Rethymon	His wife Maria Pervoliannaris	Conn Hartford
19	Sarkas	Michael	19	u	Student	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nafpakti	His mother Maria Sarkas	NY New York
20	Canaris	Spyros	23	u	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Coropi	His father Stamatis Canaris	NY New York
21	Sideris	Vassilios	24	u	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Siopessi	His mother Ekaterini Sideris	Ill Chicago
22	Contsavlis	George	19	u	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Smyrne	His wife George Contsavlis	NY New York
23	Georgiannidis	Christos	23	u	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athina	His wife Alexandra Georgiannidis	NY New York
24	Berbelos	John	33	u	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kineiti	His wife Anastasia Berbelos	NY New York
25	Berbelos	Aristides	30	u	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kineiti	His wife Panagiotis Berbelos	NY New York
26	Liacos	Dimitrios	23	u	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Milios	His wife Eleni Liacos	Mass Lowell
27	Sistovaris	Pantelis	16	u	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kastoria	His mother Sanel Sistovaris	NY New York
28	Calanis	John	19	u	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kastoli	His father Charalambos Calanis	Pa Philadelphia
29	Copmtzis	Dimitrios	18	u	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amitsana	His father Antonios Copmtzis	Ind Michigan City
30	Spetsiotis	John	38	u	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ios	His wife Dabetta Spetsiotis	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

, 190

11-1113													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.															
1	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Brother law Basile Tsacalis To Box 330 Ambridge Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White brown brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina													
2	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Uncle Peter Xipoleos No 335 Eceest. 32 Str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	White brown brown	none	Greece	Triacus													
3	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin Conon Drossos. No 241 West 39 Str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White brown brown	none	Turkey	Eros													
4	yes himself	25	yes	yes	New York	His relative W. W. Carbell. No 42 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	White brown brown	none	Turkey	Eros													
5	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Uncle Aristides Carathis. Post Box No 375 Liverpool Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	White brown brown	none	Greece	Brouphana													
6	yes himself	30	no	no	no	His friend Antony Drossos No 241 E 39 Str New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	White brown brown	none	Turkey	Kalyunos													
7	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin G. Zariis 161 Pearl Str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White brown brown	none	Greece	Proussos													
8	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Brother law Nicolas Athanassiou No 153 1/2 W Pearl Str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Greece	Eiaocladia													
9	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend James Coston 328 W. 5th Str. and 7. Bakery Trade Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White brown brown	none	Greece	Neochorion													
10	yes himself	80	no	no	no	His sister Ageliam Calacou 235 East 40th Str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White brown brown	none	Turkey	Samos													
11	yes by her husband	30	no	no	no	accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White brown brown	none	Turkey	Samos													
12	yes by self	30	no	no	no	accompanied by her uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	White brown brown	none	Turkey	Samos													
13	yes by her father	no	no	no	no	accompanied by her father	no	no	no	good	no	5	White brown brown	none	Turkey	Samos													
14	yes by her father	no	no	no	no	accompanied by her father	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	White brown brown	none	Turkey	Samos													
15	yes by her father	no	no	no	no	accompanied by her father	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	White brown brown	none	Turkey	Samos													
16	yes by her father	no	no	no	no	accompanied by her father	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	White brown brown	none	Turkey	Samos													
17	yes by her father	no	no	no	no	accompanied by her father	no	no	no	good	no	-	White brown brown	none	Turkey	Samos													
18	yes himself	35	no	no	no	His friend Soliman Capitanovas 1641 Main Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Greece	Rethymnon													
19	yes himself	35	no	no	no	His relative D. Trianis. 100 W. 43rd Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	White brown brown	none	Greece	Varibombi													
20	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend George Boraimis 2451 Broadway at 100 Str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark Black Black	none	Greece	Coropi													
21	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Anastasios Louzis 6242-6244 South Park av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	White brown brown	none	Greece	Siopessi													
22	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin Stamatis Contas 61 Spring Street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White brown brown	none	Turkey	Oussari													
23	yes himself	40	no	no	no	His friend John Capotas 33 Lever Str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White brown brown	none	Turkey	Sissikon													
24	yes himself	25	yes	yes	no	His friend Panagiotis Stamatiopoulos 76 Broad Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	White brown brown	none	Greece	Krinoniti													
25	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Panagiotis Stamatiopoulos 76 Broad Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	White brown brown	none	Greece	Krinoniti													
26	yes himself	50	no	no	no	His friend Anastasios Papadimitriou No 479 Market Str. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White brown brown	none	Greece	Milies													
27	yes by her father	25	no	no	no	His father Thomas Sistoraris 60 W 52nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	White brown brown	none	Turkey	Kastoria													
28	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His relative Coroneos Bess No 8 W 6th Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	White brown brown	none	Greece	Kastoli													
29	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Uncle Christon Papantzin 412 1/2 Franklin Str. Michigan Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	White brown brown	none	Greece	Simtiana													
30	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Sarcaris Anousis No 365 West 42 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White brown brown	none	Greece	Sos													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, SPYRIDION J. PARAMITIOU, of the SS. THELLOTTES, from PIRAEUS, Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Poona, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to whom relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gerassimos Sacoratos*, Surgeon of the *S/S* **THEMISTOCLES**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES

sailing from PIRAEUS NOV 24 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** DEC 19 1910

190

1906																				
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Nephew Basil Pappas. Bel 27. And 28 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Brown	none	Greece	Thessalonica	
2	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin George Papagouklidis 2371. Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Brown	none	Greece	Smyrna	
3	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Brother Spirid Litsan W. 59 Walnut St. Peopals Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown	none	Greece	Angyrocasson	
4	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Constant Stamoulis 685 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Brown	none	Greece	Vicos	
5	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin Apostolon Bouroussan N. 13 Ave 16 Cayer Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	White	Brown	none	Greece	Tricala	
6	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin Apostolon Bouroussan N. 13 Ave. St. Cayer Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	White	Brown	none	Greece	Tricala	
7	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin Nicolas Papageorgiou 90 Box 25 Haydenville Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Lianocladis
8	yes himself	35	no	no	no	His friend Cheon Nicolopulos 194. Springfield Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown	none	Greece	Lesos	
9	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Brother Leon Filipanis 90 Box 105 St Paul Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	none	Greece	Messila	
10	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin George Prinaranis R 3 23 Bingham Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Brown	none	Greece	Messila	
11	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin Costas Costakis 90 Box 165 St Paul Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	White	Brown	none	Greece	Messila	
12	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin George Bolakanis 90 Box 12 Manassas Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	none	Greece	Trapanon	
13	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Brother Apostolos Ladaris 90 Box 105 St. Paul Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	none	Greece	Messila	
14	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin Costas Costakis 90 Box 105 St. Paul Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	none	Greece	Messila	
15	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Brother Peter Senas 8 Albany St 8 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	White	Brown	none	Greece	Athanes	
16	yes himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin Peter Senas 8 Albany St 8 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	White	Brown	none	Greece	Athanes	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SPRIDION J. PARAMYTROU, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS 9/27/1904 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. P. Paramytro
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1904
at PIRAEUS

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerassimos Sacouates, Surgeon of the U.S. THEMISTOCLES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES

sailing from GYTHION

2 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Koronakos	George	18	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Panitsa	His father Panitsa	Dimitrios Koronakos	D. C. Washington
2	Bolas	Spyros	21	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vlachioti	His wife Vlachioti	Marigo Bolas	Ill Chicago
3	Kaltounakis	Antonios	19	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pakia	His father Pakia	Chotarios Kaltounakis	N. Y. New York
4	Anastasakos	Theodoros	25	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gythion	His wife Gythion	Cleni Anastasakos	Ala Birmingham
5	Tsirigotes	Prokopios	20	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Potamia	His father Potamia	Panagiotis Tsirigotes	N. Y. New York
6	Tsapatsari	Polyxeni	23	F	W. Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gythion	Her father Gythion	John Kyriakos	Mass Lowell
7	Tsapatsari	Athena	20	F	W. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Karca	Her mother Karca	Kaliope Tsapatsari	Mass Lowell
8	Maggalouris	Panagiotis	24	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Votonia	His mother Votonia	Aggelike	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	by father	25	No	-	His cousin Petos Koronakis 484 Marble Alley N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Malerviou Panitsa
2	yes	by self	20	No	-	His cousin George Bouzas 2112 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Vrachote
3	yes	by self	15	No	-	His brother Demetrios Katsouras 2889 3rd Ave N=150 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Rakia
4	yes	by self	20	No	-	His cousin Theodoros Anastasiadis 2231 Ave B. 23 St Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Gythion
5	yes	by self	20	No	-	His god-father George Venetianos 54 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Potamia
6	yes	by father	15	No	-	Her brother-in-law Demetrios Tsapatzis 523 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark brown brown	None	Laconias Gythion
7	yes	by mother	15	No	-	His brother Demetrios Tsapatzis 523 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark brown blue	None	Laconias Karca
8	yes	by self	25	No	-	His nephew John Lioumas 157 2d St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Laconia Vordicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SPIRIDION J. PARAMYTHIOTI ^{Master}, of the S/S. TUNISIA, from PIRENEA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1901

at My

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerassimos Leonatos, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1918
at My
J. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from CALAMATA

NOV 26 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Aliferos	Althanassios	19	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	His mother	Scala	Greece	Mass Ipswich
2	Caroulas	Stavros	25	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bala	His wife	Antona	Greece	Iowa Des Moines
3	Vassilakis	Nicolaos	27	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aslanaga	His father	Georgion	Greece	Ill Chicago
4	Christoflos	Georgios	24	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	His father	Nicolaos	Greece	Mass Lowell
5	Carouras	John	22	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	His father	Nicolaos	Greece	Mass Peabody
6	Caroubas	Dionysios	42	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	His wife	Stavroula	Greece	Color Denver
7	Althanassopoulos	Panagiotis	19	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leika	His father	Coroni	Greece	N.Y. New York
8	Kessari	Georgitsa	42	F	House-wife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leontarion	Her mother-in-law	Leontarion	Greece	Me Lewiston
9	Kessari	Charalabo	10	F	School-boy	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leontarion	Her grand mother	Leontarion	Greece	Me Lewiston
10	Kessaris	John	11	M	School-boy	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leontarion	His grand mother	Leontarion	Greece	Me Lewiston
11	Kessaris	Apostolos	6	M	School-boy	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leontarion	His grand mother	Leontarion	Greece	Me Lewiston
12	Kessari	Panagiotis	4	M	School-boy	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leontarion	His grand mother	Leontarion	Greece	Me Lewiston
13	Panagiotopoulos	Nicolaos	18	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalazoni	His brother	Panagiotis	Greece	Mich Detroit
14	Izourelis	Nikitas	20	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dyrachion	His father	Chalazoni	Greece	Mass Lowell
15	Mitropoulos	Althanassios	40	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dyrachion	His wife	Anna	Greece	Mass Lowell
16	Izouveli	Eleni	25	F	House-wife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dyrachion	Her father-in-law	Dyrachion	Greece	Mass Cambridge
17	Giannacopoulos	Charilica	28	F	House-wife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Delimemi	None		Greece	Mass Peabody
18	Giannacopoulos	Nicolaos	3	M	School-boy	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Delimemi	None		Greece	Mass Peabody
19	Giannacopoulos	Argyro	6	F	School-boy	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Delimemi	None		Greece	Mass Peabody
20	Taconas	John	18	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messini	His father	Georgion	Greece	N.Y. New York
21	Vassilopoulos	Althanassios	18	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messini	His mother	Paraskevi	Greece	N.Y. New York
22	Theodoropoulos	Stergios	20	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messini	His father	Theodoron	Greece	Utah Salt Lake City
23	Panagopoulos	Christos	19	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mousta	His mother	Georgitsa	Greece	Ill Chicago
24	Marinos	Dionysios	39	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Liggoudista	His wife	Stavroula	Greece	N.Y. New York
25	Polinopoulos	John	33	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Liggoudista	His wife	Eleni	Greece	N.Y. New York
26	Kyprianopoulos	Christos	19	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsouvsi	His father	Leontarion	Greece	N.Y. New York
27	Elipoulos	John	42	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arcochorion	His wife	Marigo	Greece	N.Y. New York
28	Tsouleas	Charalabos	24	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leftrou	His father	Leontarion	Greece	Mich Detroit
29	Broumas	Dimitrios	26	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Candrieva	His father	Vassilios	Greece	Ohio Youngstown
30	Broumas	Costantinos	20	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Candrieva	His father	Vassilios	Greece	Ohio Youngstown

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

DEC 19 1910

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	yes by self	\$ 25	no		His cousin Theodore Georgeopoulos 66 1/2 per Ipswich Mass. no no no no			good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Scalio
2	yes by self	\$ 25	no		His brothers Constantine and Grigori 405 1/2 E. 6th St. Des Moines Iowa no no no no			good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark black black	None	Greece Scalio
3	yes by self	\$ 25	no		His cousin Panagiotis Nestor 902 Grand ave Chicago Ill no no no no			good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Scalio
4	yes by self	\$ 25	no		His cousin Leonidas Tsilikides 444 Market St Lowell Mass no no no no			good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Scalio
5	yes by self	\$ 25	no		His brother Dimitrios Caroussos 86 Walnut St Peabody Mass no no no no			good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Scalio
6	yes by self	\$ 25	no		His brother John Caroussos 1729 Market St Denver Color no no no no			good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Scalio
7	yes by self	\$ 25	no		His brother John Athanasopoulos 30 Madison St New York no no no no			good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Scalio
8	yes by husband	\$ 10	no		Her husband Nicolaos Giessaris 195 Lisbon St Lewiston Me no no no no			good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Scalio
9	yes by father	\$ 10	no		Her father accompanied by her mother no no no no			good	no	4 7	Dark black black	None	Greece Scalio
10	yes by father	\$ 10	no		Her father accompanied by his mother no no no no			good	no	4 2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Scalio
11	yes by father	\$ 10	no		His father accompanied by his mother no no no no			good	no	3 10	Dark brown black	None	Greece Scalio
12	yes by father	\$ 10	no		His father accompanied by his mother no no no no			good	no	3 2	White brown brown	None	Greece Scalio
13	yes by self	\$ 25	no		His brother George Panagiotopoulos 198 Franklin St Detroit Mich no no no no			good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Scalio
14	yes by self	\$ 25	no		His cousin Panagiotis Nestor 436 Market St Lowell Mass no no no no			good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Scalio
15	yes by self	\$ 25	yes 1902 1909	Lowell Mass	436 Market St Lowell Mass no no no no			good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Scalio
16	no by self	\$ 25	no		Her husband Theodore Georgeopoulos 447 Cambridge St Cambridge Mass no no no no			good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Scalio
17	yes by self	\$ 10	no		Her husband Andrew Giannakopoulos 36 Walnut St Peabody Mass no no no no			good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark black black	None	Greece Scalio
18	yes by mother	\$ 10	no		Her mother accompanied by her father no no no no			good	no		Dark brown black	None	Greece Scalio
19	yes by mother	\$ 10	no		Her mother accompanied by her father no no no no			good	no	3 4	Dark brown black	None	Greece Scalio
20	yes by self	\$ 25	no		His cousin Petros Corovessis 535 Broadway New York no no no no			good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark brown black	None	Greece Scalio
21	yes by self	\$ 30	no		His friend George Xenitakis 49 W 29th New York no no no no			good	no	5 6	Dark black black	None	Greece Scalio
22	yes by self	\$ 25	no		His cousin Panagiotis Nestor 562 W 9th St Salt Lake City Utah no no no no			good	no	6	Dark black black	None	Greece Scalio
23	yes by self	\$ 30	no		His brother George Panagiotopoulos 842 Grand ave Chicago Ill no no no no			good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark black black	None	Greece Scalio
24	yes by self	\$ 25	yes 1902 1909	St Louis	His friend Simon Scachon 100 W 40th New York no no no no			good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Scalio
25	yes by self	\$ 25	yes 1902 1909	Chicago Ill	His friend Dimos Rados 100 W 40th New York no no no no			good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Scalio
26	yes by self	\$ 40	no		His cousin Panagiotis Nestor 102 W 40th New York no no no no			good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Scalio
27	yes by self	\$ 25	yes 1902 1909	Omaha Neb	no no no no			good	no	5 8	Dark gray brown	None	Greece Scalio
28	yes by self	\$ 25	no		His brother Dimitrios Caroussos 151 Monroe ave Detroit Mich no no no no			good	no	5 6	Dark black black	None	Greece Scalio
29	yes by self	\$ 25	no		His brother Michael Brown 13 Wick ave Youngstown Ohio no no no no			good	no	5 8	Dark brown black	None	Greece Scalio
30	yes by self	\$ 25	yes 1904 1909	Youngstown Ohio	His brother Michael Brown 13 Wick ave Youngstown Ohio no no no no			good	no	5 9 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Scalio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SPERIDION J. PARANTHAKI, Master of the THE HISTOLES, from CALAMATA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1900
at Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerassimos Savalos, Surgeon of the U.S., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190/

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from GALAMATA NOV 26 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Allepis	18	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Petalio	His father Pamegaton	Ill Chicago
2	Moundancas	43	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Liassimora	His wife Pamegaton	Ill Chicago
3	Capotamakis	18	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsermitze	His father Pamegaton	Ill Chicago
4	Wlachaki	19	F	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsermitze	Her mother Maria	Ala Mobile
5	Stafropoulos	40	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsermitze	His wife Maria	Mass Boston
6	Lelos	35	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megalopolis	His wife Maria	Me Lewiston
7	Collias	19	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megalopolis	His wife Maria	Wis Milwaukee
8	Pappadopoulos	21	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ripsos	His father Ripsos	Me Kansas City
9	Pappadogiorgis	24	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thouria	His father Thouria	Me New York
10	Seckas	20	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vounaria	His father Vounaria	Cal. Bessie
11	Seckas	23	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athinae	His father Athinae	Me New York
12	Capoglis	35	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Athinae	His wife Maria	Me New York
13	Rosaki	18	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athinae	His father Athinae	Me New York

List

16

52

Dec 19

190

190													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1			yes by self & 25	no	no	no	no	His cousin Christon Cardarou 732 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark black black	None	Greece	Staliden			
2			yes by self & 25	no	no	no	no	His cousin Adam Colkou 227 Havemeyer St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown black	None	Greece	Lassman			
3			yes by self & 25	no	no	no	no	His brothers George and Costas Capota natives 412 St. Joseph Mobile Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	White fair black	None	Greece	Lassman			
4			no by her brothers & 25	no	no	no	no	Her brother Nicholas Vlachakou 147 Cambridge St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	White brown brown	None	Greece	Lassman			
5			yes by self & 25	no	no	no	no	His cousin James Pressaru 195 Lisbon St. Lewiston Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark black black	None	Greece	Lassman			
6			yes by self & 25	no	no	no	no	His brother Charalabou Delon 726 St. Paul Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Lassman			
7			yes by self & 25	no	no	no	no	His brother Nicholas Delon 512 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark black black	None	Greece	Lassman			
8			yes by self & 25	no	no	no	no	His uncle Dimitrios Ximon 407 W 89th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark black black	None	Greece	Lassman			
9			yes by self & 25	no	no	no	no	His brothers Costantinos and Dimitrios 238 W 8th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark black black	None	Greece	Lassman			
10			yes by self & 25	no	no	no	no	His cousin Peter Sechos 8 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark black black	None	Greece	Lassman			
11			yes by self & 25	no	no	no	no	His brother Peter Sechos 8 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark black black	None	Greece	Lassman			
12			yes by self & 25	no	no	no	no	His cousin Costas Sechos 1147 Cambridge St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark black black	None	Greece	Lassman			
13			I self 11	no	no	no	no	His brother Peter Sechos 8 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark black black	None	Greece	Lassman			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SPIRIDION J. PARAMYTHIOTI** *Master* of the s/s **THEMISTOCLES**, from **CALAMATA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to those African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Gerassios Pavlou*, Surgeon of the *THEMISTOCLES* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russmak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES,"

sailing from PATRAS

26 Nov 1907

1907

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos						Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Katsidogianis	Diamantis	25	M	2-834 111-101-8/20/41 Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Parnassos	Galaridi	His brother Andrea Galaridi Parnassos	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Vagelis	Dimitrios	38	M	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Marurion	His wife Caterini Marurion Epiro	Mass	Worcester
3	Kiratsos	Constantinos	28	M	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Isamanta	His wife Theodora Isamanta Epiro	Mass	Worcester
4	Skervis	Evangelos	37	M	Cook	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Delvino	His wife Anastasia Delvino Epiro	New	York
5	Campopulos	Elias	23	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Epiro	Duka	His father Panajotis Duka Elias	Mass	Boston
6	Ganas	Spiras	38	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His wife Evangelia Thripoly Arkadia	Ill	Chicago
7	Anastassopoulos	Nicolas	19	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chiona	His mother Omorfe Chiona Patras	Ny	Brooklyn
8	Aktipis	Dimitrios	20	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		His father Spiridon Digaloto Cephalonia	Ill	Chicago
9	Constantatos	Dionissios	19	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Digaloto	His father Constantinos Kiparissia Tripoli	Va	Newport News
10	Kalomiris	Elias	19	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Tripoli	Kiparissia	His father Spiridon Kiparissia Tripoli	Ohio	Toledo
11	Natos	Dimitrios	22	M	Workman	No No	Turkish	Greek	Revesa	Mitika	His father Panajotis Mitika Revesa	Tenn	Memphis
12	Papachristu	Andreas	25	M	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Revesa	Mitika	His father Panajotis Mitika Revesa	Tenn	Memphis
13	Potamianos	Anestis	20	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Anomeria	His father Panajotis Anomeria Cephalonia	New	York
14	Chrissicopulos	Charalampos	19	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavria	Sudena	His father Dionissios Sudena Kalavria	New	York
15	Papathanassis	Constantinos	33	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Triphonia	Mantamissa	His wife Dimetrioula Mantamissa Triphonia	New	York
16	Balomeng	Georgios	28	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Eritanios	Kirkelo	His mother Caterini Kirkelo Eritanios	Mass	Boston
17	Liguris	Vassili	20	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Naupactus	Gavrolimni	His wife Andrianna Gavrolimni Naupactus	Tenn	Memphis
18	Assimacopulos	Ioannis	20	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Naupactus	Antirion	His father Georgios Antirion Naupactus	Tenn	Memphis
19	Gerassimos	Anestis	24	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Xiromero	Astakos	His mother Spiridula Astakos Xiromero	New	York
20	Balas	Dimitrios	19	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His father Vassili Lamoni Triphonia	New	York
21	Fetzis	Ioannis	25	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Lepta	Exanthia	His mother Chrysula Exanthia Lepta	Mass	Haverhill
22	Papageorgiou	Dimosthenis	28	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Velizi	His mother Maria Velizi Patras	New	York
23	Halazas	Nicola	23	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Naupactus	Bezaide	His brother Georgios Bezaide Naupactus	New	York
24	Kiritsis	Georgios	30	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Naupactus	Bezaide	His wife Vassilo Bezaide Naupactus	New	York
25	Mantas	Christos	30	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Agia Marina	His wife Constantina Agia Marina Patras	New	York
26	Ioannou	Panajotis	25	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Levadias	Agios Vlasis	His wife Maria Agios Vlasis Levadias	Mass	Haverhill
27	Pistelas	Dimosthenis	21	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Levadias	Agios Vlasis	His father Costas Agios Vlasis Levadias	Mass	Haverhill
28	Politakis	Constantinos	19	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Pirgos	Duka	His father Dimitrios Duka Elias	New	York
29	Burdie	Christos and his 41	20	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavria	Sirbani	His wife Sophia Sirbani Kalavria	Mass	Holyoke
30	Burdie	Nicola	20	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavria	Sirbani	His mother Sophia Sirbani Kalavria	Mass	Holyoke

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 190

54

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of persecution, or apprehension of persecution, or to avoid military or naval service, or to avoid conscription, or to avoid imprisonment, or to avoid execution, or to avoid any other penalty, or to avoid any other legal process	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	yes himself	25 No	No	No	His cousin Dionission Kalikan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown		None	Parnassia Galaxidi
2	yes himself	25 No	No	No	No 397 Gastell St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro Navarion
3	yes himself	25 No	No	No	His brother Polios Vagelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro Samanta
4	yes himself	25 No	No	No	26 26 Spring St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro Delvino
5	yes himself	25 No	No	No	His brother George Keralas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro Tula
6	yes himself	25 No	No	No	125 Park Street Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown		None	Arkadia Tripoli
7	yes himself	25 No	No	No	His cousin Athan Shevin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown		None	Triteas Chivona
8	yes himself	25 No	No	No	Breakfast Lodge New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown		None	Patras
9	yes himself	25 No	No	No	104 1/2 John Lampas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown		None	Cephalonia Sigalato
10	yes himself	25 No	No	No	High Street Brooklyn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown		None	Trifolia Niparissa
11	yes himself	25 No	No	No	His brother John Ganas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown		None	Perusa Mitika
12	yes himself	25 No	No	No	No 65 3/4 State Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown		None	Perusa Mitika
13	yes himself	25 No	No	No	His cousin G. A. Ballas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown		None	Cephalonia Anomeria
14	yes himself	25 No	No	No	No 4809 5th Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown		None	Kalavrita Sudena
15	yes himself	25 No	No	No	His cousin Dionission Aktipon	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Black		None	Trichonia Montanion
16	yes himself	25 No	No	No	1405 Montworth St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Red	Fair		None	Corintianay Krikolo
17	yes himself	25 No	No	No	His friend Elia Flokatos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Red	Fair		None	Naupactos Garrolimn
18	yes himself	25 No	No	No	No 711 Po Box New York New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Fair		None	Naupactos Antirion
19	yes himself	25 No	No	No	His brother Tony Kalomiris	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown		None	Xiromon Astakos
20	yes himself	25 No	No	No	No 621 1/2 Madison St Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown		None	Trichonia Lanari
21	yes himself	25 No	No	No	His uncle Const Kompolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown		None	Lefkas Eranthia
22	yes himself	25 No	No	No	No 124 Desoto Street Memphis Tenn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown		None	Patras Velidi
23	yes himself	25 No	No	No	His cousin Const Kompolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown		None	Naupactos Bezarde
24	yes himself	25 No	No	No	No 124 Desoto Street Memphis Tenn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown		None	Naupactos Bezarde
25	yes himself	25 No	No	No	His cousin Const Kompolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown		None	Patras Agia Mariani
26	yes himself	25 No	No	No	No 139 Salanewy St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown		None	Levadiaz Agia Vlasia
27	yes himself	25 No	No	No	His cousin Alexey Andropoulos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown		None	Levadiaz Agia Vlasia
28	yes himself	25 No	No	No	No 1405 Montworth St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown		None	Pirgos Tula
29	yes himself	25 No	No	No	His nephew Const Theodoropoulos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown		None	Kalavrita Sirbani
30	yes himself	25 No	No	No	223 Lexington St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown		None	Kalavrita Sirbani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SPRIDION J. PARAMYTHIOTI** of the **SS. THE HETTEROGLES** from **PATRAS** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *free* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Free is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist under head of occupation.

Column 5. Alien or not. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes from read and write), No (No from read and write), or Yes (No from read and write).

Column 6. Country of birth. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country at which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Cerasimos Pavlou* Surgeon of the *THEMISTOCLES* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30*
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190/

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OR RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Patras*

190

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Inagnostopoulos</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	18	M		5-14 5053-4/hrs	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Kalamata</i>	<i>Sirbani</i>	<i>His father Vassilios Sirbani Kalamata</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
2	<i>Kapodistrias</i>	<i>Anastassios</i>	19	M		Workman	No	Greek	Greek	<i>Lanta</i>	<i>Lanta</i>	<i>His father Dionissios Lanta</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
3	<i>SI</i> <i>Macris</i>	<i>Apostolos</i>	20	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His brother Constantinos Alissos Patras</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
4	<i>Macris</i>	<i>Athanasios</i>	11	M		Pupil	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Korinthos</i>	<i>Korinthos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
5	<i>Karavicolis</i>	<i>Polidoros</i>	36	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
6	<i>Giannopoulos</i>	<i>Michael</i>	25	M		11-18 7/11-10/11	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
7	<i>Gostopoulos</i>	<i>Iasson</i>	20	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
8	<i>Kelsinas</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	25	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
9	<i>Suair</i>	<i>Sulaiman</i>	25	M		Workman	No	Turkish	Albanese	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
10	<i>Kurtzas</i>	<i>Elias</i>	32	M		Workman	No	Turkish	Albanese	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
11	<i>Muharem</i>	<i>Osman</i>	34	M		Workman	No	Turkish	Albanese	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
12	<i>SI</i> <i>Malik</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	34	M		Workman	No	Turkish	Albanese	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
13	<i>Marinos</i>	<i>Dionissios</i>	19	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
14	<i>Spinis</i>	<i>Sokraty</i>	20	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
15	<i>Alexandropoulos</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	18	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
16	<i>Evangelatos</i>	<i>Spinis</i>	25	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
17	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Charalambos</i>	24	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
18	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Christos</i>	27	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
19	<i>Moschopoulos</i>	<i>Spinis</i>	27	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
20	<i>Nathias</i>	<i>Christos</i>	18	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
21	<i>Karopoulos</i>	<i>Kiriakula</i>	20	M		Housework	No	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
22	<i>Lappa</i>	<i>Urania</i>	18	M		Housework	No	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
23	<i>Andropoulos</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	M		Housework	No	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
24	<i>Guti</i>	<i>Simetis</i>	22	M		Housework	No	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
25	<i>Economopoulos</i>	<i>Vassile</i>	20	M		Housework	No	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
26	<i>Kahriman</i>	<i>Vithoria</i>	42	M		Housework	No	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
27	<i>Anastassoviti</i>	<i>Georgitsa</i>	20	M		Housework	No	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
28	<i>Chrysanthopoulos</i>	<i>Christos</i>	18	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
29	<i>Arbunistis</i>	<i>Nicolaos</i>	32	M		Workman	No	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	
30	<i>Rally</i>	<i>Diamantis</i>	19	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Alissos</i>	<i>His mother Filis Korinthos</i>	<i>Mass Holgate</i>	

28

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SPERIDION J. PARAMYTHIOTI**, Master of the **THYMISTOCLES**, from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist, under head of occupation.

Column 7 Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write) or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 Whether landed a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Cerasimos Saccoratos*, Surgeon of the *THEMISTOCLES* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Dec*, 19*10*

at

NY

J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from PATRAS

26 Nov 1910

1910

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos							Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Neliopoul	Gregorio	20	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
2	Nassonopoul	Leonidas	19	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Nassonopoul		St. Louis	
3	Neliopoul	Aristotle	19	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Neliopoul		St. Louis	
4	Neliopoul	Polechrouis	22	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Neliopoul		St. Louis	
5	Neliopoul	Georgios	20	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
6	Neliopoul	Constantine	20	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
7	Neliopoul	Constantine	18	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
8	Neliopoul	Spiridon	27	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
9	Neliopoul	Stavros	50	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
10	Neliopoul	Georgios	18	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
11	Neliopoul	Georgios	18	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
12	Neliopoul	Athanasios	18	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
13	Neliopoul	Panajotis	25	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
14	Neliopoul	Eleonora	21	F	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
15	Neliopoul	Anna	19	F	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
16	Neliopoul	Eleonora	20	F	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
17	Neliopoul	Anna	18	F	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
18	Neliopoul	Constantine	18	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
19	Neliopoul	Panajotis	18	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
20	Neliopoul	Eleonora	20	F	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
21	Neliopoul	Evangelos	20	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
22	Neliopoul	Pavlos	20	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
23	Neliopoul	Georgios	20	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
24	Neliopoul	Anastasia	18	F	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
25	Neliopoul	Athanasios	18	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
26	Neliopoul	Andreas	18	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
27	Neliopoul	Constantine	18	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
28	Neliopoul	Assan	20	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
29	Neliopoul	Protonotarios	30	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	
30	Neliopoul	Spiridon	18	M	Single	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Neliopoul		St. Louis	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Decbr 19th

1900

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or reward, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years Where?												Country	City or Town
1	yes	himself	25	No	His uncle, Mark Chaput	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling
2	yes	himself	25	No	His brother, Mary, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
3	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin, Aristotle, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
4	MD	himself	25	No	His friend, John, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
5	yes	himself	25	No	His brother, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
6	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin, Andrew, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
7	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
8	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
9	MD	himself	50	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
10	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
11	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
12	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
13	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
14	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
15	MD	himself	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
16	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
17	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
18	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
19	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
20	MD	himself	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
21	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
22	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
23	yes	himself	100	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
24	yes	his father	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
25	yes	his father	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
26	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
27	yes	himself	50	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
28	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
29	no	his father	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	
30	no	his father	25	No	His cousin, David, Yarmoupol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tupling	

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Gerassimos Jaccovatos*, Surgeon of the *THEMISTOCLES*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Dec, 19*02*

at

111

111

Immigration Officer.

LIST OR RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **THEMISTOCLES**

sailing from **PATRAS**

26 Nov 1907

1907

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Kuletoy	Georgios	35	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His brother Vasilion	Ohio	Canton
2	Kuletoy	Theodoros	40	M		Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His wife	Ohio	Canton
3	ucopuly	Isamir	23	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His brother Isamir	Ill	Chicago
4	Karavida	Panajotis	25	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His brother Isamir	Mass	Lowell
5	Aramopulos	Angel	25	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	New	York
6	Karavida	Theodoros	30	M		Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His wife	New	York
7	Talay	Elias	18	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	New	York
8	Koloky	Vasilios	25	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	New	York
9	Karabekas	Christos	25	M		Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	New	York
10	Gotsis	Constantinos	35	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	New	York
11	Economopulos	Haris	20	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	New	York
12	Germanos	Christos	13	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	Ill	Chicago
13	Manty	Seamus	17	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	Mass	St. Louis
14	Thamos	Constantinos	32	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	Mass	Boston
15	Katsigoris	Nicolaos	35	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	New	York
16	Kladi	Constantinos	18	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	Ill	Chicago
17	Ulachogioy	Panajotis	25	M		Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	Mass	St. Louis
18	Alexopulos	Theodoros	19	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	New	York
19	Georgiopulos	Nicolaos	35	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	Ill	Chicago
20	Anagnostopulos	Alexandros	25	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	New	York
21	Anagnostopulos	Eкатериνη	25	F		Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	New	York
22	Demitropulos	Athanasios	15	M		Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	New	York
23	Bura	Kallimpos	28	M		Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	Ill	Chicago
24	Bura	Haris	3	M		Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	Mass	St. Louis
25	Amardak	Ulianas	28	M		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	New	York
26	Larbolia	Melpomeni	25	F		Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	Mass	St. Louis
27	Lekas	Theodoros	40	M		Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	New	York
28	Chirinauthakopulos	Demitrios	40	M		Doctor	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	New	York
29	Burdala	Angeliki	24	F		Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	Mass	St. Louis
30	Burdala	Sophia	22	F		Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His mother Vasilion	Mass	St. Louis

30

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

12/18, 1901

60

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SPIRDION J. PARAMITHIOTI** of the **THURSTON** from **PATNA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital status). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as tourist, under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Ability to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write) or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term, Cuban, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom 2nd passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether possession of \$40, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Jerassimos Jacob* Surgeon of the *S/S THEMISTOCLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

559 Alien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<i>116</i> African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

559

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **THEMISTOCLES**

sailing from **PATRAC** 26 NOV 1907

1907

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Bouftse	Stavros	25	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	His father Christos Bouftse	Ind. Mitchell	
2	Nicolaou	Charalabos	37	M	M	Workman	no	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Corinth	His wife Marina Nicolaou	Mass. Peabody	
3	Pisto	Dimitrios	22	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Corinth	His father Pisto Dimitrios	Ohio Portsmouth	
4	Cotsis	Coussis	28	M	M	Workman	no	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Corinth	His wife Polyxeni Cotsis	Mass. Worcester	
5	Elbemet	Ismail	18	M	S	Workman	no	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Corinth	His father Idris Elbemet	Mass. Peabody	
6	Lazou	Christos	22	M	S	Workman	no	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Corinth	His father Lazou Christos	Mass. Peabody	
7	Crispani	Thomas	18	M	M	Workman	no	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Corinth	His father Pantelis Crispani	Mass. Peabody	
8	Maricani	Constas	38	M	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His brother Stylianos Maricani	W. Va. Charleston	
9	Maricani	Eleni	22	F	M	House hold	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His brother Stylianos Maricani	W. Va. Charleston	
10	Podanakis	Constas	28	M	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His wife Efstathia Podanakis	Mass. South Bridge	
11	Vassiliou	Constas	40	M	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His wife Efstathia Vassiliou	Mass. South Bridge	
12	Vassiliou	Eazaros	22	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His mother Efstathia Vassiliou	Mass. South Bridge	
13	Mylinopoulou	Marica	35	F	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	His brother Andreas Mylinopoulou	W. Va. New York	
14	Lazaris	Georges	32	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	His father Athanasios Lazaris	W. Va. New York	
15	Theodoropulos	John	28	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His mother Magdalini Theodoropulos	Ala. Tuscaloosa	
16	Carambella	Elias	30	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His sister Georgina Carambella	Ala. Tuscaloosa	
17	Vamvakas	Filippos	23	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His father John Vamvakas	Ohio Springfield	
18	Christo	Cassi	18	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Corinth	His father Christo Cassi	Ohio Springfield	
19	Pisto	Dimitri	31	M	M	Workman	no	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Corinth	His wife Anna Pisto	Ohio Springfield	
20	Tomou	John	19	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His father George Tomou	Ohio Portsmouth	
21	Elitise	Efsthim	19	M	S	Workman	no	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Corinth	His father Elitise Efsthim	Ohio Springfield	
22	Calossi	Dine	40	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His father Dine Calossi	Ohio Portsmouth	
23	Commantaris	George	30	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His father Stylianos Commantaris	W. Va. Paton	
24	Georgi	Dimitri	29	M	M	Workman	no	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Corinth	His wife Thomaia Dimitri	Ohio Springfield	
25	Coran	Dimitri	33	M	M	Workman	no	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Corinth	His wife Louisa Dimitri	Ohio Springfield	
26	Stogian	Soti	33	M	M	Workman	no	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Corinth	His wife Bessie Soti	Ohio Springfield	
27	Boufca	Eazo	38	M	M	Workman	no	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Corinth	His wife Masina Boufca	Ohio Springfield	
28	Anastassios	Constantinos	20	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His father Antonios Anastassios	Mass. Lowell	
29	Calakas	Vyron	26	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His uncle Constantinos Calakas	W. Va. New York	
30	Giapas	George	20	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His father Oniside Giapas	W. Va. New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Has he been in the United States or its possessions for more than one year, and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether reading by reason of any other consideration, promise or threat, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town	
1	yes	himself	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey, Cattanisa
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1905	Peabody	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey, Golytsa
3	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey, Zitsisys
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey, Voulgaritis
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey, Pyrgos
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey, Sirmio
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey, Gressain
8	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece, Mathos
9	yes	by her husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece, Chalaxa
10	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey, Diakozion
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey, Angirocaston
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey, Angirocaston
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece, Patras
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece, Tarandosca
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1905	Luscalusa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece, Corinthe
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece, Tripolis
17	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-1908	Lowich	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey, Voden
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey, Voden
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey, Voden
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey, Voden
21	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey, Genika
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey, Voden
23	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-1913	Porton 71	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece, Placas
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey, Voden
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey, Voden
26	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey, Sarmiro
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey, Voden
28	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece, Varias
29	yes	himself	25	yes	1908	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey, Sargue
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	White	Black	Black	none	Sambos, Pyrgi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SPIRIDION J. PARAMYTHIOTI** ^{Master} of the **THEMISTOCLES** from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write) or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether married). The entry in column 13 should be either married or single.

Column 14 (Whether alien). The entry in column 14 should show whether alien, father, brother, or other relative, friend, etc.

Column 15 (Money shown). The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money shown, and if less, how much. A family should not be divided among the several.

Column 16 (Whether or not in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, when and where, and with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Thrustockles
Immigration Officer.

Dec 22-1910

Arr Dec 19-1910

4 SI

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Note for

IFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thermistocles* sailing from *Piræus*, *November 11*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Joannidis</i>	<i>Joannis</i>	15	m	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Turkey Koritza</i>	<i>Mother Thalerina</i>	<i>NYC</i>
2	<i>Lukas</i>	<i>Epistathios</i>	18	m	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Nagis</i>	<i>Father Thalerina</i>	<i>NYC</i>
3	<i>Manzoukies</i>	<i>Demulios</i>	20	m	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Nagis</i>	<i>Father Thalerina</i>	<i>NYC</i>
4	<i>Machimichis</i>	<i>Theodis</i>	16	m	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Sister Julia Machimichis</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List a

E4

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., December 20th, 1910

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. *Carthage* (Hollande)

arrived Dec. 18, 1910

, 190

M.,

, from

C5

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.	SUPPL.
73m	1. Perrante, Vincenzo	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
80m	2. Castania, St. Nick	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18m	3. Svernos, August	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
19m	4. Kikessopoulos, Angelos	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20m	5. Molony, Constance	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22m	6. Binkas, George	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
19m	7. Collins, Eliza	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
27m	8. Blair, Robert	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10m	9. Jones, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23m	10. Margaritis, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23m	11. Lissak, Abraham	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
32m	12. Lissak, Abraham	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13m	13. Vasilopoulos, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
418m	14. Vasilopoulos, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20m	15. Vasilopoulos, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20m	16. Vasilopoulos, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
43m	17. Vasilopoulos, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35m	18. Vasilopoulos, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15m	19. Vasilopoulos, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20m	20. Vasilopoulos, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16m	21. Vasilopoulos, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16m	22. Vasilopoulos, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11m	23. Vasilopoulos, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16m	24. Vasilopoulos, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30m	25. Vasilopoulos, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
19m	26. Vasilopoulos, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
25m	27. Vasilopoulos, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
27f	28. Vasilopoulos, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7f	29. Vasilopoulos, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
26m	30. Vasilopoulos, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
26m	31. Vasilopoulos, John	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

TOTALS.
TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

3AD

S. S. THYMISTOCLES (Sheet 12)

arrived Dec. 19, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

36

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
20m 29	Berkis, Mustafa	5	23	1 lpc	polygamy ?	1.00	Flannery																		9 10 9
19m 30	Strator, Miltiadis,		14	1 lpc		1.00	Scarlett																		23 24 23
31m 31	Scoulatos, John	6	15	1 lpc		1.10	Baker																		21
22m 32	Stergion, Georges	7	25	1 lpc		1.15	Connor																		23 24 23
27m 33	Bacolas, Thomas,	7	24	1 lpc		1.15	Connor																		23 24 23
28f 34	Gbanacopoulou, Charika, on	15	17/19	3 lpc		1.15	Alexander																		6 9 6
4m	Nicolas																								
5f	Aggea																								
19m 35	Alexopoulos, Theodor	3	18	1 c.l.		0.15	Macatee																		23 24 23
23m 36	Gergtsanis, Emanuel	1	14	1 c.l.	with others	1.00	Alexander																		23 24 23
20m 37	Filipakis, Michael	1	9	1 lpc	c.l.	1.01	Alexander																		21 23 21
32m 38	Ceraiskos, Emanuel	6	16	1 lpc		1.10	Baker																		21
36m 39	Beros, Joseph	3	10	1 lpc		1.00	Flannery																		1 2 1
19m 40	Cepitsinis, Nicolas	1	10	1 lpc		1.05	Scarlett																		23 24 23
22m 41	Magarakis, Dimitrios	11	11	1 lpc		1.00	Alexander																		23 24 23
26m 42	Cavales, George	1	8	1 lpc		1.20	Brown																		1 2 1
40m 43	Contacos, Panagiotis,	3	27	1 lpc		1.25	Flannery																		1 1 1
35f 44	Nylenopoulou, Maria	21	13	1 lpc	for 1.00	1.00	Brown																		3 4 3
22m 45	Iadakis, Emanuel,	10	10	1 lpc	c.l.	1.00	Alexander																		19 21 20
20m 46	Caragounis, Miltiadis,	7	23	1 lpc		1.30	Connor																		23 24 23
23m 47	Cenakis, Spyros,	10	10	1 lpc		1.10	Scarlett																		32 32 31
19m 48	Vassilrou, Minas	1	11	1 lpc	c.l.	1.00	Flannery																		13 14 13
23m 49	Seckas, Canelos,	15	11	1 lpc		1.00	Baker																		23 24 23
19m 50	Iibas, Nicolas,	4	21	1 lpc		1.00	Connor																		1 2 1
42m 51	Scopolitis, George,	7	16	1 lpc		1.35	Connor																		23 24 23
31m 52	Vassiliou, Dimitrios	3	8	1 lpc		1.35	Flannery																		1 1 1
27m 53	Marggritis, Dimitrios	6	19	1 lpc		1.30	Baker																		23 24 23
22m 54	Bakas, Anastassus,	7	2	1 lpc		1.30	Connor																		23 24 23
35m 55	Caralislis, George	2	25	1 lpc		1.10	Scarlett																		23 24 23
27m 56	Vardikis, Constantin	10	11	1 lpc		1.50	Macatee																		23 24 23

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

SAD

S. S. THEMISTOCLES (Sheet #3)

arrived Dec 19 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

C7

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DETERM.	SUPPL.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
38m	57 Koutnas, Dimitrios	6	21	1	lpc	1.45	Bauer	12/11/44	7/16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						</

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SAD S. S. THEMISTOCLES (Sheet #4)

arrived Dec 19 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

C8

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
							Date	Page	Secy.	Date	Page	Secy.	Date										Page
40m	86 Davalis, John	10	17	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
58m	87 Polles, Alexandros & son	9	1/2	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.05																	
18m	Nicolas																						
80m	88 Oetzis, Stefano	11	11	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.30																	
37m	89 Meliky, Anton	1	17	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
41m	90 Sardis, Christos, & son	11	1/30	2	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
80m	Nicolas																						
23m	91 Mititsis, Georgios	11	11	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.05																	
33m	92 Stogian, Soter	1	17	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
57m	93 Shevis, Evangelis	11	11	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
80m	94 Mititsis, Georgios	11	11	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
40f	95 Meliky, Olli	1	17	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
40f	Konstantinos Epistemon																						
19f	are antio																						
80m	96 Koukalis, Soter	11	11	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
80m	97 Protopapas, Simosthenis	1	17	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
80m	98 Meliky, Soter	1	17	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
80m	99 Meliky, Soter	1	17	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
80m	100 Meliky, Soter	1	17	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
80m	101 Meliky, Soter	1	17	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
20m	102 Mavrogiorgis, George	13	2	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
25m	103 Karvelis, Panagiotis	19	19	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
19m	104 Papadimitriou, Dimitrios	26	26	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
14f	105 Pedakos, Paraskivi	1	1	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
35m	106 Capoglis, Constantinos	1	1	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
21m	107 Diacon, John	10	5	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
23m	108 Dimitropoulos, Athanasios	20	22	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
25m	109 Geanakakis, John	7	6	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
57m	110 Simopoulos, Nicholas	5	6	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	
16m	111 Vachinakis, Theoclis	4	1	1	1pc	Det. Cert. 1.15																	

TOTALS

, from

2/22/21

S. S.

~~Carson~~ ~~Blair~~ arrived ~~Feb. 1924~~ ~~1924~~

19

M.

from

70

Thunus Dec. 19/10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. C. Ballie, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing thence with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen (State whether Surgeon, "Assistant Surgeon," or "Employed by" or "Contract Surgeon" as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. G. Bell University
Medical Bachelor, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914

at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ballie* sailing from *Liverpool*, *10th December, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Bennett	Henry	54	M	Merchant	Yes	British	English	England, Birmingham	Brother - W. Bennett Bank St., Birmingham, Eng.	N.Y. New York
2	Bigelow	Hilda C.	33	F	Housewife	do	do	do	London	Brother - W. Bigelow, Sunny Gate, Coslyn Hill, Hampstead, England	Mass Boston
3	do	Hilma W.	3	F	Child	-	do	do	do	Grandmother - do	do do
4	Crossley	Emma	48	F	Housewife	Yes	British	English	England, London	Father - James Howard Apt. 10, Littleborough	Ill. Chicago
5	Carmichael	Lillie	35	F	do	do	do	do	do	Brother - J. Dalton, 50 Windsor Terrace, Essex, Newcasell-on-Tyne	N.Y. New York
6	Dalton	Annie K. W.	32	F	Nurse	do	do	do	Lee do	Father - A. de Vaux, Essex, Newcasell-on-Tyne	do do
7	de Vaux	Paul Noel	32	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Brother - J. de Vaux, Essex, Newcasell-on-Tyne	do do
8	Grangebrook	Geoffrey Geo. W.	5	M	Child	do	do	do	do	Brother - J. de Vaux, Essex, Newcasell-on-Tyne	do do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother - J. de Vaux, Essex, Newcasell-on-Tyne	do do
10	Hill	do	35	F	Housewife	Yes	British	English	England, Bradford	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
11	Hollub	Louis	41	M	None	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
12	Isitt	Frank	43	M	None	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
13	do	do	19	F	Nurse	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
14	Natters	Georgio	17	M	Valet	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
15	Price	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
16	Turner	William	65	M	None	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
17	do	Elizabeth E.	58	F	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
18	Whitcomb	Mary A. B.	41	F	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
19	Asten	John	30	M	Secretary	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
20	do	Annie Cobb	27	F	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
21	Booth	Jeannette	44	F	Governess	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
22	Dighton	Annie	36	F	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
24	Edgell	Louis	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
26	Holmes	Alfred	1	M	Manufactures	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
27	Harris	Alice A.	40	F	Maid	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
28	Lapp	Charles	38	M	Valet	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
29	do	do	50	F	None	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston
30	Bryan	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle - W. Hill, Bradford, Eng.	Mass Boston

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York19th December, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—						Feet, Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	Imperial Hotel New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None		England	London
2	No	do	do	do 1910	Husband, Mrs. W. B. Bigelow Hotel Vendome, Balon, Mass	do	do	do	do	5 9	Fair	Fair	do	do		do	do
3	do	brother	do	do	Father - Do	do	do	do	do					do		do	do
4	Yes	Self	do	do	United States of America												
5	No	do	do	do	Husband, W. R. Carmichael Hotel Vendome, Balon, Mass	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med	Brown	grey	None		England	London
6	Yes	Self	do	do	Nurse to Mr. J. J. Harrison 40 E. 38 th St. New York	no	no	do	do	5 5	Dark	do	Brown	do		do	Hennington
7	do	Self	do	Yes 1908	Father, Mr. James Tracy 265 Union St. New York	do	do	do	do	6	Dark	Dark	do	do		France	Paris
8	No	do	do	do	brother, Mr. W. W. Watson 107 W. 11 th St. New York	do	do	do	do	6 1	Fair	Brown	grey	do		England	London
9	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do		do	do
10	do	Self	do	Yes 1908	Husband, W. J. Hill 36 W. 11 th St. Dedham	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	light	blue	do		England	London
11	Yes	do	do	do	Brevort Hotel New York	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do		do	do
12	No	do	do	do	Knickers Crocker Hotel New York	do	do	do	do	5 10	do	Grey	grey	do		do	do
13	do	do	do	do	Maid to Mr. J. J. Harrison 107 W. 11 th St. New York	do	do	do	do	5 3	Dark	Brown	do	do		Ireland	Mitchelstown
14	Yes	do	do	do	Valer to Mr. J. J. Harrison Brevort Hotel New York	do	do	do	do	5 2	do	Black	blue	do		Italy	Atami
15	do	do	do	do	Nurse to Mr. J. J. Harrison 107 W. 11 th St. New York	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	Black	grey	do		England	London
16	No	Self	do	do	do												
17	do	Husband	do	do	do												
18	Yes	Self	do	do	Maid to Mr. J. J. Harrison 40 E. 38 th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	grey	None		England	Gainsboro
19	do	Self	do	Yes 1910	3810 Broadway New York	do	do	do	do	6 1	do	do	blue	do		do	London
20	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	do	do	do		do	do
21	do	Morgan	do	do	Commees to Mr. J. J. Morgan 23 Madison Av. New York	do	do	do	do	5 4	Dark	do	grey	do		France	Paris
22	do	do	do	do 1910	Maid to Mr. J. J. Morgan 40 E. 38 th St. New York	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	Dark	Brown	do		England	London
23	do	do	do	do 1909	Valer to Mr. J. J. Morgan 40 E. 38 th St. New York	do	do	do	do	5 11	Fair	Fair	blue	do		do	London
24	No	Self	do	do	San Francisco City Jail	do	do	do	do	5 11	Dark	grey	Brown	do		do	London
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	Brown	black	do		do	do
26	Yes	do	do	Yes 1910	Home 638 W. 130 th St. New York	do	do	do	do	5 9	Fair	dark	blue	do		Canada	Toronto
27	do	Self	do	do 1909	Maid to Mrs. J. J. Morgan 40 E. 38 th St. New York	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	grey	do		England	Luton
28	do	do	do	do	Valer to Mr. J. J. Morgan 40 E. 38 th St. New York	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	Brown	grey	do		do	London
29	do	Self	do	do	Nephew, James J. J. Morgan 40 E. 38 th St. New York	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	Brown	grey	do		do	London
30	No	do	do	Yes 1901	Brother, Mr. J. J. Morgan 40 E. 38 th St. New York	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	Brown	grey	do		do	London

72

Arriving at Port of New York

19th December, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, EB Ranson Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1911,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. B. S., Surgeon of the S. S. 110, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, Ba M.D. 6m, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1910

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 13th December 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Adamson, Inabel	40	W		Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Husband - Agnes Adamson 150 Beverley St. Toronto		
2	Billyeald, Joseph	38	M		Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - Mrs. Billyeald 21 Herbert St. Toronto		
3	Buck, Margaret	33	W		Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Husband - Buck 150 Beverley St. Toronto		
4	Colson, Charles	26	M	Commissioner	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - Mrs. Colson 47 St. Luke St. Montreal		
5	Cawthra, John	31	M		Yes	Canadian	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - Mrs. Cawthra 150 Beverley St. Toronto		
6	Dancock, Leonard	31	M		Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - Mrs. Dancock 150 Beverley St. Toronto		
7	Hamilton, Robert	33	M	Retired	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - Mrs. Hamilton 150 Beverley St. Toronto		
8	Dones, Edward	54	M		Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - Mrs. Dones 150 Beverley St. Toronto		
9	Lazier, Stephen	42	M		Yes	Canadian	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - Mrs. Lazier 150 Beverley St. Toronto		
10	Lazier, Florence	42	W		Yes	Canadian	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - Mrs. Lazier 150 Beverley St. Toronto		
11	Langley, Mary	40	W		Yes	Canadian	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - Mrs. Langley 150 Beverley St. Toronto		
12	Langley, Marguerite	20	F		Yes	Canadian	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - Mrs. Langley 150 Beverley St. Toronto		
13	Morgan, Claude	38	M	Major	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - Mrs. Morgan 150 Beverley St. Toronto		
14	Morgan, Eleanor	38	W		Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - Mrs. Morgan 150 Beverley St. Toronto		
15	Muntz, Herbert	26	M		Yes	Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - Mrs. Muntz 150 Beverley St. Toronto		
16	Nicholson, Jacob	23	M		Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - Mrs. Nicholson 150 Beverley St. Toronto		
17	Preston, Lorica	45	W		Yes	Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - Mrs. Preston 150 Beverley St. Toronto		
18	George, James	52	M		Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - Mrs. George 150 Beverley St. Toronto		
19	George, Ruggles	2	M	Student	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - Mrs. George 150 Beverley St. Toronto		
20	George, Annie	32	F		Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - Mrs. George 150 Beverley St. Toronto		
21	Edwards, J.									
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29	Stetcher, Roland	37	M	Surgeon	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - Mrs. Stetcher 150 Beverley St. Toronto		
30	Powell, George									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, pending by means of any contract, agreement or understanding, to perform any service, or to be employed, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
2	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
3	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
4	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
5	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
6	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
7	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
8	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
9	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
10	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
11	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
12	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
13	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
14	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
15	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
16	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
17	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
18	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
19	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
20	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
21	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
22	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
23	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
24	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
25	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
26	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
27	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
28	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
29	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
30	No	Self	Yes	1908	Home 150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet contains
29 names - line
18 is blank

I, Master of the from Liverpool & Queenstown
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1911

at

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. O'Connell, Surgeon of the SS. TIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University - Montreal B.A. M.D. 67, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1915
at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. No. 10 sailing from Liverpool, 10th December, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Brewster	Louis	69	M								
2	Carpenter	Edward	31	M								
3	Cozgrove	Allen	32	M								
4	do	John	74	M								
5	McAlcott	Frank	44	M								
6	Donnelly	John	46	M								
7	do	George	25	M								
8	do	John										
9	do	John										
10	Farmex	William H.	40	M			United States					
11	Lyons	William	43	M								
12	do	John	37	M								
13	Fergus	James	48	M								
14	do	Beatrice	41	F								
15	do	John	54	M								
16	do	Elizabeth	55	F								
17	Grayson	John	34	M	Housewife	Yes	Yt Britain	English	Brother - Cecil Grayson & Mrs. S. Taylor, 6 Chatterton			
18	do	Frederic	19	M			Yt Britain	English				
19	Chambers	John					Yt Britain					
20	do	John			None		Yt Britain					
21	do	John	39	M			United States					
22	do	John										
23	do	John	66	M								
24	do	John	35	M								
25	do	John										
26	do	John										
27	do	John										
28	Temple	Charles	45	M			United States					
29	do	John										
30	do	John										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*This sheet contains
26 names - lines
8, 9, 27 and 29
are blank —*

I, Master, of the from Liverpool & Gloucester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this December day of 1900,
at _____

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S.S., Surgeon of the S.S., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. Hon. B.Sc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1915

at Montreal
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *SS. 10* sailing from *LIV* *10th December, 19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lakemith	Julia	23	F								
2	Mcorgan	John	16	M								
3	do	Francis										
4	do	Francis										
5	do	Francis										
6	do	Francis										
7	do	Francis	43	M								
8	McGowan	John	a									
9	do	John	a									
10	McGowan	Isabel	35	F								
11	do	Isabel	4									
12	do	Isabel	3									
13	McGowan	John	52	M								
14	do	John	13	M								
15	McGowan	John	54	M								
16	McGowan	John	47	M								
17	do	John										
18	McGowan	John	17	M								
19	McGowan	John	27	M								
20	do	John										
21	do	John	3									
22	do	John										
23	do	John										
24	do	John										
25	do	John										
26	Salvatore	John	3									
27	Trube	Carl	37	M								
28	do	Angela	37	M								
29	do	Carl										
30	do	Carl										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
27 names. Lines
24, 25 and 26 are
blank.

I, J. A. G. Master of the Ship from Liverpool & Queenstown
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1911,
at Liverpool

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the S.S. _____, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of the State of New York,
_____ , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 at

Immigration Officer

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kofoan
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *SS. TIO*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

10th December, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Teagle</i>	<i>Ernest W</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>						
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>						
3	<i>Park</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>S</i>						
4	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>						
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Edna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>S</i>						
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>						
7	<i>do</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>						
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
14	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
15	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
17	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
18	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
20	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
21	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
22	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
23	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
24	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
25	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
26	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
27	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
28	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
29	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						
30	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. TALTO, from Liverpool & Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

This Sheet contains
30 names

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, P. Q., Can., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1917
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *SS EMILIO*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

10th December, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Pellatt	Mary	22	F		None	Yes	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Husband Sir Hy Pellatt London Bank, Canada		
2	do	Reginald	25	M		Blacksmith	Yes	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Sir Hy Pellatt London Bank, Canada		
3	do	Mary Jane Carlyle	22	F		None	Yes	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father J. B. Perry 661 Hyson St, Toronto, Canada		
4	Bronghall	Fredk. William	42	M		Buyer	Yes	Canadian	British	Canada Toronto Mother Mrs. M. Bronghall 30 Oxford St, Toronto		
5	Leach	Susanne	41	F			Yes	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Son W. Leach London Bank, Canada		
6	Hill	Mary	5	F		Child	No	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Grandmother W. Hill London Bank, Canada		
7	Thomson	Peter Alfred	32	M		Buyer	Yes	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hamilton Ont, Canada Father Mr. Thomson 141 St. George St, Toronto		
8	Gregory	Walter D	50	M		Buyer	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada Toronto Wife Mrs. Gregory 141 St. George St, Toronto		
9	Johns	Henry	39	M		Buyer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada Toronto Wife Mrs. Johns 141 St. George St, Toronto		
10	Hutchinson	Isaac E	48	M			Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada Toronto Wife Mrs. Hutchinson 141 St. George St, Toronto		
11	Webster	William John	35	M			Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada Toronto Wife Mrs. Webster 141 St. George St, Toronto		
12	Shuttleworth	William	48	M		Buyer	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada Toronto Wife Mrs. Shuttleworth 141 St. George St, Toronto		
13	Eliot	Victor Alexander	26	M		Blacksmith	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada Toronto Wife Mrs. Eliot 141 St. George St, Toronto		
14	do	Grace Edith	25	F		Wife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada Toronto Wife Mrs. Eliot 141 St. George St, Toronto		
15	Orr	Joseph Orlando	46	M		Buyer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada Toronto Wife Mrs. Orr 141 St. George St, Toronto		
16	do	Anna Maria	39	F		Wife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada Toronto Wife Mrs. Orr 141 St. George St, Toronto		
17	Trantman	Maria	32	F			Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada Toronto Wife Mrs. Orr 141 St. George St, Toronto		
18	Deacon	Florence	24	F			Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada Toronto Wife Mrs. Orr 141 St. George St, Toronto		
19	Whittaker	Christopher Joseph	50	M		Director	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada Toronto Wife Mrs. Orr 141 St. George St, Toronto		
20	do	Pollie	36	F			Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada Toronto Wife Mrs. Orr 141 St. George St, Toronto		
21	Warner	Hilda Rebecca	32	F			Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada Toronto Wife Mrs. Orr 141 St. George St, Toronto		
22	Johnson	John Henry	49	M			Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada Toronto Wife Mrs. Orr 141 St. George St, Toronto		
23	Holloy	Bernard	21	M			Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada Toronto Wife Mrs. Orr 141 St. George St, Toronto		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **22**Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****15 DEC 19****19**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Home - 559 Sherbourne St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Toronto			
2	do	do	do	do	Home - 561 Sherbourne St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Toronto			
3	do	do	do	do	Home - 1 Elmley Place Toronto, Ont. Canada	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Toronto			
4	do	do	do	do	Home - 19 Poplar Road Toronto, Ont. Canada	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Toronto			
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Father W. J. Hill 365 Wilton St. Dedham Mass.	no no no no good no	5	10	5	8	do do Blue	None	Canada Hamilton Ont			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
23 names - lines
24 to 30 inclusive
are blank

I, S. S. PALTIO, Master of the SS. PALTIO, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 19 1914,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Chuan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. C. B. T. M. C., Surgeon of the sailing the service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal 12th MD. 6th, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September 1917

Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	82
Bosnian.	Mexican.	15
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

IM. NON.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. ELLIO sailing from December 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	✓ Hart	Harry M.	35	M			United States				
2	✓ do	Fanny S.	22	F			do				
3	✓ Ross	George W.	29	M			do				
4	✓ do	Dagmar M.	28	F			do				
5	✓ Hinsley	Albert M.	27	M	S		do				
6	✓ Bucknam	Ransom D.	40	M	M		do				
7	✓ Ryan	James W.	29	M	S		do				
8	✓ Taylor	James W.	52	M	M		do				
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

7

22

NE -

19 Feb 1900, 1900

11-1115													19												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.													
List.	ticket	was	\$50, and if less, how	United States; and if so,	what relative or friend, and his name	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had	Whether coming by means of any	of	Crippled.	Feet.	Complexion.	Country.													
	to each final destination.	passage paid?	much?	when and where?	and complete address.	been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any	Health,	Nature, length	Inches.	Mark of Identification.	City or Town.													
		(Whether alien paid his own		If Yes—		been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any	Mental and	of time, and		Hair.	Eyes.													
		passage, whether paid by		Yes	Where?	been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any	Physical.	cause.																
		any other person, or by		No.	Year or	been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
		any corporation, society,			period of	been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
		municipality, or govern-			years.	been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
		ment.)				been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
1						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
2						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
3						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
4						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
5						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
6						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
7						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
8						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
9						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
10						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
11						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
12						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
13						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
14						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
15						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
16						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
17						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
18						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
19						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
20						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
21						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
22						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
23						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
24						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
25						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
26						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
27						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
28						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
29						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		
30						been in prison or almshouse, or had	other petitioners, because of any																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALBO

This Sheet contains
8 names - lines
9 to 30 inclusive
are blanks -

I, J. R. Ransom, Master of the from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Galt, Surgeon of the Balti Police, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University,
Montreal B. A. M. D. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 19 11
at NEW YORK

J. A. Galt
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

UNITED STATES CITIZEN

S. S.

"Baltic"

sailing from

Queensstown

Dec 11th

1911

UNITED STATES

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
35830.1 ✓	Lay	Mary	35 ✓	U. Keeper	yes	American	Irish	America Meriden.		
" 2 ✓	"	Edward	8 ✓	U. Child.						
" 3 ✓	"	Walter	6 ✓	"						
251834 ✓	Howard	Charlotte	22 ✓	U. Keeper	"	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Sent. Mrs. Lucia. Keenel.	N.Y. New York
353146 ✓	body	Johanna	58 ✓	U. Wd.	"	American		Detroit	Shenone King Co	
27096 ✓	McEvoy	Patrick	70 ✓	U. Labr.	"	"		Pittsfield.		
7 ✓	"	Mary	60 ✓	U. Keeper	"	"				
261838 ✓	Reidy	David (Dr.)	50 ✓	U. Saloon	"	"		Washington		
214298 ✓	Mcnehan	John J.	32 ✓	U. Keeper	"	"				

98/1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19 DEC 1910

19

UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, Master, of the Bath, from Quincy, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

This sheet contains
9 names - lines
10 to 30 inclusive
are blank —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Dalton, Lehigh University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, Can. Ind. Am., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1910

at Montreal, Can. Ind. Am.
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Queenstown* Dec. 11th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
35850.1 ✓	Glynn	Delia.	32 ✓	S. S. Lady.	yes yes	British.	Irish.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN relatives, Dublin.	Aunt. Mr. Brt. McMahon, Carnagall, Dubber Co. Clare.	Con. Meriden.
32440.72 ✓	Sheridan	Jane	50 ✓	Som.	" "	"	"	"	Bullingar.	ny. Brooklyn.
14968 ✓	McCarthy	Minnie	18 ✓	"	" "	"	"	"	Goleen.	ny. New York.
4 ✓	Hedden	Nellie	34 ✓	"	" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN relatives, Dublin.	Goleen, Co. Cork.	ny. New York.
21527.75 ✓	Conoran	Mary	56 ✓	wd. H. keeper	" "	"	"	"	Ballycotton, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	ny. New York.
6 ✓	Gallagher	Ellen	27 ✓	S. S. Lady	" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN relatives, Dublin.	Dublin.	ny. New York.
21133.7 ✓	McMullen	Thomas	15 ✓	S. S. Lady	" "	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York.	ny. New York.
21518.9 ✓	McGowan	Kathleen	16 ✓	"	" "	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York.	ny. New York.
24585.9 ✓	O'Hearn	Janice	28 ✓	S. S. Lady	" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN relatives, Dublin.	Cappamore, Co. Cork.	Cal. San Francisco.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19 DEC 1901

19

List

Q2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	\$25.00	Meriden, Conn.	Sister W. P. J. Fay	No	No	Good	no	5 6 1/2	St. Blk. Brn		none	Ireland Kiltkeedy			
2	"	Does No	"	Sister Maggie McMahon	No	No	"	"	5 5	Fair Blue		"	" Mullingar			
3	yes	\$50	"	1605 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5 5	dk Brn		"	" Goleen			
4	"	250	Harford	Home 2 Elm St.	No	No	"	"	5 6	Fair Brn		"	"			
5	Daughter	\$25	"	Laurel Bridge	No	No	"	"	5 5	Fair Black Blue		"	" Dublin			
6	Self	\$25	"	"	No	No	"	"	5 7	Fair Fair Blue		"	" Belmullet			
7	Self	\$50	"	Amsterdam Ave. New York	No	No	"	"	5 4	Dark Dark Grey		"	England Accrington			
8	brother	\$10	"	Amsterdam Ave. New York	No	No	"	"	5 6	Fair Brn Brn		"	Ireland Drogheda			
9	Self	Does No	San Francisco	Amsterdam Ave. New York	No	No	"	"	5 4	Fair Brn Blue		"	" Mayo			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Pearson Master, of the "Balti", from Queensstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1910
at NEW YORK

Master officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

This sheet contains
9 names - lines
10 to 30 inclusive
are blank.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. B. S., Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing these with
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing these with" or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University
Montreal B.A. M.D. 6th., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1900
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BAL TIC**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

10 DEC 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McCreedy James S	1897	M	Clark	Ys	U.S.	American	U.S. Citizen		
2	Powell Elizabeth	45	F	Widow	do	do	do	do		
3	do Helen	11	F	Child	do	do	do	do		
4	do Ruth	10	F	do	do	do	do	do		
5	Robinson William B	29	M	Superintendent	do	do	do	do		
6	do	31	F	Wife	do	do	do	do		
7	Vitterbo Sarah	32	F	Wife	do	do	do	do		
8	Deane Richard W	39	M	Man	do	do	do	do		
9	Brunkhoff James	29	M	Man	do	do	do	do		
10	Brammigan John Leo	11	M	Child	do	do	do	do		
11	do Ethel	6	F	do	do	do	do	do		
12	X-napp Jack Bradford	33	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do		
13	Casper Louis	54	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do		
14	Palmer Floyd	24	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do		
15	do Florence	26	F	Wife	do	do	do	do		
16	McQuire Geneva	45	F	Man	do	do	do	do		
17	Baines Arthur X	63	M	Man	do	do	do	do		
18	do Edith Mary	52	F	Wife	do	do	do	do		
19	Wilson Isabella	41	F	Man	do	do	do	do		
20	Benson John P	21	M	Student	do	do	do	do		
21	Davis Jennie	24	F	Wife	do	do	do	do		
22	do Harold	2	M	Child	do	do	do	do		
23	do Maurine	1	F	Infant	do	do	do	do		
24	Morgan Thomas	40	M	Man	do	do	do	do		
25	Nash Amy	48	F	Man	do	do	do	do		
26	Billing Jessie	23	F	Man	do	do	do	do		
27	Banward Bert	46	M	Man	do	do	do	do		
28	de Voer Benjamin	45	M	Man	do	do	do	do		
29	Nash Arthur	50	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List

52

19 DEC 1910

190

190										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1			Father M ^r M ^r Bready 384 E 158 St Home 312 7th St Allentown																
2			do																
3			do																
4			do																
5			Home 200 West 124 St New York																
6			do																
7			Husband 406 1/2 Sherman St St Louis Mo.																
8																			
9																			
10			Father J. W. Brannigan 7-2 Ave.																
11																			
12			Durham Mass May Bros 31 Union St West New York 5802 Longfellow Av Cleveland																
13																			
14																			
15																			
16			2560 8th Av New York City																
17			2621 7th St Philadelphia																
18																			
19			607 11th St Brooklyn																
20			Newton Utah U. S. A																
21			Husband Ben Davis Wardler Somerset Co Penn																
22																			
23																			
24			Wife Mrs Morgan New Castle Pa																
25			Home Gallop Ohio																
26			Friend Mrs Britting E Front St New York																
27																			
28			Atlantic City N J																
29			Home 174 Washington St Abington Mass																
30			H. E. Under																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. P. [Signature], Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December, 1960,

at

NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3545
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

MAR 2 1944
Date

Paul T. Smith
Camera Operator

MAR 2 1944
Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3545
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

MAR 2 1944
Date

Paul T. Smith
Camera Operator

MAR 2 1944
Date

Robert J. Smith Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hill, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal B.A. M.D. B.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

19

day of December, 1900

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BALTIC**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**

10 DEC 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Booth	Samuel	42	M	Engineer	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Aunt M. Booth 88	Mass	Boston
2	Wright	Grant	35	M	Salesman	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
3	Lugley	Agnes	46	F	Wife	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
4	do	Josephine	10	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
5	do	Agnes	8	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
6	do	Cyril	5	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
7	do	William	2	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
8	Loverock	Margurite	19	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
9	Knowles	Frank	32	M	Agent	do	do	do	English	do	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
10	Carroll	Mary	30	F	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
11	Gee	Frederick	29	M	Manufacturer	do	do	do	English	Canada	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
12	Goodbody	James	19	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
13	Counsell	Wm	26	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
14	Church	Alexander	44	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
15	Cormack	Nora	12	F	Student	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
16	Peters	Robert	31	M	Worker	do	do	do	British	England	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
17	Manony	Quada	30	F	Teacher	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
18	Usher	Sam	70	M	None	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
19	Stuart	M Rufus	21	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
20	Grady	Edith	20	F	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
21	Smith	Joseph	26	M	Student	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
22	Buckoke	B. A James	30	M	Student	do	do	do	English	England	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
23	Jones	Mary Ann	55	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
24	Cordale	Kevin	24	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
25	Lee	Albert	34	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
26	Swain	Frank	22	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
27	McIntagh	Patrick	25	M	Student	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
28	Rahala	John	29	M	Student	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
29	do	do	19	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston
30	Morrison	Ada Mary	29	F	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Father Robert Wright	Mass	Boston

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal B.A. M.D. B.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1960
NEW YORK.

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BALTIC**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**

10 DEC 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Booth Samuel	40	M	Engineer	do	British	English	England	Aunt Mrs Booth 88	Paterson
2	Wright Grant	50	M	Salesman	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Wright	Boston
3	Quigley Agnes	40	F	Wife	do	do	do	England	Brother Richard Quigley	Boston
4	Josephine	10	F	Child	do	do	do	England	Brother Richard Quigley	Boston
5	Agnes	8	F	Child	do	do	do	England	Brother Richard Quigley	Boston
6	Cyril	5	M	Child	do	do	do	England	Brother Richard Quigley	Boston
7	William	2	M	Child	do	do	do	England	Brother Richard Quigley	Boston
8	Koverock Margurite	10-23828-5/27/43	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Knowles Frank C.	32	M	Agent	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Carroll Mary	30	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Gee Frederick	29	M	Manufacturer	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Goodbody James	19	M	Boat	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Counsell Tom	26	M	Boat	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Church Alexander	44	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Cornack Nora	10	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Peters Robert	31	M	Worker	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Manong Julia	30	F	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Usher Jane	70	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Stuart M. Loftus	21	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Carroll Edith	20	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Smith Joseph	26	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Buckoke B. A. James	30	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Jones Mary Ann	55	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Cordale Lewis	21	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Lee Albert	30	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Swain Frank	22	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Murtagh Patrick	25	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Raihala John	29	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Ada Mary	29	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Morrison Ada Mary	29	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 DEC 1910

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	No	Self	No	No	John Booth 6	No	No	No	No	56	Br	Blue	None	England				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Graham & Co. Boston	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Brown	do	Reigate				
3	No	Husband	No	No	Wife Mrs. Wright 36	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Brown	do	Reigate				
4	do	Father	do	No	Husband Mr. Dringley 21 1/2	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
5	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
6	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
7	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
10	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
11	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
12	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
13	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
14	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
15	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
16	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
17	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
18	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
19	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
20	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
21	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
22	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
23	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
24	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
25	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
26	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
27	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
28	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
29	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				
30	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool				

J. B. Sinclair, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ransom of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

J. B. Ransom
Master.

J. B. Ransom
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BALTIC

I, J. H. Burt, Surgeon of the sailing vessel,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McKell University,
Montreal Pa. M.D. Bm., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of December, 1960

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. List 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BAL TIC**sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**

10 DEC 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Devereaux	Margaret	45	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	House Portadown	Pa	Harrisburg
2	✓ do	Frank	10	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	✓ Hodgkinson	Stanley	20	M	Iron	do	do	do	do	England	London	Father J. P. Hodgkinson 9	Mass	Pullman
4	✓ Bartlett	Chas John	30	M	Wait	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs M. Bartlett	Pa	Scranton
5	✓ Trevinen	Samuel	25	M	Sawyer	do	do	do	do	do	Riverpool	Wife Mrs Trevinen 41 Upper	Pa	do
6	✓ Black	Walter	28	M	Traveler	do	do	do	do	Ireland	do	Brother R. P. Black	Pa	do
7	✓ Baithies	Sarah	34	W	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Reeds	Mother Mrs Baithies 25	Pa	Gassdie
8	✓ do	Alfred	10	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Handwritten	do	do
9	✓ Rightman	William	40	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Chorley	Wife Mrs Rightman	Pa	do
10	✓ Brivley	Charles	46	M	Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	Galleybridge	Wife Mrs Brivley 43	Pa	do
11	✓ Hayward	Charles	26	M	Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Mother Mrs S. Hayward	Pa	do
12	✓ Cochrane	Margaret	20	W	None	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	Father J. Cochrane 2	Pa	do
13	✓ Freeman	Annie R.	28	W	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Boston	Mother Mrs Freeman 3 Raglan	Pa	do
14	✓ do	Davis	26	W	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather	do	do
15	✓ do	Alford	11	M	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather	do	do
16	✓ Kane	Samuel	40	M	Maker	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	G. Belford	Pa	do
17	✓ do	Alfred	36	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	✓ do	Eileen	10	W	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	✓ Finch	Reverend J.	24	M	Footman	do	do	do	do	England	Waddesdon	Father Mr Finch High	Pa	do
20	✓ Dennison	Margaret	38	W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Walsall	Father Mr Dennison	Pa	do
21	✓ Friedman	Barney	37	M	Teacher	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	do	London	Brother Mr Friedman 47	Pa	do
22	✓ do	Mary	36	W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	✓ do	Betty	11	W	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	✓ King	Austin	29	M	Student	do	do	British	English	do	do	Mother Mrs King Coast	Pa	do
25	✓ Bodker	Barbara Mary	32	W	Wife	do	do	Norwegian	Scandinavian	England	Stull	Mother Mrs Bodker 33 Ash Grove Stull	Pa	do
26	✓ do	Rinda	16	W	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	✓ Paget	Meran	27	W	Wife	do	do	British	English	do	Sheffield	Friend Mrs Paget 5	Pa	do
28	✓ do	Albert	5	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	✓ do	William	3	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	✓ Oakin	Florence	26	W	House	do	do	do	do	do	Woodville	Mother Mrs Oakin 22 Barnard	Pa	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 DEC 1910

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.					29
												25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
2	NO	Mother	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
3	NO	Father	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
5	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
6	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
7	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
8	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
9	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
10	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
11	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
12	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
13	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
14	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
15	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
16	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
17	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
18	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
19	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
20	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
21	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
22	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
23	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
24	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
25	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
26	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
27	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
28	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
29	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		
30	NO	Self	Yes	22	Pittsburg, Pa. (Aunt)	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Irish	Blond	None	Ireland, Armagh		

H. E. Bricker, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

OVERPOOL

I, James J. Ransom, Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from OVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1910
at NEW YORK!

J. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "foreign" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

95

I, McBee, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. B.Sc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1900

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTICsailing from LIVERPOOL.

10 DEC 1910

190

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Davis	Wm Edward	27	M	Plasterer	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Davis 76 Somerset St New York		
2	✓ Corcoran	Mary	26	F	Wife	do	do	do	Ireland	London	Brother James Corcoran 24 North Street New York		
3	✓ Farrest	Charles	24	M	Builder	do	do	do	do	do	Wife 24 Farrest 12 Elbow Road New York		
4	✓ Sharman	Gladys	23	F	Housewife	do	do	do	English	England	Brother 23 Racoon Avenue 200 Douglas St Chicago		
5	✓ Davies	Rebecca	23	F	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Brother James 1311 York St Chicago		
6	✓ Mills	Ruby	23	F	Help	do	do	do	British	England	Brother 44 Clarence Rd Ill Chicago		
7	✓ Bondall	Elizabeth	23	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
8	✓ do	Albert James	1	M	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
9	✓ Hartshorne	Ernest R	40	M	Artist	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
10	✓ do	Lillian R	35	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
11	✓ Eccles	Emma	38	F	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
12	✓ Hay	Richard	34	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
13	✓ do	Mary Ann	28	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
14	✓ Birch	Jessie	24	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
15	✓ Clark	May B	26	F	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
16	✓ Kinnade	Charles John	25	M	Clark	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
17	✓ Bullwinkle	Maud Louisa	30	F	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
18	✓ Levine	Eva	26	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
19	✓ Ferguson	Agnes A	34	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
20	✓ Marshall	Sarah Ann	42	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
21	✓ Hill	Lottie	35	F	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
22	✓ Corbett	Amos	35	M	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
23	✓ Robinson	Herbert	28	M	Twister	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
24	✓ Ashbaugh	George	40	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
25	✓ Asai	Yuzo	26	M	Book	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
26	✓ Cole	Rawdon Joseph	30	M	Valer	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
27	✓ Holmes	Dennie	51	F	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
28	✓ Oydes	Isabella	23	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
29	✓ Riston	Jeff	29	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		
30	✓ do	do	15	F	Young	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 23 Hartshorne 23 Bondall 68 Stove on 2nd St Stoughton 68		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 DEC 1910

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by name of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master, as reported by the vessel's papers.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Self	Major Erickson, Salvation Army, 4th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	England	London	
2	do	daughter	Yes	No	do	daughter of Erickson, 341 6th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	England	London	
3	do	Self	Yes	No	do	husband of Erickson, 341 6th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	Dark	Blue	do	England	Birmingham	
4	do	husband	Yes	No	do	husband of Erickson, 341 6th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	England	Birmingham	
5	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	do	Sister of Erickson, 341 6th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	England	Birmingham	
6	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	do	Sister of Erickson, 341 6th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	England	Birmingham	
7	do	husband	Yes	No	do	husband of Erickson, 341 6th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	England	Birmingham	
8	do	husband	Yes	No	do	husband of Erickson, 341 6th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	England	Birmingham	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	husband of Erickson, 341 6th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Med	Brown	Blue	do	England	Birmingham
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	husband of Erickson, 341 6th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	England	Birmingham	
11	No	do	Yes	No	do	husband of Erickson, 341 6th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	England	Birmingham	
12	Yes	uncle	Yes	No	do	uncle of Erickson, 341 6th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	England	Birmingham	
13	do	do	Yes	No	do	uncle of Erickson, 341 6th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	England	Birmingham	
14	Yes	ambassador	Yes	No	do	ambassador of Erickson, 341 6th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Fair	Blue	do	England	Conington	
15	No	Self	Yes	No	do	Self, 126 1st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	Scotland	Hamilton	
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	do, 212 1st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	Scotland	Hamilton	
17	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	do, 166 1st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	Scotland	Hamilton	
18	do	do	Yes	No	do	do, 233 1st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	Scotland	Hamilton	
19	do	do	Yes	No	do	do, 233 1st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	Scotland	Hamilton	
20	No	do	Yes	No	do	do, 233 1st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	Scotland	Hamilton	
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	do, 233 1st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	Scotland	Hamilton	
22	No	do	Yes	No	do	do, 233 1st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Fair	Grey	do	England	Conington	
23	No	do	Yes	No	do	do, 233 1st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	England	Conington	
24	No	do	Yes	No	do	do, 233 1st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	England	Conington	
25	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	do, 233 1st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	England	Conington	
26	do	do	Yes	No	do	do, 233 1st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	Fair	Blue	do	England	Conington	
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	do, 233 1st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	England	Conington	
28	do	do	Yes	No	do	do, 233 1st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	England	Conington	
29	do	do	Yes	No	do	do, 233 1st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fair	Blue	do	England	Conington	
30	do	do	Yes	No	do	do, 233 1st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	England	Conington	

H.E. Brice, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ransom

S.S. BALTIC

LIVERPOOL

I, J. B. Ransom, Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of December, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

J. B. Ransom
Master Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming out for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing there with so
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University,
Montreal Ba. M.D. 8m, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1960
at NEW YORK

J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BALTIC**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

10th Decr, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Balstone Sarah Ann	51	W	Maid	Yes	British	English	England London	Mrs S. Melling 17 Wellington St New York	New York
2	Petrett	17	W	Labourer	do	British	English	England London	Mrs S. Melling 17 Wellington St New York	New York
3	George	35	M	Miner	Yes	British	English	England Chester	Mrs S. Melling 17 Wellington St New York	Chicago
4	Whipp Jessie	23	W	Domestic	Yes	British	English	England Chester	Mrs S. Melling 17 Wellington St New York	Massachusetts
5	Robson George	22	M	Grocer	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
6	Borowski Kurt	21	M	Detective	do	German	German	Germany Berlin	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	Detroit
7	Gertrude	19	W	Wife	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
8	Ernigard	18	W	Infant	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
9	Walton Elizabeth	25	W	Servant	do	British	English	England Liverpool	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
10	Durner Lilian	43	W	Wife	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
11	Doris R.	11	W	Child	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
12	Handy Annie	33	W	Struckup	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
13	Brackley Lucy	28	W	Nurse	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
14	Ball James	58	M	Agent	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
15	Willits George E.	42	M	Driller	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
16	Saville Charles Vezier	28	M	Conductor	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
17	Saarto Idulda	28	W	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
18	Burba Mary	55	W	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
19	Stora	23	W	Wife	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
20	Dean Annie	55	W	Widow	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
21	Kovelius Ida Maria	26	W	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
22	Petterson Lily	27	W	Maid	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
23	Kovelius William	25	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
24	Edlund Anna	33	W	Wife	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
25	Giberg Alice	8	W	Child	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
26	Olaf	5	M	Child	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
27	Garr Alice	32	W	Wife	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
28	James	5	M	Child	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
29	William	8	M	Child	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.
30	Shaples Bridget	32	W	Widow	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Whipp 22 Barrow	N.Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 DEC 1900

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for own passage, whether paid by day labor, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20		Friend Mrs. Kelly Gray 59 W 18 St. New York			Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	None			England Devonshire
2	Yes	do	20		Friend P. Kelly 12 St. New York			do	do	5	Dark	do	do			Reine Slovenia
3	do	do	20		Sister Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
4	do	Fiance	do		Sister Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
5	do	Self	50		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
6	do	Self	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
7	do	Self	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
8	do	Father	do		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
9	do	Self	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
10	do	do	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
11	do	mother	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
12	do	Self	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
13	do	do	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
14	do	do	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
15	do	do	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
16	do	do	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
17	do	do	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
18	do	Self	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
19	do	do	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
20	do	Self	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
21	do	do	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
22	do	do	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
23	do	do	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
24	do	Self	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
25	do	Father	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
26	do	do	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
27	do	Self	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
28	do	do	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
29	do	do	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire
30	do	Self	20		Friend Mrs. Redyard 39 W 18 St. New York			do	do	5 5	do	do	do			England Devonshire

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, N.W. Sm. Ba., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this 19 day of December, 1960
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BALTIC**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

10 DEC

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Van Jaeger	Wm Care	25	M	Single	Printer	Yes	Yes	U. S.	German			U. S. Citizen		
2	Gates	Daniel	35	M	Single	dealer	do	do	do	American			do		
3	Boe	Alphens P	34	M	Married	Painter	do	do	do	English			do		
4	do	Margaret W	55	F	Married	Wife	do	do	do	do			do		
5	Dunham	Wallace	38	M	Single	driller	do	do	do	do			do		
6	Card	Cyrus W	24	M	Single	missionary	do	do	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Alberta	do		
7	Powelson	David M	25	M	Single	farmer	do	do	do	do			do		
8	Robinson	Matilda	42	F	Married	Wife	do	do	do	American			do		
9	Hogan	Charles S	61	M	Single	merchant	do	do	do	English			do		
10	Woolley	blauvelt	25	M	Single	clerk	do	do	do	do			do		
11	Wright	George	35	M	Single	farmer	do	do	do	do			do		
12	Scott	Alexander	50	M	Single	blacksmith	do	do	do	do			do		
13	Holan	James	46	M	Single	farmer	do	do	do	do			do		
14	Murphy	Michael	28	M	Single	driver	do	do	do	do			do		
15	Millard	John J	25	M	Single	farmer	do	do	do	do			do		
16	Razan	Maria	60	F	Single	housewife	do	do	do	do			do		
17	Hansen	William D	43	M	Single	clerk	do	do	do	do			do		
18	do	Rozie	32	F	Single	housewife	do	do	do	do			do		
19	do	Thie	4	F	Single	child	do	do	do	do			do		
20	Hansholder	James	45	M	Single	farmer	do	do	do	do			do		
21	Lowans	George	21	M	Single	blacksmith	do	do	do	do			do		
22	Emery	Robert	32	M	Single	doctor	do	do	do	do			do		
23	Bischoff	James	36	M	Single	manager	do	do	do	do			do		
24	Brown	Archie	26	M	Single	farmer	do	do	do	do			do		
25	do	Archie	26	M	Single	farmer	do	do	do	do			do		
26	do	Archie	26	M	Single	farmer	do	do	do	do			do		
27	Adam	Romelyn	23	F	Single	farmer	do	do	do	do			do		
28	Winters	Albert	6	M	Single	child	do	do	do	do			do		
29	Smith	Ellen	39	F	Single	housewife	do	do	do	do			do		
30	Lockrane	Margaret	25	F	Single	maid	do	do	do	do			do		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. A. Act. P-27-42 (P/24525 R/V) (read top line)
Lawfully admitted for perm. residence, as an alien.

with mother A. J. S. citizen

3 2 13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****19 DEC 1910**, **190**

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he claim to be married to more than one woman? If so, how many? If not, how many are there? If not, how many are there?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether he is an anarchist, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the government by force or violence.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					Valley Forge Co Indianapolis Ind											
2					Home 703 Summerfield St New York											
3					318 West 57th St New York											
4					do											
5					Boarding House 123 Maple St. Marys O											
6	Yes Self.	Pro	Yes	Born Utah	Parents Raymond aka Canada Provo Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4. Yellow Brown	Blue	None	N. S. A.	Provo
7					Mother Mary Bone Allegan Mich											
8					Home 309 W 38 St Los Angeles											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	Yes Self.	Pro	Yes	1908 1910 Brooklyn	Home to Sister Ethel aka. Rattusky 444 Union St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2 Reddish Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newry
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	Yes Father	Pro	Yes	No	Cousin Mr P Holland 1620 Washington St Denver	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ransom Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1900

at NEW YORK.

H. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

This sheet contains
30
89 names - true
30 is blank -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University,
Montreal, P. Q., Canada. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1960
at NEW YORK.

J. H. Bell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Czech.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 10th Decr, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2	Price	Harriet	34	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	10 G. Price	Remark	do	do	do
3	do	Bertram G.	6	child	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grandfather	do	do	do	do
4	do	Phyllis E.	4	child	do	Yes	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grandfather	do	do	do
5	Anderson	James	28	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs. Anderson	18 Hardas Crescent Edinburgh	do	do	do
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List **7**

102

Arriving at Port of New York

19 DEC 1910

., 190

[illegible]

J. B. Ransom Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

December, 1909

at

J. B. Ransom
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "under head of occupation."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.C. Rev. Bm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1960
at NEW YORK.

R. Mann
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Baerle* sailing from *Liverpool* *10 Dec* 190*0*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Quelland</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Redditch</i>	<i>S. Quelland 87 E. Vermont St. New York</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Codd</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Aberdare</i>	<i>Brother 24 Mary St. New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Rewis</i>	<i>Wm G</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother 24 Mary St. New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>McGow</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Newry</i>	<i>Brother 24 Mary St. New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Keven</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Just</i>	<i>Mother 8. Keven Central City</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Baker</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Gallen</i>	<i>Brother 24 Mary St. New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Reinhout</i>	<i>Willem</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father 11. Reinhout</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Stare</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother 8. Stare</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Wetton</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother 8. Wetton</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Bowie</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother 8. Bowie</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Best</i>	<i>Adelma</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother 8. Best</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Gloff</i>	<i>Risto</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother 8. Gloff</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Ristoff</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother 8. Ristoff</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Ristoff</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother 8. Ristoff</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Grudge</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother 8. Grudge</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Bumtchin</i>	<i>Reb</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother 8. Bumtchin</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Black</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother 8. Black</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Pinnock</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother 8. Pinnock</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Hawthorne</i>	<i>Becula</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother 8. Hawthorne</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Howarth</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother 8. Howarth</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother 8. MacDonald</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Pearlman</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother 8. Pearlman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>do</i>	<i>Esther</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother 8. Pearlman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Wymie</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother 8. Wymie</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Zeckle</i>	<i>Elmer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother 8. Zeckle</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>do</i>	<i>Nathaniel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother 8. Zeckle</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

J. Mann

2/10/5

2/10/5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **8**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19 DEC 1910 190

104

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	59	Fair	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
2	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	57	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
3	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
4	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
5	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
6	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
7	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
8	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
9	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
10	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
11	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
12	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
13	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
14	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
15	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
16	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
17	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
18	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
19	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
20	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
21	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
22	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
23	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
24	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
25	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
26	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
27	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
28	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
29	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch
30	Yes	do	No		Brother J. Dulland 162 1121 South Charles St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	55	do	Fair	Grey		None	England Redditch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

J. B. Ransom
Master Officer

J. B. Ransom
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "passengers" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, add, Surgeon of the add,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had add years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of add
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, add in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this add day of add, 19

at add

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 alien
described
HTPI Ed

add Dec 19 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

Dec 19

1910

223

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Ba. M.D. B.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1913
at NY
J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th December, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1919 ✓	Palma	Anna	33 ✓	F M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	England London	Brother C. Rea 3 Bedford Rd London	R.I. Providence	
20 ✓	do	Giovanni	16	M	Labourer	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
21 ✓	Norman	Samuel	28	M	Fireman	do do	Sweden	Swedish	do Manchester	Father Ludvig Norman Stockholm Sweden	N.Y. New-York	
22 ✓	Rudnitsky	Anna	23 ✓	F M	Housewife	do do	British	Hebrew	do Liverpool	Father Nathan Rudnitsky 108 Brownlow Hill, Liverpool	Ills Chicago	
23 ✓	do	Norman	1	M	Child	No No	do	do	do	do	do	
24 ✓	Ruben	Myer	29	M	Traveller	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do	
25 ✓	Cohen	Leah	30	F M	Housewife	No No	Russia	do	do	do	do	
26 ✓	do	Lewis	8	M	Child	No No	British	do	do	do	do	
27 ✓	do	Bessie	5	F	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
28 ✓	do	Annie	3	F	Child	No No	do	do	do	do	do	
29 ✓	do	Jane	9	F	Child	No No	do	do	do	do	do	
30 ✓	Palma	Caroline	17	F	Child	No No	Italy	Italian	England London	Uncle C. Rea 3 Bedford Rd London	R.I. Providence	
31 ✓	do	Orazio	3	M	Child	No No	do	do	do	do	do	
32 ✓	do	Annette	1	M	Child	No No	do	do	do	do	do	
33 ✓	Larucha	Emilio Roche	20	M	Labourer	No No	Main	do	Spain Corunna	Wife Claudia Larucha Garcia	do	
34 ✓	Pallicko	Antonia	✓	F M	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
35 ✓	do	do	✓	F M	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
36 ✓	do	do	✓	F M	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
37 ✓	do	do	✓	F M	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
38 ✓	do	do	✓	F M	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
39 ✓	do	do	✓	F M	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
40 ✓	do	do	✓	F M	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
41 ✓	do	do	✓	F M	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
42 ✓	do	do	✓	F M	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
43 ✓	do	do	✓	F M	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
44 ✓	do	do	✓	F M	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
45 ✓	do	do	✓	F M	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
46 ✓	do	do	✓	F M	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
47 ✓	do	do	✓	F M	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
48 ✓	do	do	✓	F M	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
49 ✓	do	do	✓	F M	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
50 ✓	do	do	✓	F M	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK19 1900, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, association, society, or group, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	Do Husband	Do	No		Husband, Francisco Palma 328 North Ave. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Norre	Italy Naples
2	Do Uncle	do	do		Uncle - do	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	do	do	do	do	do do
3	do Self	do	do	1910 New York	Friend C. Baum 349 Furman St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Fair	Light Blue	do	Sweden	Stockholm
4	do Husband	do	No		Husband, W. Medrupky 1445 Washburn Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	do	Dark Grey	do	England	Liverpool
5	do Father	do	No		Father - do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	
6	do Brother	do	No		Brother Louis Ruben 44 Wilson St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Fair	Light Grey	do	do	Liverpool
7	do Husband	do	No		Husband, Abraham Cohen 20 Marjorie St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Fair	Dark Dark	do	Russia	Sherher
8	do Father	do	No		Father - do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	England	Manchester
9	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	
10	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	
11	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	
12	No Parents	No	No		Step Father, Francisco Palma 328 North Ave. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Fair Brown	Blind left eye	Italy	Naples
13	do Parents	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				Norre	England	London
14	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	
15	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	
16	do Self	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	
17	do Grand	do	No		Grandfather, J. Palma 825 Atlantic Ave. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Dark	Dark Blue	do	Spain	Barcelona
18	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	
19	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	
20	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	
21	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	
22	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	
23	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	
24	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	
25	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	
26	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	
27	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	
28	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	
29	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	
30	do do	do	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
21 names. Lines
12 and 23 to 30
are blank.

I, J. B. [Signature] Master of the S.S. [Ship Name], from [Origin], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1910.

at [Location]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. To 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. To 5. *Can read and write.*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6. *Nationality.*—Column 6 should be so construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. *Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael, Surgeon of the S.S. ELIO, sailing thence with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University
Montreal B. A. N. D. O. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 19
at My Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* December 10th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2884 1 ✓	Hopkins	Harry	28	m. m. Carpenter	yes yes	British	English	England Langley Hill	Brother William Hopkins	N. Y. New York
7423 2 ✓	Pitt	John	19	son. p. Collier	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	Step-mother Elizabeth Pitt	do. do.
15059 3 ✓	Smith	Rosanna	21	f. m. Housewife	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Wide Open	Mary Ann Smith	do. do.
15060 4 ✓	do.	Job	21	m. m. Miner	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
5 ✓	do.	Robert	18	m. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
16876 6 ✓	Boutson	Fred	26	m. m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Wife Mrs. Boutson	do. do.
77 ✓	Pickup	Susanah	36	f. m. Housewife	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
8 ✓	do.	Winnifred	14	f. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
9 ✓	do.	Mary Jane	11	f. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
10 ✓	do.	Alice	7	f. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
11 ✓	do.	Ada	7	f. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
18423 12 ✓	Hickman	George Henry	32	m. m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
413 ✓	Heath	Arthur	25	m. m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
14 ✓	do.	Eliza	26	f. m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
515 ✓	Hickman	Thomas	30	m. m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
16 ✓	do.	Ethel	29	f. m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
17 ✓	do.	Ethel	7	f. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
18 ✓	do.	Florence	3	f. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
19 ✓	do.	Charles	2	m. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
18025 20 ✓	Hodge	Harry	38	m. m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
32734 21 ✓	Williams	William	39	m. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
3254 22 ✓	Gray	Ellen	35	f. m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
23 ✓	do.	Mary	11	f. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
24 ✓	do.	John	9	m. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
25 ✓	do.	Annie	7	f. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
32106 26 ✓	Dalton	Harry	25	m. m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
32545 27 ✓	Richardson	Lily	18	f. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
32106 28 ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
29 ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
30 ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* December 10th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
2884 1 ✓	Hopkins	Harry	m.	m. Carpenter	yes yes	British	English	England Langley Hill	Brother William Hopkins 129 St. Louis St.	N.Y. New York
7423 2 ✓	Pitton	John	m.	p. Collier	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	Step-mother Elizabeth Pitton 100 St. Louis St.	do. do.
15059 3 ✓	Smith	Rosanna	f.	m. Housewife	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	Mother Jane Smith 100 St. Louis St.	do. do.
15060 4 ✓	do.	John	m.	m. Miner	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
5 ✓	do.	Robert	m.	p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	Mother do.	do. do.
16876 6 ✓	Betton	Fred	m.	p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
77 ✓	Pickup	Lusannah	f.	m. Housewife	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	Wife Mrs. Pickup 100 St. Louis St.	do. do.
8 ✓	do.	Winnifred	f.	p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
9 ✓	do.	Mary Jane	f.	p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
10 ✓	do.	Alice	f.	p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
11 ✓	do.	Ada	f.	p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
1842 12 ✓	Hickman	George Henry	m.	m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
413 ✓	Heath	Arthur	m.	m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	Wife Mrs. Heath 100 St. Louis St.	do. do.
14 ✓	do.	Thomas	m.	m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
515 ✓	Hickman	Thomas	m.	m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
16 ✓	do.	John	m.	m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
17 ✓	do.	John	m.	m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
18 ✓	do.	Florence	f.	p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
19 ✓	do.	Charles	m.	m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
1805 20 ✓	Hodge	Harry Griel	m.	m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	Wife Mrs. Hodge 100 St. Louis St.	do. do.
2273 21 ✓	Williams	William	m.	p. Laborer	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
2254 22 ✓	Tracy	Ellen	f.	m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
23 ✓	do.	Mary	f.	p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
24 ✓	do.	John	m.	m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
25 ✓	do.	Annie	f.	p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
32106 26 ✓	Dalton	Harry	m.	m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
3254 27 ✓	Richardson	Lily	f.	p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
28 ✓	do.	do.	f.	p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
29 ✓	do.	do.	f.	p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.
30 ✓	do.	do.	f.	p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Haydock	do. do.	do. do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*This sheet contains
27 names - lines
28 to 30 are blank.*

I, Master, of the Italy, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1911,

at Italy

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owners* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Owner. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinidia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Intended destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur, Surgeon of the C.S. BALTIMORE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal Pa. L.D. 6m. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1917

at NY
J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool December 10th 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
17168	1 ✓ Owens	William	23	✓ m. p. miner	yes yes	U.S. born	Wales	Rhymney	American citizen	Pa Taylor	
2 ✓	do	Maria	19	✓ f. domestic	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	
9 3 ✓	Thomas	John P.	58	✓ m. ld. miner	yes yes	do	do	Scranton Pa.	do	do	
22735	4 ✓ Roberts	Grace	49	✓ f. m. housewife	yes yes	English	England	Rotherham	do	do	
5 ✓	do	Joseph Allan	16	✓ m. p. brickmaker	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	
22476	6 ✓ Morris	George	48	✓ m. m. layer	yes yes	do	do	Preston	do	do	
67 ✓	Inoke	Thomas J.	47	✓ m. m. none	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	
		Adams	23	✓ m. b.	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	
		Blanche	26	✓ m. b.	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	
		George Henry	25	✓ m. b.	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	
		John J.	24	✓ m. m.	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	
		John J.	24	✓ m. m.	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	
13	do	Elizabeth	32	✓ f. m. wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	
	do	John	7	✓ f. m. child	no no	do	do	do	do	do	
4998	15 ✓ Fothergill	Isabella	30	✓ f. m. house wife	yes yes	English	England	Blackland	American citizen	Pa Harrisburg	
16 ✓	do	Rosa	6	✓ f. S. child	no no	do	do	do	do	do	
17 ✓	do	Rellie	4	✓ f. S. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do	
18 ✓	do	Mary	2	✓ f. S. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do	
19 ✓	do	Annie	6	✓ f. S. do	no no	do	do	do	do	do	
22542	20 ✓ Mc Elroy	Elizabeth	23	✓ f. S. house keeper	yes yes	Irish	Ireland	Newry	do	do	
22745	21 ✓ Farrell	Patrick	60	✓ m. S. brick layer	yes yes	do	do	England Manchester	do	do	
15741	22 ✓ Paulart	Valentine	25	✓ m. m. miner	yes yes	French	Belgium	Brussels	do	do	
23 ✓	do	Yvonne Hermine Rose	21	✓ f. m. wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
54274	24 ✓ Lindsey	William Patrick	21	✓ m. S. seaman	do do	do	do	American Cape Liverpool	do	do	
17445	25 ✓ Davies	Thomas	75	✓ m. m. painter	do do	do	do	England Manchester	do	do	
4203	26 ✓ Crabtree	Fred Wells	45	✓ m. m. proprietor	do do	do	do	do Bradford	do	do	
27 ✓	Roberts	Richard	40	✓ m. m. clerk	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	
28 ✓	Orchel	George M. A.	26	✓ m. m. engineer	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	
29	Wiegand	Marshall	26	✓ m. m. do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
2299	30 ✓ Kinnaird	John	25	✓ m. m. jockey	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
23 names. Lines
8 to 14 are blank

J. B. K. Master of the S. S. L., from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1910.

at NY

Master officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other misleading designations.

A distinction should be made between *cremers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Cremer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if so, the town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Intend destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. S. BALTIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Ba. Md. Bm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1914

at NY

J. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th December, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.						
1144	Niles	Charles Robson	24	M	Conductor	Yes	British	England London	Sister M ^{rs} Goulton	Hoboken
2	do	Ada Maude	32	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Ivy Rose	10	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Arthur Robson	4	M	do	No	do	do	do	do
5	Rose	Lily Ethel	24	F	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	do
6	Sprot	James	38	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do
13/32	Farguhar	Donald	24	M	Smith	do	do	do	do	do
3254	Davis	June	44	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Lucy	4	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	May	4	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do
3254	O'Connor	Patrick	17	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do
3254	Whittaker	Mary	18	F	Operative	do	do	do	do	do
2622	Quinn	William	24	M	Man	do	do	do	do	do
14	Keely	Bernard	20	M	Groom	do	do	do	do	do
3226	Brookes	Alice	27	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Alice May	5	F	Child	No	do	do	do	do
3849	Ball	Archibald Walker	22	M	Storekeeper	Yes	do	do	do	do
2565	Nield	Leonard	20	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do
1877	Witt	Oliver Violet	26	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do
2566	Clinton	William	33	M	Barman	do	do	do	do	do
4801	Addison	Maggie	28	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Emily Florence	6	F	Child	No	do	do	do	do
23	do	Phyllis	4	F	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Charles George	11	M	Infant	do	do	do	do	do
3239	Woodcock	George William	23	M	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do
3242	Devlin	James	29	M	Motor Man	do	do	do	do	do
28	Cunningham	Rose	19	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1. 1946-1947

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
													Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	Brother in Law	Yes	No	Brother in Law Mr. A. J. Cox 125 Palisade Ave, West Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark Grey	None	England	London	
2	No	Sister	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	Brown	do	do	
3	No	Aunt	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5	No	Sister	do	do	Sister Miss Jennie Cox 125 Palisade Ave, West Hoboken, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Fair Grey	do	do	do	
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law William Madison 125 Palisade Ave, West Hoboken, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	5 6 1/2	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	
7	do	do	\$50	No	Brother in Law J. C. Dugan 125 Palisade Ave, West Hoboken, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Brown	Black	do	do	do	
8	do	Husband	do	do	Husband Mr. C. Dugan 127 Howell St, Fort Wayne, Ind	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Fair	Dark	do	do	do	
9	do	Father	do	do	Father - do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11	do	Father	\$1	No	Father P. O'Connor 119 Leroy St, New York	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair	Light Blue	do	do	do	
12	No	Sister	do	do	Brother in Law P. O'Connor 441 Green St, Newark, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do	Auburn	do	do	do	
13	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother John Quinn 916 Diane St, Brooklyn, New York	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	Fair	do	do	do	
14	do	Self	\$5	No	Brother in Law - do Husband J. Brooks 23 Summit Ave, Corone Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	Brown	do	do	
15	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do	
16	do	Father	do	do	Father - do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning home after a visit Bayonne, New Jersey	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	
18	No	Self	\$50	No	Friend Milwaukee John Doughlin	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	
19	Yes	Self	\$75	No	634 West 106 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	do	Grey	do	do	
20	Yes	Self	\$75	No	Brother in Law Frederick Harper 233 East 84 Street New York	do	do	do	do	do	5 6 1/2	do	do	Brown	do	do	
21	Yes	Husband	\$75	No	Husband Thomas A. Dugan 135 - 4th Street Lynn, Boston, Mass	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	
22	do	Father	do	do	Father - do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
25	do	Self	\$50	do	Mr. Haldane friend No 1 Colfax Cooper Co	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	Blue	do	do	
26	do	do	\$100	do	Cousin Mr. H. Dugan 7 Freeman St Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5 11 1/2	Dark	do	Grey	do	do	
27	do	do	do	do	Sister Miss M. Cunningham 130 4th St, New York	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	Fair	Red	Blue	do	do	
28	Yes	Self	\$75	No	Sister Miss M. Cunningham 130 4th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry J. [Signature], of the S.S. [Ship Name], from [Location], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, is in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1910.

at [Location]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *traders* and *farm balances*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Trader. One who operates a store, either for himself or others.

Farm balance. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—can read and write; No—can read and write; No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.
The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University
Montreal B.A. M.D. B.M. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Dec., 1911

at

W. J. Arman
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 10 December, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country, of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)				
							Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.				
325351 ✓	Grees	Annie	21	7 5	Quero	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Terndale	Father George Grees	Pa Taylor
325352 ✓	Rayne	George	31	M M	Collier	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Middleport	Wife M ^{rs} Rayne	Wife Mary
325361 ✓	Wilcox	Albert	21	M S	Worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Parents M ^{rs} & M ^{rs} Wilcox	Wife Mary
325362 ✓	Hardy	Calph	37	M M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Bridlington	Mary Hardy (Mother)	Wife Mary
" 5 ✓	do	Polly	34	7 M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 6 ✓	do	James	8	M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
325364 ✓	Edwards	Joseph	24	M S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Warrathell	Father John Edwards	do
325368 ✓	Kerr	Thomas	30	S M M	Child	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Kilvenning	Father Thomas Kerr	do
" 9 ✓	do	M ^{rs} Sarah	29	4 7 M	Wife	do	do	do	British	England	do	Father	do
325369 ✓	Lambert	Agnes	33	3 7 M	None	do	do	do	British	England	Stockton	Daughter Agnes Sprinks	do
325371 ✓	Mc Clelland	Annie	18	7 5	Servant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Mullabral	Father Matthew Mc Clelland	do
325372 ✓	Mc Arthur	Charles	35	M M	Iron	do	do	do	Scotch	England	Keddell	Mother Mary Mc Arthur	do
325373 ✓	do	Charles	3	M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
325374 ✓	Herity	Margaret	23	7 5	Servant	do	do	do	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother John Herity	do
325375 ✓	Higgins	Lophia	28	7 M	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Leaburn	Father M ^{rs} John Motton	do
" 16 ✓	do	Eva	7	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
325376 ✓	Mills	Charles	52	M M	Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Niece Mary Jane Tassica	do
325377 ✓	do	Gabella	52	7 M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
325378 ✓	do	Moses	18	M S	Collector	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
325379 ✓	Mc Gown	Ida Catherine	25	4 7	Servant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister M ^{rs} Mc Gown	do
325380 ✓	Williams	Arthur	26	M S	Moulder	do	do	do	English	England	Lipton	Sister M ^{rs} Williams	do
325381 ✓	Cooley	Joseph	32	2 M S	Brick	do	do	do	do	do	Middleport	Brother John Cooley	do
325382 ✓	Shepperd	Joseph	22	M S	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Lecherbert	Brother John Shepperd	do
325383 ✓	Collins	Patrick	19	M S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Merthyr	Mother M ^{rs} Collins	do
" 25 ✓	do	Mary	20	7 5	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
325384 ✓	Luck	Alfred	22	M S	Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Burnley	Brother M ^{rs} Luck	do
325385 ✓	Hopkins	George	37	6 M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Father George Hopkins	do
325386 ✓	Toolan	Michael	21	M S	Miner	do	do	do	Irish	England	Golborne	Father Michael Toolan	do
325387 ✓	Hyde	Robert	20	M S	Miner	do	do	do	English	do	Preston	Father William Hyde	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Uncle	\$15	No	Uncle Mr. H. P. Jones Taylor St. Taylor Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark Brown	Brown	Wales	Merndale			
2	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Thomas Paine Markins Henry Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	England	Burton			
3	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle Mr. L. Myers Hotel Auto Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	Birmingham			
4	Brother in Law	Yes	No	Brother in Law Coal Valley Mine Office, Illinois	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	Light Blue	do	do	Bedlington		
5	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Choppington		
6	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Bedlington		
7	Friends	\$3	do	Friends Hugh Mc Roberts Crescent Illinois	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	do	Ireland	Mullabrook		
8	Self	Yes	do	Cousin William Watson 165 Grand Ave. Vandergrift, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	do	Scotland	Kilwinning		
9	Husband	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown Grey	do	American born			
10	Daughter	\$15	Yes	Daughter M. Spinks 664 Erie St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	do	England	Stockton		
11	Sister	\$3	No	Sister Belle M. Chalmers Morristown New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	Ireland	Mullabrook		
12	Sister	Yes	do	Sister Jessie Allen 27 Brighton Ave Kearney N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Grey	do	Scotland	Paisley	
13	Aunt	No	No	Aunt	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Dark	do	England	Redditch		
14	Sister	Yes	No	Sister M. M. Hayes 1375 - 3rd Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Grey	do	Ireland	Cloughtoley		
15	Husband	\$10	No	Husband Henry Higgins Boone, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Grey	do	Scotland	Kentinstone		
16	Father	do	do	Father - do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	Left foot missing	England	Preston		
17	Son	\$10	do	Son Joseph Mills 25 Maple St. Carney N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	do	do	do	Manchester		
18	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	do	do	do	do		
19	Brother	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	do	do	do	do		
20	Cousin	\$5	do	Cousin M. & N. Gallon 208 Main St. Astoria, Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	Ireland	Newtown Hamilton		
21	Brother	\$50	No	Brother Thomas Williams 232 Capen St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Fair	do	England	Lipton		
22	Uncle	\$40	No	Uncle M. W. Walverley 602 W. 11th St. Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Grey	do	do	Middleton		
23	Self	\$2	No	Friends M. J. Moor 304 Green St. Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	do	do	Louresset		
24	Father	\$2	No	Father Dennis Collins 536 Hamman Alley, Honesdale Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	do	Wales	Merthyr		
25	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do		
26	Mother	\$9	do	Mother Martha Guel 127 4th East Street Pittsburg Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Brown	do	England	Poukefleet		
27	Brother	Yes	do	Brother Charles Williams 143 Exchange Place Newark N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	do	do	do	Birmingham		
28	Sister	Yes	No	Margaret Toolan 4 W. 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	do	England	Tolthorne		
29	Aunt	Yes	do	Aunt M. Morris 1407 - 10th Street New York Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	do	do	Washington		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

S.S. BALTIMORE

This sheet contains
29 names - line
30 is blank.

I, James H. Dwyer, Master of the S.S. BALTIMORE, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1911.

at NY

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Call or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm hands, regardless of the amount of money paid, as follows:

1. *Farmer*.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm hand*.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passenger examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and suggestions should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sariniana) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and, as far as possible, the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Montreal, Surgeon of the S.S. EXALTIO, sailing therewith do
(state whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University
Montreal P.Q. M.D. B.M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of March, 19

at

my

J. Mann

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 10th December 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature], Master of the [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1911.

at [Signature]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature] Officer.

11-1116

This Sheet contains
13 names - lines
1, 13 to 19 and 22
to 30 are blank -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallaic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date or time of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on shore when alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal Pa. M.D. B.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of December, 19

at

NY

J. Mann

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Dec. 10th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
5819	✓ Pekkala	Eineli	22	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Mont. Red Lodge	
5820	✓ Simola	Eusti	17	M	21-12-07 3-30-37	do	do	do	do	do	
~13	✓ Salminen	Matti	24	M	3-8-185	do	do	do	do	do	
~14	✓ Salminen	Emilia	19	F	servant	do	do	do	do	do	
~15	✓ Hirvonen	Milma	18	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	
~16	✓ Karjane	Jaakko	17	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	
310688	✓ Koski	Hilda	22	F	servant	do	do	do	do	do	
~9	✓ Tainio	Leander	22	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	
3105909	✓ Mäkelä	Elias	20	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	
~110	✓ Kaarula	Rustan	20	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	
~121	✓ Kosunen	Sappo	28	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	
~133	✓ Nieminen	Petter	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	
~144	✓ Kojonen	Emil	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	
~155	✓ Pirkkunen	Jules	20	M	20-9-30	do	do	do	do	do	
~166	✓ Nyman	Wilhelm	23	M	servant	do	do	do	do	do	
~177	✓ Bröms	Johannes	25	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	
~188	✓ Rindt	Alexander	18	M	19-6-17 19-1-18	do	do	do	do	do	
3106099	✓ Kassila	Matti	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3105300	✓ Leiriksson	Anders	36	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	
~21	✓ Moisimäki	Onni	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	
~22	✓ Kaimmarinen	Ernst	55	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	
~23	✓ Helminen	Iida	39	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	
~24	✓ Korosalo	Emil	4	M	12-7-12-7-1-15	do	do	do	do	do	
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	✓	Sister	✓		Sister Hanna Pekala Box 255, Red Lodge, Mont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	blond	blond grey	none	Finland	Alatorni
2	✓	Sister	✓		Cousin Matti Puumala Nass, Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 1/2	as	blond	as	as	Lottaj
3	✓	Friend	✓		Friend Carl Ojala 118 W. 144th St. New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	light	brown	as	as	Wirkkala
4	✓	as	✓		Friend Aspa Wirtanen 463-39th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2 1/2	as	dark blue	as	as	Petajärvi
5	✓	Sister	✓		Sister Ida Kironen 311 East 92nd St. New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	as	brown	as	as	Kirkman
6	✓	as	✓		Sister Martha Kironen 216-14th Ave. New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 1/2	blond	blond grey	as	as	Oster
7	✓	Self	✓		Friend Selma Sals Box 67, Carbondale, Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/2	light	light	as	as	Lottaj
8	✓	Self	✓		Cousin Jallari Kironen Box 112, Clear Creek, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5 1/2	light	brown	as	as	Kirkman
9	✓	as	✓		Friend Anna Pekala Box 255, Red Lodge, Mont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/2	as	as	as	as	Alatorni
10	✓	as	✓		Brother Pekka Karela Box 198, Iron Mountain, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	blond	blond	as	as	Muhos
11	✓	as	✓		Brother Johan Karela Box 198, Iron Mountain, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 1/2	as	brown	as	as	as
12	✓	as	✓		Friend Mikko Karela Box 48, Iron Mountain, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9 1/2	as	as	as	as	as
13	✓	as	✓		Friend Mary Mielonen 816 Summit St. New York, Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	light	light	as	as	Finland
14	✓	as	✓		Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	as	brown	as	as	as
15	✓	as	✓		Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	as	as	as	as	as
16	✓	as	✓		Brother Jacob Vymen 109 E. 27th St. New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	as	light	as	as	Kirkkala
17	✓	as	✓		Brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	as	brown	as	as	as
18	✓	as	✓		Friend Gust Stenman Chama, New Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	as	light	as	as	Koojoki
19	✓	as	✓		Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	dark	as	as	as
20	✓	as	✓		Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10 1/2	as	as	as	as	Puraw
21	✓	as	✓		Friend Julia Stenman 21 North St. Worcester, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	light	brown	as	as	Wirtat
22	✓	Brother	✓		Brother Matt Kironen Oakland, Nebraska	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	as	as	as	Sweden	Stockholm
23	✓	Self	✓		Husband Victor Kironen 580-52 St. New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/2	as	dark blue	as	Finland	Vetka
24	✓	as	✓		Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	as	as	as	as	as	as	as

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

051

This sheet contains
24 names - lines
25 to 30 inclusive
are blank -

I, Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1910,

at my
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, McKee, Surgeon of the S.S. EALTIO, swearing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal Ba M.D. 6m, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1900.

at NY

J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic

sailing from Liverpool

Dec. 10th, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
3886	Leindgren, Maria	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Swedish	Finland, Lappeenranta	Father, Otho Lindgren, Lappeenranta, Finland	N. Y. New York
72	Routanen, Nestor	21	M	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Swedish	Finland, Lappeenranta	Father, Otho Routanen, Lappeenranta, Finland	Mass. Worcester
353305	Partanen, Niskia	16	M	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Swedish	Finland, Lappeenranta	Father, Otho Partanen, Lappeenranta, Finland	Mass. Worcester
64	Roikainen, Otto	20	M	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Swedish	Finland, Lappeenranta	Father, Otho Roikainen, Lappeenranta, Finland	Mass. Worcester
75	Roikainen, Antti	24	M	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Swedish	Finland, Lappeenranta	Father, Otho Roikainen, Lappeenranta, Finland	Mass. Worcester
3886	Penttila, Ida	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Swedish	Finland, Lappeenranta	Father, Otho Penttila, Lappeenranta, Finland	Mass. Worcester
353307	Shola, Emil	18	M	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Swedish	Finland, Lappeenranta	Father, Otho Shola, Lappeenranta, Finland	Mass. Worcester
98	Waknen, Kaarlo	23	M	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Swedish	Finland, Lappeenranta	Father, Otho Waknen, Lappeenranta, Finland	Mass. Worcester
109	Wiskylehto, Kaarlo	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Swedish	Finland, Lappeenranta	Father, Otho Wiskylehto, Lappeenranta, Finland	Mass. Worcester
3885	Lauges, Patri	20	M	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Swedish	Finland, Lappeenranta	Father, Otho Lauges, Lappeenranta, Finland	Mass. Worcester
183	Harlson, Anna	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Swedish	Finland, Lappeenranta	Father, Otho Harlson, Lappeenranta, Finland	Mass. Worcester
310619	Lemola, Oscar	25	M	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Swedish	Finland, Lappeenranta	Father, Otho Lemola, Lappeenranta, Finland	Mass. Worcester
13	Amie	25	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Swedish	Finland, Lappeenranta	Father, Otho Amie, Lappeenranta, Finland	Mass. Worcester
14	Lela	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Swedish	Finland, Lappeenranta	Father, Otho Lela, Lappeenranta, Finland	Mass. Worcester
15	Hilke	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Swedish	Finland, Lappeenranta	Father, Otho Hilke, Lappeenranta, Finland	Mass. Worcester

Shames 1900

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. ✓	Ever in prison or institution or hospital, or subject of investigation, or has been deported from the United States? If yes, state date of deportation, place of confinement, and length of stay in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or as a member of any military organization, or as a member of any naval or air force, or as a member of any coast guard, or as a member of any reserve force, or as a member of any militia, or as a member of any volunteer corps, or as a member of any auxiliary corps, or as a member of any other organized body of men.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	X Sister	\$100 no	-	-	Sister Maria Lindgren 9 State St., New York, N.Y.	No No No No Good No					No	5 7 light brown grey	None	Finland Lysva		
2	X Friend	\$35 no	-	-	Friend Antti Kantanen 1002 E. La Kopperman West.	No No No No Good No					No	5 6 do do brown	do	" " Härmälä		
3	X Self	\$100 no	-	-	Friend Jacobus Oskari Nieminen Box 841, Glasgow, Pa.	No No No No Good No					No	5 2 do blond do	do	" " Järvenpää		
4	X do	\$100 no	-	-	Friend do	No No No No Good No					No	5 4 do brown grey	do	" " do		
5	X do	\$100 no	-	-	Friend do	No No No No Good No					No	5 6 do do do	do	" " do		
6	X Friend	\$20 no	-	-	Friend Hugo Andelin Bo Millonväg, Göteborg, S.W.	No No No No Good No					No	5 2 do do blue	do	" " Malmö		
7	X Self	\$27 no	-	-	Friend John Lehtonen 16 Wood St., W. Quincy, Mass.	No No No No Good No					No	5 5 do do do	do	" " Helsinki		
8	X do	\$27 no	-	-	Friend do	No No No No Good No					No	5 7 do light do	do	" " Joensuu		
9	X do	\$50 no	-	-	Friend do	No No No No Good No					No	5 9 do do do	do	" " Tampere		
10	X Sister	\$15 no	-	-	Sister Alina Kangas 113 Granite St., Boston	No No No No do No					No	5 1 1/2 do do do	do	" " Toronto		
11	X do	\$15 no	-	-	Sister Anna Karlson Box 151, Detroit, Mich.	No No No No do No					No	5 6 do dark brown	do	" " Sweden Tammela		
12	X Self	\$100 no	-	-	Brother-in-law Emil Ahola Roxbury, Boston	No No No No do No					No	5 6 do do do	do	" " Finland Viborg		
13	X Husband	\$100 no	-	-		No No No No do No					No	5 6 do do do	do	" " do do		
14	X Father	\$100 no	-	-	Uncle do	No No No No do No					No	5 6 do do do	do	" " do do		
15	X do	\$100 no	-	-	do	No No No No do No					No	5 6 do do do	do	" " do do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1965

at NY

J. Mann

Immigration Officer.

Master

This sheet contains
15 names - lines
16 to 30 inclusive
are blank -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Keefe, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, ^{sailing therewith do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen ^{(state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by"}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University ^{or "employed by" as the case may be.)}
Montreal B.A. M.D. B.Sc., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of December, 1918.

at

NY

J. Mann

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

December 15th

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
7075	Grierson	19	m.	black	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father, Mrs. Erikson	St. Rockford
62	Liljwall	18	m.	gardener	yes yes	do	do	do	Father, John Liljwall	Cal. Pasadena
56191	Liljwall	31	m.	labourer	yes yes	Norway	do	Norway	Wife, Mrs. Liljwall	Cal. Pasadena
11558	Petersen	20	m.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Father, Peter Petersen	Cal. Pasadena
5645	Byrnes	38	m.	do	yes yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Father, Byrnes	Wash. Seattle
5645	Berglund	23	f.	assistant	yes yes	do	do	do	Father, Berglund	N.Y. New York
62827	Heggin	31	m.	labourer	yes yes	Norway	do	Norway	Mother, Margareta Heggin	Town Marshall
8	do	19	f.	wife	yes yes	do	do	do	Uncle, John Heggin	do
62829	Rian Lysaug	40	m.	farmer	yes yes	do	do	do	Mother, Oline Rian	do
10	do	43	f.	wife	yes yes	do	do	do	Orkedalen	do
11	do	14	f.	child	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	11	f.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Grandmother	do
13	do	10	f.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	8	m.	do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	5	f.	do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	3	m.	do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	1	f.	do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
1018	Frederiksen	21	m.	painter	yes yes	Denmark	do	U.S.A. Boston	Father, b. Frederiksen	U.S.A. Boston
1019	Flaten	24	m.	labourer	yes yes	Norway	do	Norway	Father, Flaten	U.S.A. Boston
479620	Lakavasson	22	m.	farmer	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife, Oline Lakavasson	U.S.A. Boston
57201	Leibe	19	m.	maker	yes yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Father, Leibe	U.S.A. Boston
69422	Petersen	25	f.	maid	yes yes	do	do	do	Mother, Petersen	U.S.A. Boston
223	Sorensen	25	f.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. Boston
897724	Petersen	18	m.	domestic	yes yes	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. Boston
8	Larsen	48	m.	farmer	yes yes	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. Boston
26	Anderson	25	m.	labourer	yes yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Mother, Hanna Anderson	U.S.A. Boston
22627	Olson	24	m.	do	yes yes	Norway	do	Norway	Mother, Olson	U.S.A. Boston
428	do	18	m.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. Boston
529	Wilhelmsen	16	m.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Father, Wilhelm Wilhelmsen	U.S.A. Boston
215580	Rah	27	m.	do	yes yes	Polish	do	Polish	Father, Rah	U.S.A. Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, alienation, privilege, or favor from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Uncle	\$25	no		Uncle Richard Peterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light light blue	None	Sweden Falköping		
2	Grandmother	\$30	no		Grandmother Mrs. Forsell	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do brown brown	do	do do		
3	Self	\$2	no		Brother Peter Peterson	no	no	no	do	no	6	do blond blue	do	Norway Lunde		
4	do	\$100	no		Brother John Peterson	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 1/2	blond do do	do	do Relling		
5	do	100	yes	1893	Brother John Peterson	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	light do do	do	Sweden Bränsstad		
6	Friend	\$25	no		Friend John Peterson	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	blond do do	do	do Stigabo		
7	Self	\$15	no		Home Harvey (D.D.)	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	dark black blue	do	Norway Lunde		
8	do	\$15	no		Brother Lawrence Heggen	no	no	no	do	no	5 5 1/4	do do do	do	do do		
9	do	\$10	no		Harvey D.D.	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair fair black	do	do do		
10	Husband	\$10	no		do	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair brown brown	do	do do		
11	Father	no	no		Uncle do	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair brown brown	do	do do		
12	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair brown brown	do	do do		
13	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair brown brown	do	do do		
14	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair brown brown	do	do do		
15	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair brown brown	do	do do		
16	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair brown brown	do	do do		
17	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair brown brown	do	do do		
18	Self	\$15	no		Home do	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	black blue	None	Sweden Falköping		
19	Brother	\$17	no		Brother Andrew Peterson	no	no	no	do	no	5 7 1/2	light light do	do	Norway Lunde		
20	Self	\$25	no		Brother John Peterson	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	blond blond do	do	do Lunde		
21	do	\$100	no		Brother John Peterson	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	dark do	do	Sweden Bränsstad		
22	Self	\$15	no		Brother John Peterson	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	dark do do	do	do do		
23	Self	do	no		Uncle Mathias Schmidt	no	no	no	do	no	5	do light do	do	do do		
24	Uncle	do	no		Uncle do	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	fair light do	do	do do		
25	U.S. Citizen	do	no		Home Litchfield (Minn.)	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do brown blue	do	Sweden Falköping		
26	Uncle	\$10	no		Uncle do	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	dark dark do	do	Sweden Falköping		
27	Self	\$30	no		Brother John Peterson	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	dark do do	do	Norway Lunde		
28	do	do	no		Friend John Peterson	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	blond blond brown	do	do do		
29	do	do	no		Brother John Peterson	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	do do do	do	do do		
30	do	\$15	no		Brother John Peterson	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	light dark do	do	Galicia Lepina		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
30 names —

I, James H. Kelly, of the SS. HALL, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1911,

at NY

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers* are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come next to the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. ZALTO, swearing these with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University
Montreal B.A. M.D. B.M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919
at NY
J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

December 10th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Carlson	38	✓	h. m. housewife	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Ballerup	Another name in person	Quinn Washington
2	Petersen	30	✓	h. m. do	yes yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. Boston	American citizen	Mass. Boston
3	Rude	53	✓	h. m. do	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Solør	do	Mass. Boston
4	Larsen	53	✓	h. m. do	yes yes	do	Scandinavian	do Christiania	do	do do
5	Van der Schilt	52	✓	h. m. housewife	yes yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Antwerp	do	Miss. Kansas City
6	Petersen	3	✓	h. m. child	no no	do	Scandinavian	U.S.A. Boston	do	Mass. Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 176

Arriving at Port of NEW

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or obligation made in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	U.S. Citizens	20 years	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
2	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
3	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
4	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
5	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
6	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
7	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
8	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
9	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
10	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
11	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
12	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
13	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
14	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
15	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
16	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
17	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
18	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
19	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
20	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
21	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
22	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
23	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
24	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
25	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
26	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
27	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
28	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
29	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	
30	Yes	Do	Do	Home	Home	None	None	None	Good	5-6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sweden	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
6 names - lines
7 to 30 inclusive
are blank —

I, Treashy of the, from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), V (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation, trade, or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turning, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firm* and *firm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

Firm—one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Firm laborer—one who works for a firm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Speculation should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether business ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. K. [unclear]*, Surgeon of the *S.S. BALTIC*, *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University* *Montreal, Ba. and Can.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of *December*, 191*1*

at

NY
J. J. [unclear]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

December 15th

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Richard	Wright											
2	Stratford	Anna											
3	1-336892-5/8/41												
4	Julius	Gottlieb	24	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	Russia	German	do	Blumenfeld	Russia	Blumenfeld
5	do	Maria	20	f.	m.	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Gottlieb	11	m.	s.	Infant	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Ida	18	m.	s.	Farmer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zavale	Austria	Koblovic
8	Bialocurski	Aron David	30	m.	s.	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smoloz	Russia	Smoloz
9	Lerzinsky	Barbara	30	f.	m.	Housewife	no	do	do	do	Rosino	do	do
10	do	Mike	9	m.	s.	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Ellen	6	f.	s.	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Mariana	2	f.	s.	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Reidler	Bert	23	m.	s.	Boat-maker	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Warschau	do	Warschau
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

All the passengers (over 8 in number, have been detained under medical supervision. It is that unusual care has been exercised to exclude all foodstuffs from their baggage.

AMERIC.

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191.

11-1118				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1905.																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	Yes	Brother	25	no	Brother in law, Richard			Good	no	5 9	dark brown	do																	
2	Yes	Brother	21	no	Brother in law, Richard			Good	no	5 9	dark brown	do																	
3	Yes	Self	530	no	Brother in law, Richard			Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	do																	
4	Yes	Husband		no	Brother in law, Richard			Good	no	5 3	do do do	do																	
5	Yes	Father		no	Brother in law, Richard			Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	do																	
6	Yes	Brother	55	no	Brother in law, Richard			Good	no	5 9	light blond grey	do																	
7	Yes	do	0	no	Brother in law, Richard			Good	no	5 7 1/2	healthy black do	do																	
8	Yes	Husband		no	Brother in law, Richard			Good	no	5 7	dark do	do																	
9	Yes	Father		no	Brother in law, Richard			Good	no	5 7	dark do	do																	
10	Yes	do		no	Brother in law, Richard			Good	no	5 7	dark do	do																	
11	Yes	do		no	Brother in law, Richard			Good	no	5 7	dark do	do																	
12	Yes	Brother in-law	3	no	Brother in-law, Richard			Good	no	5 4	light black brown	do																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransome, of the S.S. BALTIC, from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December 1910.

at 114

J. Mann

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

This sheet contains
9 names - lines 3
4, 5 and 13 to 30
inclusive are
blank —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

129

I, M. R. B., Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, Pa. M.D. 6th, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1960.

at NY

M. R. B.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, Dec. 10th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
317564	Johanson Erik	19	M.	Passenger	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: E. V. Johanson Rindö, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
682	Gundquist Axel	20	M.	Houseworker	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Mother: Emma Gundquist Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
693	Schäfer Herman	32	M.	Swede	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Housewife: Hilda Schäfer Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
704	Heckström Hedvig	17	F.	Servant	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Fredrik Heckström Koppaberg, Västmanland	Pa. Pittsburg
715	Carlson Johan	19	M.	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Carl Carlson Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ohio Youngstown
736	Gustafson Gustaf	19	M.	Houseworker	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Gustaf Gustafson Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
757	Lindgren Jonas	31	M.	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Jonas Lindgren Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
768	Nilson Nils	17	M.	Swede	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Nils Nilsson Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
779	Carlson Emma	25	F.	Servant	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Carl Carlson Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
780	Hanson Herman	20	M.	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Herman Hanson Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
791	Olofson Cecilia	22	F.	Servant	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Johan Olofson Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
802	Postström Anna	20	F.	Swede	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Johan Postström Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
813	Johanson Karl Oscar	21	M.	Factoryhand	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Johan Johanson Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
119	Olsson Axel	20	M.	Houseworker	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Axel Olsson Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
120	Johanson Gerhard	18	M.	Copper	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Johan Johanson Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
121	Karlson Ester	17	F.	Servant	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Johan Karlson Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
122	Karlson Per Oskar	26	M.	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Johan Karlson Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
124	Krantz Bernhard	29	M.	Smith	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Johan Krantz Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
125	Lvenson Ellen Judith	18	F.	Servant	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Johan Lvenson Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
127	Proberg Ellen	19	F.	Swede	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Johan Proberg Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
128	Ester	18	F.	Swede	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Johan Ester Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
128	Johansson Valborg	13	F.	Swede	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Johan Johansson Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
129	Vestman Signe	28	F.	Housewife	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Johan Vestman Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
130	Elmer	7	M.	Child	no no	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Johan Elmer Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
130	Kjellgren Gertrud	23	F.	Swede	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Johan Kjellgren Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
131	Hildur	17	F.	Servant	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Johan Hildur Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
132	Johanson Anna	23	F.	Factoryhand	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Johan Johanson Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
133	Sundell Alma	18	F.	Servant	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Johan Sundell Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago
31758229	Karlson Gustaf Adolf	20	M.	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden Koppaberg	Father: Johan Karlson Koppaberg, Västmanland	Ill. Chicago

William Back
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 DEC 190

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Self	25 no	Friend: John Wilson	no	no	5 9	fair light blue	None	Sweden Vesterrik			
2	Self	25 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 8	fair dark blue	do	do Kopparkby			
3	Self	25 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 8	fair light blue	do	do V. Kottad			
4	Self	10 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 8	fair light blue	do	do Kallands			
5	Self	10 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 8	fair brown blue	do	do Krikstall			
6	Self	10 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 8	fair brown blue	do	do Hammarö			
7	Self	25 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 8	fair brown blue	do	do Titea			
8	Self	25 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 7	fair dark blue	do	do Över Luleå			
9	Self	25 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 7	fair brown blue	do	do Trindon			
10	Self	25 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 7	fair light blue	do	do Neder Luleå			
11	Self	25 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 7	fair brown blue	do	do Grensjö			
12	Self	25 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 7	fair brown blue	do	do Salen			
13	Self	25 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 9	fair brown blue	do	do Skjved			
14	Uncle	25 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 10	fair brown blue	do	do Kaita			
15	Self	25 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 5	fair light blue	do	do Mollhaga			
16	Uncle	10 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 5	fair dark blue	do	do Nyland			
17	Brother	10 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 9	fair dark blue	do	do Madesjö			
18	Cousin	10 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 9	fair light blue	do	do Torserum			
19	Friend	10 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 8	fair brown blue	do	do do			
20	Brother	25 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 9	fair fair blue	do	do Ulfhult			
21	Sister	10 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 9	fair dark brown	do	do do			
22	Cousin	25 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 6	fair dark blue	do	do Luby			
23	Husband	25 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 6	fair dark blue	do	do Gjustad			
24	Self	no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	do	do	do	do Malmbygd			
25	Uncle	20 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 7	fair dark blue	do	do Rothjaka			
26	Self	15 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 9	fair dark brown	do	do Tristuna			
27	Sister	15 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 6	fair fair blue	do	do Götterby			
28	Aunt	25 no	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 7	fair brown blue	do	do Torshaga			
29	Self	25 yes 1890 1895	Friend: Mrs. Alfred J. Wilson	no	no	5 8	fair brown blue	do	do U.S.A. Pittsburg, Pa.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
29 names - line
30 is blank -

I, J. B. F. Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1906

at NY
J. B. F. Master
Immigration Officer.

Charles Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University,
Montreal Ba. hid. Can., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1900

at

W. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Dec 10th*, 19*07*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
317583	Larson	Julia	21	F.	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Larshaga	Father: Lars Johanson Hälsjö, Skåne	Ill.	Chicago
842	Anderson	Emma	40	F.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lycksele	Father: Fredriksson Pärkylä, Finland	Minn.	St Paul
853	Wahlström	Lillian	44	F.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lycksele	Uncle: Alfred Karlén Pärkylä, Finland	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Johanson	Emma	62	F.	Widow	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Lycksele	Brother-in-law: Lars Johanson Hälsjö, Skåne	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Johanson (Perkylä)	Lena	14	F.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
ADMITTED	Erikson	Agnes	42	F.	do	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do
ADMITTED	do	Elizabeth	19	F.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Lycksele	do	do	do
848	Sandberg	Ester	17	F.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hälsjö	Father: Johan Sandberg Hälsjö, Skåne	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED	Carlson	Clara	26	F.	Widow	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Carl Bengtson Hälsjö, Skåne	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	do	Ada Ryckholt	16	F.	Servant	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
317566	Jonsson	Paul	19	M.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wärmland	Father: Anders Erikson Hälsjö, Skåne	Conn.	Yorhtown

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 DEC 1910

190

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	25	no	Uncle: Anna Erikson 734 Schenck Ave. Grand Crossing Chicago, Ill. no no no no good no			54	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Skjved				
2	yes	do	35	no	Brother in law: Lars Erikson 623 74th St. Springfield Ill. no no no no good no			54	fair brown blue	do	do	Trums				
3	yes	do	25	yes 1884	Brother in law: Carl Eggert 4910 Green St. Chicago Ill. no no no no good no			58	fair brown blue	do	do	Melloria				
4	yes	do	yes	no	Brother in law: Emanuel Olson 311 Schenck Ave. Grand Crossing Chicago, Ill. no no no no good no			54	fair light blue	do	do	Frykberg				
5	yes	do	yes	no	Uncle: do no no no no good no			53	fair brown blue	do	do	do				
6	yes	do	yes	yes 1898	do no no no no good no			58	fair brown blue	do	do	do				
7	yes	do	yes	no	do no no no no good no			56	fair brown blue	do	do	do				
8	no	do	25	no	Friend: Edward Olson 68 74th St. East Providence R.I. no no no no good no			54	fair brown blue	do	do	Karl Gustaf				
9	yes	husband	25	no	husband: Adolf Carlsson 1323 East 45th St. Home 8 Chicago, Ill. no no no no good no			56	fair brown blue	do	do	Kainge				
10	yes	do	no	no	Father: do no no no no good no					do	do	do				
11	yes	Self	500	no	Uncle: Jacob Andersson Route 1 Box 20. Jonktown. Iowa no no no no do no			59	blond fair blue	do	do	do				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Pa... Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1906,
at My

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

U.S. BALTIMORE

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Ba. Md. Can. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1900
at New York
J. M. Bell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Dec. 10th*, 19*0**0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
314588	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Alfhild</i>	29	<i>F.</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	yes yes	<i>U.S. Ch.</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S. Ch.</i>	<i>Husband Citizen</i>	<i>R.I. Providence</i>
<i>1-2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Jenny</i>	10	<i>F.</i>	<i>P. Child</i>	yes yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>3-4</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Anna</i>	9	<i>F.</i>	<i>P. Child</i>	yes yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>5-6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Evert</i>	6	<i>M.</i>	<i>P. Child</i>	no no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>7-8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Edvin</i>	2	<i>M.</i>	<i>P. Child</i>	no no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>9-10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	11	<i>F.</i>	<i>P. Child</i>	no no	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Passenger held
no return paper*

*601
2/4*

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 DEC 1940

, 190

334

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Smith, Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1906.

at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kus, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal B.C. M.D. 6m, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 151 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December 1910
at Amann

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2 693
4
31 = Total
43 51
3

Dec 19/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
2-46 English ...	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* , *Dec. 10th* , 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
314578	Carlson	Pengt	44	M	carpenter	yes yes	U.S.	Swedish	U.S.A. New York	American citizen	N.Y. Brooklyn
314579	do	Yda	42	F	housewife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
314580	do	Frida	11	F	child	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
314581	do	Viktoria	10	F	child	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
314582	do	Clara	10	F	child	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
314583	Schogelin	Edvard	20	M	clerk	yes yes	U.S.	Swedish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

12 Dec 190

136

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
6 names. Lines
7 to 30 inclusive
are blank —

I, J. B. Magaldi, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1900
at My

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. Bell, Surgeon of the Gallia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, Pa. M.D. B.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW

19 day of December, 1900

J. M. Mearns
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Queenstown* 11th December, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
32770	<i>Turlong</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James Turlong, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32771	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32772	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32773	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32774	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32775	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32776	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32777	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32778	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32779	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32780	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32781	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32782	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32783	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32784	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32785	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32786	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32787	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32788	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32789	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32790	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32791	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32792	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32793	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32794	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32795	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32796	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32797	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32798	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32799	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>
32800	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>James McGowan, 10, St. James's Street, London, E.C. 1</i>	<i>London, England</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 DEC 1910, 190

List

Q1

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
3	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
7	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
10	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
11	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
14	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
15	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
16	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
17	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
18	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
19	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
20	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
21	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
22	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
23	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
24	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
25	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
26	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
28	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
29	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				
30	Yes	Self	No	No	Do not know	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	None	Ireland				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Pearson (Master), of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 27 names. Lines 4, 22 and 24 are blank.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1909
at NEW YORK.

J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Galt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal M. D. B. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1910

at New York
H. M. Mearns
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

UNITED STATES CITIZEN S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, December 11th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
32727	✓ Jarrill	Thomas	15	✓ M. S. Student.	Yrs Yrs.	America	Irish	Kenmare		NY. New York
" 22	✓ Sullivan	Ellen	35	✓ M. H. Kuper	" "	America	Irish	Westfield		Mass Westfield
" 3	✓ Ahern	Mary	4	✓ S. Child.	no. no.	America	Irish	Westfield		
824	✓ Connors	Michael	52	✓ m. m. h. b. t.	Yrs. Yrs.	America	Irish	Kenmare		MO. Kansas
14108	✓ " "	Roddy	34	✓ " " Farmer	" "	America	Irish	Kenmare		NY. New York
" 6	✓ " "	Bridget	32	✓ " " H. Kuper	" "	America	Irish	Kenmare		
6326	✓ " "	" "	54	✓ m. m. h. b. t.	" "	America	Irish	Kenmare		
1759	✓ Boland	William	53	✓ ch. ch. Farmer	Yrs Yrs.	America	Irish	Kenmare		Mass Worcester
366	✓ Leary	May	51	✓ M. H. Kuper	" "	America	Irish	Kenmare		Pa. Scranton
3235	✓ Leary	Dennis	45	✓ M. H. Kuper	" "	America	Irish	Kenmare		Mass Lynn

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CITIZEN Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1956-1957, 190

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, J. S. Larson Master, of the "Gallic", from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1906.

at NEW YORK

J. M. Munn

Immigration Officer.

Master officer.

11-1117

This sheet contains
9 names - lines
7 and 11 to 30
inclusive are
blank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 141

SAD S. S. BALTIC (White Star)

arrived Dec 19 1910

, 190

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
33f	1 Edlund, Anna, & others	E	24/26 3	1pc under 16	2.00	Lenn.																	30 27 30	
8f	Emberg, Alice																							
5f	" Olaf																							
17m	2 Petroff, Vassel,	E	2 1 1pc		2.00	Lenn.																		
24f	3 Quinn, William	4	13 1 1pc		2.10	Montee																	1-1	
26f	4 Carlson, Clara,	13	9/10 2 1pc		2.30	Alexander																	2-2	
1f	Raguhek																							
20m	5 Bialoczerkowski, Aron David	17	7 1 1pc		2.30	Samson																	222	
32m	6 Batley, Joseph	3	22 1 1pc		2.30	Alexander																	989	
19f	7 O'Connell, Eileen, & niece	Q1	18/20 2 1pc	under 16	11.10	Brown																	222	
10f	Ella																							
20m	8 Anderson, Viktor H	9	26 1 1pc		2.30	Deteller																	41011	
31m	9 Payne, George	3	2 1 1pc		2.30	Alexander																		
30f	10 Duffy, Maria, & husband	Q1	12/13 2 1pc		2.40	Lenn.																	30 30 30	
35m	James																							
41m	11 Tolan, Michael,	3	28 1 1pc		2.50	Alexander																	1-1	
23f	12 Berglund, Ester E	3	3 1 1pc		2.50	Deteller																	1-1	
20m	13 Morisset, William,	Q1	1 1 1pc		2.50	Lenn.																	222	
10m	14 Darling, William,	1	1 1 1pc		2.50	Lenn.																	1-1	
33f	15 Lambert, Mrs.	1	1 1 1pc		2.50	Lenn.																	444	
30m	16 Lyle, John	3	1 1 1pc		2.50	Lenn.																		
31m	17 Robinson, J.	1	1 1 1pc		2.50	Lenn.																	555	
10m	18 Robinson, Arminia	3	1 1 1pc		2.50	Lenn.																		
10m	19 Kerner, John,	1	1 1 1pc		2.50	Lenn.																		
10m	20 Kerkstovis, John	1	1 1 1pc		2.50	Lenn.																		
32m	21 Linn, Charles,	1	1 1 1pc		2.50	Lenn.																		
30f	Isabella																							
10m	Roscoe																							
30m	22 Lyle, John,	1	1 1 1pc		2.50	Lenn.																		
10m	Robinson, George	1	1 1 1pc		2.50	Lenn.																		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

SAD S. S. BASTIC (Sheet 12)

arrived Dec 19, 1910

190

M.

from

242

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
33m	24 Leach, Fredrick famil.	33/7	3	1.1																					
34f	Mary J																								
41f	Miss																								
31f	Miss																								
21f	Oliver																								
39f	25 Helminen, Ida,	7	23	1	1.3	with 23																			
4m	26 Koivosaari, Mil	24	1	1.3	with 25																				
33m	27 McArthur, Charles & son	3 12/16	1	1.3																					
3m	Charles																								
30f	28 Kullkouska, Agata,	1	19	1	1.3																				
31f	29 Johnson, J. A. & son	3 12/17	1	1.3																					
14f	John adopted child																								
42f	Brisson, Agnes, daughter																								
19f	Elizabeth I																								
33m	30 Kull, J. A. & son	1	10	1	1.3																				
31f	31 Kull, J. A. & son																								
31f	32 Browne, J. A.	1	21	1	1.3																				
19f	33 Duffy Kate	0 14	1	1.3																					
35m	34 Hammerstrom, Ernest	7 221	1	1.3																					
23m	35 Halsten, Leon	2 1	1	1.3																					

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. 145130

arrived

Dec. 19th 1919

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>A. E. Zeffen</i>					<i>Bro. Stank, 57 Hermit St. N.Y.</i>	<i>Dec</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>11:00</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
2	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank (old)</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>22/3</i>		<i>no brother</i>	<i>M. J. Prot. Epis. City Mission</i>						
3	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>" sister</i>	<i>Mr. Eder Willoughby, 148 W. 4th St. W. 4th St.</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>3:30</i>			
4	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>" sister</i>	<i>Mr. Arch. Kelly, 1375 3rd Ave. N.Y.</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>4:</i>			
5	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no brother</i>	<i>Mr. Peter Fallon, 708 Main St. Astoria L.I.</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>7:22</i>			
6	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no brother</i>	<i>Mr. Laura Longhly, 13 W. 106 St. N.Y.</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>3:40</i>			
7	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2/3</i>		<i>" sister</i>	<i>Mr. Michael, 65 8th St. N.Y.</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>4:10</i>			
8	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7/11</i>		<i>" sister</i>	<i>Mr. Alfred, 178 Babo St. Holyoke Mass.</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>3:40</i>			
9	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12/20</i>		<i>" sister</i>	<i>Mr. Peter, 69 Campbell St. Pottsville Pa.</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>3:</i>			
10	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4/8</i>		<i>" sister</i>	<i>R. R. to St. Louis, Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>22</i>	<i>11:30</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>
11	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>22/20</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no brother</i>	<i>Mr. James, 66 Wayne St. Paterson N.J.</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>3:10</i>			
12	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no brother</i>	<i>Mr. Mar. Mammola, East</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>4:20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
13	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12/16</i>		<i>no brother</i>	<i>Mr. John, 137 Prospect St. Newark N.J.</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>3:10</i>			
14	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no brother</i>	<i>Mr. John, 137 Prospect St. Newark N.J.</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>3:10</i>			
15	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no brother</i>	<i>Miss Alma, 137 Prospect St. Newark N.J.</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>11:30</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
16	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no brother</i>	<i>Mr. Margaret, 41 Elm St. New York N.Y.</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>3:15</i>			
17	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7/11</i>		<i>no brother</i>	<i>Mr. Elia, 70 Marquis St. N.Y.</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>4:</i>			
18	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>8/20</i>		<i>no brother</i>	<i>Mr. Charles, 87 Richardson St. N.Y.</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>3:40</i>			
19	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no brother</i>	<i>R. R. to St. Louis, Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>3:30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
20	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no brother</i>	<i>Mr. James, 94 Jerome St. N.Y.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>4:00</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
21	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no brother</i>	<i>Mr. Nellie, 130 W. 44 St. N.Y.</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>4:</i>			
22	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no brother</i>	<i>Mr. S. J.</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>2:40</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
23	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>8/21</i>		<i>no brother</i>	<i>R. R. to St. Louis, Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>2:30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>
24	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no brother</i>	<i>Mr. Patrick, 119 Heroy St. N.Y.</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>4:</i>			
25	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no brother</i>	<i>Mr. Charles, 1591 Shakespeare St. N.Y.</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>4:20</i>			
26	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no brother</i>	<i>S. J.</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>4:</i>			
27	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no brother</i>	<i>Mr. S. J.</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>4:</i>			
28	✓ <i>Stank</i>	<i>Stank</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no brother</i>	<i>Mr. S. J.</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>4:</i>			

21 15 21 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

144

I, A. Diamond, Surgeon of the La Couraine, failing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

Dec 19-1910

10

11

10 28 38 - 15
11 91 102 7 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin 28 - 1 - 38

2nd Cabin 91 - 11 - 102

Seaside

Total

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Comaine* sailing from *St. Havre* December 10th 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Shanghnessy	Mina	39	f	Buyer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	No Relative	City	New York
2	Halpin	M. E.	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Schwarz	Theodora	28	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
4	Jackson	Ronin	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans	Friend Herman Mulligan	Louis	New Orleans
5	Chorhston	William	49	m	Engineer	"	"	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	Hotel Union, Portugal	City	New York
6	Gates	Ether	49	f	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Paris	"	"
7	Rush	Oliver	35	"	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Fairmont	No Relative	Ind.	Fairmont
8	Blaton	Paul	29	m	Architect	"	"	German	"	"	New York	Mother, Rue d'Alton, No. 10, Paris	City	New York
9	Alexander	Ada	27	f	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Indianapolis	No Relative	Ind.	Indianapolis
10	Fauber	William	47	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Ill.	Chicago
11	Mac Nutt	Elizabeth	25	f	none	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Liverpool	"	Canada	Liverpool in trans
12	Vaillancourt	Benjamin	68	m	Owner	"	"	Canada	Canadian	"	Montreal	"	"	Montreal
13	- d° -	Corne	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cuider	Abellard	40	m	Advocat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	- d° -	Beresina	37	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Goyer	J. Baptiste	24	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Guilbault	Alfred	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lassalle	Andrea	26	f	none	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Home, 5, Rue J. B. Dumas at Paris	Mass	Boston
19	Choarec	Adolphe	48	m	Trader	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, 167, Rue de la Harpe, Bordeaux	City	New York
20	Cauvet	André	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father, 39, Rue de l'Esplanade, Paris	"	"
21	Lailbengue	Albert	30	m	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	Charbourg	Father, 39, Rue de l'Esplanade, Paris	Cabiti	in trans
22	- d° -	Madeleine	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
23	Kiest	Louis	46	m	Publicist	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Home, 133, Rue de Magenta Paris	City	New York
24	Lery	Oscar	37	"	Trader	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home, 50, Rue des Vinaigriers Paris	"	"
25	Corlating	Edmond	38	"	W. Traveller	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	No Relative	"	"
26	Vaillant	Albert	30	"	Officer of French Army	"	"	"	"	France	Chocet	Madame D'Angely, D'Angely	Cabiti	in trans
27	- d° -	Madeleine	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	- d° -	Moland	3	m	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Herbaut	Joseph	28	"	Traveller	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Herbaut, 251, Rue Victor Hugo, Paris	Canada	Montreal
30	Delpit	Antoinette	27	f	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Edmond Delpit, Beaumont du Perigord	Mass	Washington

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

245

Arriving at Port of New York

December 19th

1960

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	American Citizen	Home	103, Waverly Place New York												
2	" - d°	"	Home												
3	" - d°	"	17 N. 106 St New York		- d°		- d°								
4	" - d°	"	Coodora Schenck Highland Park Ill		- Jo		- d°								
5	" - d°	"	Home		- Jo		- d°								
6	" - d°	"	1003 Camp New Orleans No relative		- Jo		- d°								
7	" - d°	"	Yates Foster 81 North St. New York		- Jo		- d°								
8	" - d°	"	Paul E. Platan		- Jo		- d°								
9	" - d°	"	1598 Lexington Ave New York Parents Alexander		- Jo		- d°								
10	" - d°	"	2933 Star Indianapolis Ind. Home		- Jo		- d°								
11	Yes himself 50 Apr 1910 N. York		6941 Cal Chicago Ill. Home		- Jo		- d°								
12	" " 50		Main St. Liverpool Canada No No No No Good	No	5 6	long chestnut	None	Canada	Liverpool						
13	" " 50		Vaillancourt 1195, Stearnes Montreal	"	5 4	" "	"	"	Montreal						
14	" " 50		Home	"	5 5	" "	"	"	"						
15	" " 50		1382 St. James Montreal	"	5 6 1/2	" "	"	"	"						
16	" " 50		Wife Goyer	"	5 4	" "	"	"	"						
17	" " 50		514, Rue Rivard, Montreal	"	5 4	" "	"	"	"						
18	" " 50 no no no		Home 265, Bd. St. Joseph, Montreal Husband Robert Laralle,	"	5 6	" "	"	"	"						
19	" " 50 Yes 1902 N. York		Henningsham Bambas, Boston Hotel Lafayette New York.	"	5 3	" "	"	France	Paris						
20	" " 50 no no no		M. Kaiser	"	5 5	" "	"	"	Orient						
21	Government 50		Madison Avenue N York Hotel Lafayette New York	"	5 4	" "	"	"	Montignou						
22	" " 50		" "	"	5 3	" "	"	"	Montlaurville						
23	himself 50		Friend Haffle 150 E. 37th St. New York City M. Sarib	"	5 4	" "	"	"	Belle						
24	" " 50 Apr 1910 New York		216, Broadway at New York	"	5 5	" "	"	"	Colum						
25	" " 50		Home 2510 Broadway New York	"	5 5	" "	"	"	Parsenburg						
26	" " 50		Tapate Chiti	"	5 5	" "	"	"	Soraine						
27	" " "		" "	"	5 5	" "	"	"	Periquena						
28	" " "		" "	"	5 4	" "	"	"	J. Gardau						
29	" " 50 Apr 1903 N. York		Wife Herbert 251, Bishop St Montreal Miss Louise Deloit Smith College, Westampton, Mass.	"	5 5	" "	"	"	Bordeaux						
30	" " 50 1909		" "	"	5 4	" "	"	"	Falout B. Du Perigord.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. B. Bott, Second Officer, of the La Bernina, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1900
at Y
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, P. Darnaud, Surgeon of the LA TOURNAI, Swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1910

at My Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *La Courcaine* sailing from *Harre* December 40th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓1	Greco	Antonio	21	m	Professor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Greco Antonio	Ohio	Cleveland
✓2	Soler	Juan	31	"	Grader	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Paseo Gracia 93.	City	New York
3	Ceyera	Enriquitta	30	f	m	no	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel de Paris	"	"
✓4	Berthmann	Eugene	29	m	Journalist	"	"	England	English	France	Paris	Berthmann	Quebec	Montreal
✓5	Hyllin	Helene	38	f	m	none	"	Swede	Swedish	"	"	Mr. Dupres	"	"
✓6	Schwab	Georges	19	m	Grader	"	"	Switz ¹	Swiss	Switz ¹	Caux de Pado	Mr. Schrat Caux de Pado	City	New York
✓7	Heppmann	Barthold	28	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mr. Louis Heppmann	"	"
✓8	- do -	- do -	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 19 1910

19

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	yes	himself	50	no	no	friend. Joseph Lisano 503 Hill St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Boat	no	5	3	dark	Chokant	none	Italy Villa Lora					
2	"	"	50	"	"	Mr. Juan Soler 2 W. 6. S. Apamendi Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Spain Choya					
3	"	"	50	yes	1909 N. York	Mrs. Cheyona Cunquita 439 Manhattan av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	S. Domingo					
4	"	"	50	"	1909	M. Berthoume La Grosse Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	England Montreal					
5	"	"	50	no	no	husband. Orval Hykin 121 W. 48 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Turkey Constantinople					
6	"	"	50	"	"	no Relative	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Swiss Chaux de Fonds					
7	"	"	50	"	"	Rollins Christie St. So. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Germany Berlin					
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"					

Closed at number eight Passengers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beth Second Officer of the LA TOURAINE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1918,
at My family
Immigration Officer.

fi-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

148

I, P. Dumont, Surgeon of the TOURNAI, Sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1960
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

The Surgeon
[Signature]

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered,

S. S. *La Bonnaine*

sailing from *Harre*

December 18th

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>J. J. J.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>to Relative</i>	<i>City N. York</i>
2	<i>Lepasseur</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Barthelemy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Levasseur</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Pagetville</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>et Rue Chapal Paris</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Le Muter</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Barthelemy</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Andeoud</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>et Rue Jeanne Carvin Paris</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Brousset</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Levasseur</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Borel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>et Rue Jeanne Carvin Paris</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Chabre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Levasseur</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Moyner</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Barthelemy</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Eyrand</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>et Rue Jeanne Carvin Paris</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Marin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Levasseur</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Bougege</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Barthelemy</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Seul</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>et Rue Jeanne Carvin Paris</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Levasseur</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>-d-</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Barthelemy</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Cyprien</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>et Rue Jeanne Carvin Paris</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Lavraillat</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Levasseur</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Cazenave</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Barthelemy</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Etchartabery</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>et Rue Jeanne Carvin Paris</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>-d-</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Levasseur</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Holmes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Barthelemy</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Touchal</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>et Rue Jeanne Carvin Paris</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Lepetit</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Levasseur</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Corrotte</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Barthelemy</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>-d-</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>et Rue Jeanne Carvin Paris</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Barthelemy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Levasseur</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Touillout</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Barthelemy</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Seconde</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>et Rue Jeanne Carvin Paris</i>	<i>"</i>
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

DEC 19 1910

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco	Husband	No	No	Good	No	5	Chet Fair	None	France	Paris								
2	Mother	No	No		Father	No	No															
3	Self	Yes	No		Friend	No	No															
4	Self	Yes	No		Friend	No	No															
5	Self	Yes	No		Husband	No	No															
6	Self	Yes	No		Husband	No	No															
7	Self	Yes	No		Uncle	No	No															
8	Self	Yes	No		Brother	No	No															
9	Self	Yes	No		Cousin	No	No															
10	Self	Yes	No		Cousin	No	No															
11	Self	Yes	No		Friend	No	No															
12	Self	Yes	No		Aunt	No	No															
13	Self	Yes	No		Husband	No	No															
14	Self	Yes	No		Husband	No	No															
15	Self	Yes	No		Husband	No	No															
16	Self	Yes	No		Husband	No	No															
17	Self	Yes	No		Husband	No	No															
18	Self	Yes	No		Cousin	No	No															
19	Self	Yes	No		Aunt	No	No															
20	Self	Yes	No		Cousin	No	No															
21	Self	Yes	No		Friend	No	No															
22	Self	Yes	No		Friend	No	No															
23	Self	Yes	No		Friend	No	No															
24	Self	Yes	No		Friend	No	No															
25	Self	Yes	No		Friend	No	No															
26	Self	Yes	No		Friend	No	No															
27	Self	Yes	No		Friend	No	No															
28	Self	Yes	No		Friend	No	No															
29	Self	Yes	No		Friend	No	No															
30	Self	Yes	No		Friend	No	No															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Leonard ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Haus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1910
at N.Y.
W. Leonard
Immigration Officer.

W. Leonard
Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. D. Dinnond, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1900
 at NY
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
 The Surgeon

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Couraine

sailing from LE HAVRE

DEC 10 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Dupré	Gaston	23	M	Journalist	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs. Dupré 114 Boulevard des Capucines Paris	Canada Montreal in transit
2	Jacquemier	Gaston	35	M	Journalist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs. Jacquemier 89 rue des Flandres Paris	"
3	Kostach	Noel	24	M	Saloon	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kostach, Julie	Wash. Walla Walla
4	Allec	Henri	17	M	Saloon	"	"	"	"	"	Father Allec, Galliste	Cal. Stockton
5	Lagier	Leon	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lagier, Bessie	Cal. Stockton
6	Alien	Delphine	26	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Salva, Chauffager	Bone City
7	Avail	Robert	28	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	153 Rue du Chevalier Paris	N.Y. Essex
8	Counger	Bertie	20	F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Mother 13 Rue de S. L. L. Paris	Cal. Chatsanga
9	Aitken	Roger Jean	9	M	ns.	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother 86 Rue Couronne Paris	Cal. New York
10	Meiotti	Frederic	22	M	Mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Meiotti, A. Via L. Chiara, S. Torino	"
11	Lami	Serafino	33	M	Notary	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Via L. Chiara, S. Torino	Ill. Chicago
12	d.	Esther	22	F	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"
13	d.	Jalousta	25	F	ns.	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother	"
14	Demattre	Luisa	15	F	W. House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Curcio, Hawaii	Cal. Los Angeles
15	d.	Mariada	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"
16	Sala	Antonio	20	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sala, Ferdinando	"
17	M. as Boni	Elio	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father 13 Piazza di Carone	N.Y. Passaic
18	Rolando	Antonio	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rolando, Emma	Kent. The Cooper
19	Chia	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Chia, Balangero	Iowa Des Moines
20	Adami	Francesco	28	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Father Adami, Antonio	"
21	Gallina	Giulio	17	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gallina, Vincenzo	Cal. New York
22	Marchetti	Marianna	23	F	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Father Marchetti, Pietro	"
23	Gua Baldi	Caterina	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family Gua Baldi, Antonio	Cal. Lead City
24	d.	Angelo	8	M	Schooler	"	"	"	"	"	Family Gua Baldi, Antonio	N.Y. Passaic
25	Sampietro	Adile	20	M	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sampietro, Clement	B. Cal. Vancouver in transit
26	Galbetti	Domenico	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Galbetti, Rosa	Ill. Gardner
27	Gyashari	Davina	55	F	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Home Gyashari, Lucca	Ill. Gardner
28	Piroja	Auguste	29	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Family Piroja, Lucca	Ill. Gardner
29	Rizzonelli	Pietro	29	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Family Rizzonelli, Lucca	Ill. Gardner
30	d.	Rosa	24	F	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Family Rizzonelli, Lucca	Ill. Gardner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 19 1910

, 190

251

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
1	Self	no	Place Tiger Head			Good	no	5 5	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
2	Self	no	Place Tiger Head			Good	no	5 6	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
3	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 6	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
4	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 3	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
5	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 3	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
6	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 5	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
7	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 5	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
8	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 2	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
9	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 1	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
10	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 1	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
11	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 6	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
12	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 1	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
13	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 1	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
14	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 6	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
15	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 6	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
16	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 6	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
17	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 6	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
18	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 2	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
19	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 4	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
20	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 3	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
21	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 4	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
22	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 3	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
23	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 3	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
24	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 3	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
25	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 5	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
26	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 5	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
27	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 4	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
28	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 5	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
29	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 7	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									
30	Self	no	Brother	Montreal Canada				5 1	fair	chestnut	none	France	Paris									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter J. Lewis, Second Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Haver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1907,
at San Francisco,
Walter J. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, A. Diamond, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from LE HAVRE

DEC 10 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Marinelli	Pietro	25	✓ m m Laborer	✓	Austria	Italy	Austria Trentino	Wife. Luigi Marinelli	Mich. Tulean
2	Pedergrana	Marco	23	✓ m m	✓	"	"	"	Family. Emma Pedergrana	Mich. Tulean
3	Ribanic	Juan	26	✓ m m	✓	"	"	"	Father. Jose Ribanic	Mich. Tulean
4	Marinone	Petar	41	✓ m m	✓	"	"	"	Posta. Sposqlava. Sessaine	Mich. Tulean
5	Rabara	Baldo	24	✓ m m	✓	"	"	"	Dr. Sister in law. Juan. Ramon	Mich. Tulean
6	Kucer	Kate	19	✓ f m Farm Laborer	✓	"	"	"	Ragusa. Ragusa. Sel.	Mich. Tulean
7	Padruca	Juan	42	✓ m m	✓	"	"	"	Uncle. Juan. Ragusa	Mich. Tulean
8	Grodan	Juan	26	✓ m m	✓	"	"	"	Mother. Juan. Ragusa	Mich. Tulean
9	Fufas	Juan	24	✓ m m	✓	"	"	"	Mother. Juan. Ragusa	Mich. Tulean
10	Meyer	Haril	37	✓ m m Housekeeper	✓	"	"	"	no relative	Mich. Tulean
11	Fischer	Julius	25	✓ m m Workman	✓	"	"	"	Mother. Marie. Tulean	Mich. Tulean
12	Moser	Marianna	31	✓ f m Housekeeper	✓	"	"	"	Father. Juan. Tulean	Mich. Tulean
13		Haril	6	✓ m m	✓	"	"	"	Uncle. Juan. Tulean	Mich. Tulean
14		Samuel	2	✓ m m	✓	"	"	"	Mother. Juan. Tulean	Mich. Tulean
15	Talay	Julius	26	✓ m m Fireman	✓	"	"	"	Father. Juan. Tulean	Mich. Tulean
16	Rad Oeruf	Satishlas	22	✓ m m	✓	"	"	"	Uncle. Juan. Tulean	Mich. Tulean
17	Langu	Moise	22	✓ m m Barber	✓	"	"	"	Mother. Juan. Tulean	Mich. Tulean
18	Simchian	Joseph	38	✓ m m Manager	✓	"	"	"	Uncle. Juan. Tulean	Mich. Tulean
19	Oroz	Casimira	21	✓ f m Housekeeper	✓	"	"	"	Mother. Juan. Tulean	Mich. Tulean
20	Bandol	Angela	32	✓ f m	✓	"	"	"	Grand mother. Juan. Tulean	Mich. Tulean
21		Reunite	11	✓ m m	✓	"	"	"	Grand mother. Juan. Tulean	Mich. Tulean
22		Leali	21	✓ m m	✓	"	"	"	Grand mother. Juan. Tulean	Mich. Tulean
23	Echeverria	Brasilio	31	✓ m m Laborer	✓	"	"	"	Mother. Juan. Tulean	Mich. Tulean
24		Elo aleth	23	✓ f m Housekeeper	✓	"	"	"	Father. Juan. Tulean	Mich. Tulean
25		Dannica	21	✓ f m	✓	"	"	"	Father in law. Juan. Tulean	Mich. Tulean
26	Oroqui	Albert	23	✓ m m	✓	"	"	"	Uncle. Juan. Tulean	Mich. Tulean
27	Kabili	Haril	49	✓ m m	✓	"	"	"	Uncle. Juan. Tulean	Mich. Tulean
28	Grustan	Sarah	46	✓ f m	✓	"	"	"	Uncle. Juan. Tulean	Mich. Tulean
29		Haril	18	✓ m m	✓	"	"	"	Uncle. Juan. Tulean	Mich. Tulean
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 19 1910, 190

153

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.									
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.											
1	Self	no		Brother Giovanni Mannelli		Good		5 3	fair	chestnut		Austria	Pennago									
2	Self	no		Cousin Natali Zingarella				5 5					Piacenza									
3	Self	no		Friend Anton Rasic				5 4					Sevigne									
4	Self	no		Friend 441 Clinton St. Portland Or.				5 4					Brock									
5	Self	no		Friend 538 W 44th St. New York				5 5					Jauffret									
6	Self	no		Friend John Doyle				5 5														
7	Self	no		Friend Box 464 Roslyn Wash				5 6														
8	Self	no		Friend Box 491 Roslyn Wash				5 5														
9	Self	no		Friend 600 Liberty St. New York				5 5														
10	Self	no		Brother in law Pro Ricer				5 5														
11	Self	no		Brother Box 491 Roslyn Wash				5 4														
12	Self	no		Brother Baldo Anas				5 3														
13	Self	no		Black Diamond Box 328 Roslyn W				5 3														
14	Self	no		Friend Henry Taylor				5 2														
15	Self	no		Friend John Chaser				5 3														
16	Self	no		Friend Mr. John Aulhausen Monticello Mo				5 3														
17	Self	no		Father				5 3														
18	Self	no		Young Mrs Christiana association				5 5														
19	Self	no		153 E 86th St. New York				5 7														
20	Self	no		Brother Albert Legmon				5 5														
21	Self	no		Friend 141 Christie St. New York				5 5														
22	Self	no		Friend 204 E 38th St. New York				5 5														
23	Self	no		Brother Francisco Oroz				5 3														
24	Self	no		Friend 89-111 Fulton St. Brooklyn N York				5 4														
25	Self	no		Friend 89-111 Fulton St. Brooklyn N York				5 3														
26	Self	no		Friend 89-111 Fulton St. Brooklyn N York				5 4														
27	Self	no		Friend 89-111 Fulton St. Brooklyn N York				5 2														
28	Self	no		Friend 89-111 Fulton St. Brooklyn N York				5 5														
29	Self	no		Friend 89-111 Fulton St. Brooklyn N York				5 5														
30	Self	no		Friend 89-111 Fulton St. Brooklyn N York				5 5														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boite Second Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1904
at My
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

ZITO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

115

I, P. Diamond, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(4) 154

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec 1910
at Paris
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from LE HAVRE

DEC 10 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Dubravinsky	Nicola	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	1' Beloborog	Father M. Kala Dubravsky
2	Marek Wilhelm	Edward	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Polish	Canada Montreal	City New York
3	Rosenthal	Salomon	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	French	Paris	City New York
4	Serpagli	Francesco	47	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Pisa	City New York
5	Sala	Armand	107	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Pisa	City New York
6	Becchetti	Costantino	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Pisa	City New York
7	Rusch	Nicola	52	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	French	Paris	City New York
8	do.	Madeline	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	French	Paris	City New York
9	Poiré	Guillaume	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	French	Quebec	City New York
10	Umanati	Chaim	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	City New York
11	Brandis	Anna	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mexican	English	Mexico	City New York

12/5

Helpful.

Helped.

12/5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 19 1910

, 190

155

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self	\$5.00	no	no	Friend: Nicola Kossow 1-3 Coopersquare City St. N. York home	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
2	Self	\$5.00	no	no	St. Paul ap. (Montreal)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9			none	Canadian	(Toronto)					
3	American	-d°			Citizen																	
4	American	-d°			Citizen																	
5	Self	\$5.00	no	no	Friend: Sala Lucia (Citizen) Passaic N. J. Brother: Gamball 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis home	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	American	Citizen					
6	American	-d°			Citizen																	
7	-d°				12 E. 8. Tuncumens Ind.																	
8	-d°				Father: Poire Guglielmo Quebec, Canada																	
9	Self	\$5.00	no	no	Friend: Babatuna Bros. 24 W. 8th St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	Canada	St. Louis					
10	Self	\$5.00	no	no	Friend: Babatuna Bros. 24 W. 8th St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	USA	St. Louis					
11	Self	\$5.00	no	no	Friend: Babatuna Bros. 24 W. 8th St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	USA	St. Louis					
12	Self	\$5.00	no	no	Friend: Babatuna Bros. 24 W. 8th St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	none	USA	St. Louis					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Closed at number twelve Passengers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bothe Louis ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the A TOURNAI, from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1916
at Harre
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

R. Dumont, Surgeon of the La Cousine, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Sciences of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

The Surgeon

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURNAINE

sailing from LE HAVRE

DEC 10 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Loss	Gio. Battista	25	"	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife	Gibello Maria at	Vermont
2	Portavalle	Giovanni Francesco	39	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Wife	Caralli Paola at	Mass. Northwick
3	Baga Taigo	Cecilia	15	"	workman	"	"	"	"	Father	Luca Angelo at	N.Y. Westport
4	Vialestino	Bernardi	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	Julio Caterina at	Conn. Centerville
5	Barlettani	Alfred	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Barlettani Antonio at	Ill. Woburn, Sp. Camp
6	Dellapiani	Giuseppe	20	"	navigator	"	"	"	"	Father	Dellapiani Luigi at	Cal. Marling
7	Portavalle	Michael	18	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Father	Portavalle Giuseppe at	Cal. Los Angeles
8	Generino	Giuseppe	14	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Father	Generino Mariolino at	N.Y. West Park
9	Rucelli	Angelo	22	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Mother	Rucelli Lucia at	N.Y. New York
10	Conio	Francesco	25	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife	Conio Francesca at	Cal. Los Angeles
11	Moroli	Simone	20	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Mother	Moroli Giacchino at	N.Y. New York
12	Bianco	Domenico	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Bianco Domenico at	Pa. Gallegier
13	Lebianchi	Luigi	18	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Father	Lebianchi Antonio at	Ill. Solon
14	Leoni	Filippo	16	"	workman	"	"	"	"	Wife	Leoni Rosa at	N.Y. New York
15	Canevari	Luigi	16	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Uncle	Canevari Carlo at	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	"	Giuseppe	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	Canevari Carlo at	Pa. Scranton
17	Gardini	Giuseppe	20	"	workman	"	"	"	"	Father	Gardini Francesco at	Pa. Scranton
18	Bianco	Luigi	24	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Father	Bianco Antonio at	N.Y. New York
19	Vigetti	Angelo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Vigetti Pietro at	N.Y. New York
20	Perlingacci	Luigi	23	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Friend	Perlingacci Ferdinando at	Pa. Scranton
21	Luciani	Bernardino	35	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wife	Luciani Margherita at	N.Y. New York
22	Cecchi	Francesco	21	"	workman	"	"	"	"	Father	Cecchi Giovanni at	Ill. Waukegan
23	Obato	Ubaldo	35	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Wife	Obato Rosa at	Cal. Los Angeles
24	Zanol	Federico	21	"	workman	"	"	"	"	Brother	Zanol Felice at	Ill. Westville
25	Obono	Giuseppe	23	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Wife	Obono Maddalena at	Cal. Los Angeles
26	Font	Angelo	23	"	workman	"	"	"	"	Brother	Font Felice at	Ill. Westville
27	Terro	Albino	22	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Father	Terro Alessandro at	N.Y. New York
28	Resavento	Amesio	14	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Mother	Resavento Domenica at	Pa. Elizabeth
29	Modio	Battista	22	"	workman	"	"	"	"	Mother	Modio Margherita at	Ill. Hammond
30	Lotti	Luigi	19	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Father	Lotti Carlo at	Ind. Clinton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 19 1910

157

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	25	No	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	chestnut	Italy	Foza
2	"	30	No	Uncle	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valtiguo
3	"	30	No	Brother in law	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	Tonzana
4	"	25	No	Cousin	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	Palli
5	Brother	25	No	Brother	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	Servito
6	Self	40	No	Brother	No	No	"	"	5	4	Black	"	Canoglio
7	"	25	No	Brother in law	No	No	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	Valdagno
8	"	30	No	Brother in law	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	Luoglio
9	"	25	No	Uncle	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	Capanna
10	"	25	No	Friend	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	Azzano
11	"	25	No	Friend	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	"	Lasine
12	Uncle	30	No	Uncle	No	No	"	"	5	4	gray	"	Locano
13	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	"	"	5	3	Black	"	Cinzano
14	"	50	No	Cousin	No	No	"	"	5	3	chest.	"	Berceto
15	Brother	20	No	Brother	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	Domo
16	"	20	No	"	No	No	"	"	4	9	"	"	"
17	Cousin	25	No	Cousin	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	Berceto
18	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	Verolengo
19	"	20	No	Brother	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	Domo
20	"	25	No	Friend	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	S. Ransano
21	"	30	No	Cousin	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grasca
22	"	30	No	Friend	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	Feltre
23	"	30	No	Brother	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	Isiglio
24	"	30	No	Friend	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	Feltre
25	"	30	No	Brother	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	Isiglio
26	"	100	No	Friend	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	Settimo
27	"	40	No	Cousin	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	Morbien
28	"	25	No	Father	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	Alip
29	"	30	No	Friend	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	Feltre
30	Father	30	No	Uncle	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	Novara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bothe Second Officer, of the La Bourdine, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1910,
at New York
J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Accused Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Dimond, Surgeon of the La Couraine, Sailing it over, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1918
at New York

The Surgeon

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from LE HAVRE

DEC 10 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Debernardi	Angelo	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gorino	Father. Mother. Debernardi, Giovanni at Albano Adriatic	Ill.	Kennington
2	Borghigiani	Severino	18	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Father. Guili. Borghigiani at Lucca	Cal.	Fresno
3	Bonetti	Luigi	30	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Umana	Wife. Bonetti, Artemia at Capriano	W. Va.	Selby
4	Giamini	Angelo	16	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Father. Angelo. Giamini at Capriano	Cal.	Fresno
5	Callani	Egidio	23	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Corniglio	Father. Mother. Callani, Giovanni at Corniglio	Cal.	Fresno
6	Mordini	Battista	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Piedpelago	Father. Domenico. Mordini at Piedpelago	N.Y.	New York
7	"	Silvio	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Domenico. Mordini at Piedpelago	Ill.	Kennington
8	Comini	Enrico	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Enrico. Comini at Albano Adriatic	Ill.	Kennington
9	Bartoloni	Pietro	26	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tramucore	Father. Domenico. Bartoloni at Albano Adriatic	Cal.	Fresno
10	Breschi	Armando	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Mother. Breschi, Antonio at Albano Adriatic	Cal.	Fresno
11	Macario	G. Battista	41	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife. Maria. Macario, Antonio at Albano Adriatic	Cal.	Fresno
12	Diini	Francesco	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife. Maria. Diini, Antonio at Albano Adriatic	Cal.	Fresno
13	Forinetti	Angelo fu Giuseppe	36	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Brother. Forinetti, Antonio at Bergamo	Cal.	Fresno
14	Lacchi	Francesco	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	Wife. Lacchi, Maria at Parma	Cal.	Fresno
15	Giacini	Pietro	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	Wife. Giacini, Maria at Parma	Cal.	Fresno
16	Martini	Teodoro	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	Father. Martini, Antonio at Parma	Cal.	Fresno
17	Rollino	Maria	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	Mother. Rollino, Antonio at Parma	Cal.	Fresno
18	Polagiaray	Martin	24	M	Farmer	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Albino	Father. Polagiaray, Antonio at Albino	Cal.	Fresno
19	Trutina	Leone	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Albino	Father. Trutina, Antonio at Albino	Cal.	Fresno
20	Garcibarrina	Antonio	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	Albino	Father. Garcibarrina, Antonio at Albino	Cal.	Fresno
21	Brazzati	Maria	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	Albino	Mother. Brazzati, Antonio at Albino	Cal.	Fresno
22	Martino	Giovanni	35	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Albino	Father. Martino, Antonio at Albino	Cal.	Fresno
23	Lucreti	Modesto	21	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Albino	Wife. Lucreti, Maria at Albino	Cal.	Fresno
24	Gardili	Luigi	16	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Albino	Father. Gardili, Antonio at Albino	Cal.	Fresno
25	Bracco	Mario	41	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Albino	Wife. Bracco, Maria at Albino	Cal.	Fresno
26	Melo	Giuseppe	16	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Albino	Father. Melo, Antonio at Albino	Cal.	Fresno
27	Zacchini	Giovanni	29	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Albino	Wife. Zacchini, Maria at Albino	Cal.	Fresno
28	"	Giuseppe	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Albino	Father. Zacchini, Antonio at Albino	Cal.	Fresno
29	Rinardo	Domenico	24	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Albino	Wife. Rinardo, Maria at Albino	Cal.	Fresno
30	Mangi Ciniglio	Antonio	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Albino	Father. Mangi Ciniglio, Antonio at Albino	Cal.	Fresno

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

DEC 19 1910

19

159

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Swirell	25	No	No	Brother	Debernardi, Pietro, at Newington N.H. 1000	No	No	5	5	Black	None	Italy	Albano
2	"	father	"	"	"	Cousin	Gianni, Felice, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	chestnut	"	"	Apama
3	"	brother in law	25	"	"	Brother	in law, Bordini, Gaetano, at Solway N.Y. 1010	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	25	"	"	Brother	Gianni, Felice, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Swirell	25	No	No	Brother	Gianni, Felice, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Corbi
6	Yes	Swirell	25	Yes	1900	Brother	in law, Bordini, Gaetano, at Solway N.Y. 1010	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Petrignacola
7	"	"	25	"	1900	Friend	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5 1/2	Gray	"	"	Pedepeloga
8	"	"	25	No	No	Brother	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	chestnut	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	Brother	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	Gray	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	Yes	1900	Friend	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	chestnut	"	"	Lassopore
11	"	"	25	"	1900	Friend	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Pistaro
12	"	"	25	No	No	Brother	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Gorio
13	"	"	25	"	"	Friend	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	Gray	"	"	Buggio
14	"	"	25	"	"	Friend	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5 1/2	chestnut	"	"	Piano
15	"	"	25	"	"	Friend	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Vereto
16	"	"	25	"	"	Brother	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Averja
17	"	"	25	"	"	Friend	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Massa Maritima
18	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Cyzono
19	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	Spain	Algetta
20	"	"	25	"	"	Friend	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mayoz
21	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Almaney
22	"	"	25	"	"	Friend	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	chestnut	"	Italy	Coborpo
23	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Gampaya
24	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Panna
25	"	"	25	"	"	Friend	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Borgotay
26	"	"	25	"	"	Uncle	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Sale Carclanaro
27	"	"	25	"	"	Friend	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Kivola
28	"	"	25	"	"	Friend	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	Felke
29	"	"	25	"	"	Friend	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	Brother	Barbati, Battista, at New York Cal. 1000	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Cabofide Venasca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botti Second Officer, of the La Cerraine, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serially in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1910,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, J. Diamond, Surgeon of the La Comarrie, Sailing Abroad, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Amelie (State whether Surgeon "on duty" or "employed by
or were there, as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, showing in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1910

at Paris

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

The Surgeon
J. Diamond

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from LE HAVRE

DEC 10 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Single.							
1	Garnero	Giovanni	36	M	miner	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Cuneo	Wife Garnero Maria at	
2	Marinato	Agostino	26	M	family laborer	" "	"	"	Italy Villavalle	Father Innocenzo Marinato at	Ill. Evanston
3	Marina	Luigi	23	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Villavalle	Father Abada Giuseppe at	Ill. Evanston
4	Marino	Adolfo	26	M	laborer	" "	"	"	Italy Villavalle	Wife Filomena Marini at	Ill. Evanston
5	Marina	Pasquale	23	M	family laborer	" "	"	"	Italy Villavalle	Sister Abada Margherita at	Ill. Evanston
6	Vicenti	Costantino	23	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Gualdo	Father Vicenti Costantino at	NY New York
7	Nicolette	Lorenzo	38	F	workman	" "	"	"	Italy Gualdo	Wife De Valturmetta at	Ill. La Salle
8	Reich	Giovanni	21	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Father Reich Luigi at	Pa. Binghamton
9	Reich	Giuseppe	28	M	laborer	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Father Reich Giovanni at	Pa. Binghamton
10	Vicenti	Luigi	26	M	family laborer	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Wife Vicenti Caterina at	Pa. Binghamton
11	Manicchi Chiaro	Giuseppe	24	M	miner	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Wife Manicchi Chiara at	Ill. La Salle
12	Manicchi	Angelo	18	M	workman	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Mother Giovanna Manicchi at	NY New York
13	Manicchi	Augusto	29	M	laborer	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Mother Manicchi Giuseppina at	" "
14	D'Amico	Domenico	18	M	workman	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Father D'Amico Angelo at	Ill. New York
15	Dal Gatto	Antonio	21	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Wife Dal Gatto Giuseppe at	Pa. Binghamton
16	Dal Gatto	Vittore	34	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Wife Dalla Sanger at	Pa. Binghamton
17	Chiatello	Gabriele	50	M	laborer	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Wife Caterina Chiatello at	Ill. New York
18	Chiatello	Gabriello	29	M	family laborer	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Father Chiatello Gabriello at	Pa. Binghamton
19	Chiatello	Giovanni	24	M	laborer	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Father Chiatello Gabriello at	Pa. Binghamton
20	Chiatello	Giorgio	15	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Wife Maria Chiatello at	Pa. Binghamton
21	Chiatello	Luigi	16	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Father Chiatello Gabriello at	Pa. Binghamton
22	Chiatello	Stefano	28	M	workman	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Wife Fontana Stefano at	Ill. New York
23	Chiatello	Costante	38	M	family laborer	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Mother Chiatello Stefano at	Ill. New York
24	Chiatello	Giovanni	18	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Mother Chiatello Stefano at	Ill. New York
25	Chiatello	Pietro	31	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Mother Chiatello Stefano at	Ill. New York
26	Chiatello	Felice	31	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Mother Chiatello Stefano at	Ill. New York
27	Chiatello	Elvio	24	M	workman	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Mother Chiatello Stefano at	Ill. New York
28	Giacini	Rachele	24	F	merchant	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Father Giacini Rachele at	Pa. Binghamton
29	Bellingieri	Pierina	23	F	family laborer	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Father Bellingieri Pierina at	Ill. Chicago
30	Bellingieri	Enrico	25	M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Belluno	Father Bellingieri Pierina at	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 1 1910

19

181

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1		Smith	Yes 1906	Brother			Good.	No	5 3	dark	chestnut	None	Italy	Venice
2		"	No	Brother in law			"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	"	Villavari
3		"	No	Cousin			"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Nozze Manfr
4		"	No	Cousin			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Badia
5		"	No	Friend			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Nozze Mont
6		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Guabio
7		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Sanjana
8		"	No	Friend			"	"	5 3	"	chestnut	"	"	Seren
9		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Manago
10		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Guabio
11		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Cirino
12		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Tellam
13		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Lizzano
14		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Seren
15		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 6	gray	black	"	"	Avraminto
17		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Barbanis
18		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Maato
19		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Barbania
20		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Civola
22		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 6	dark	chestnut	"	"	Teletto
23		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Valinozzola
24		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Valinozzola
25		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Montemarco
27		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Jares
28		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Lasanza
29		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Carlo
30		"	No	Brother			"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"

American Citizen

American Citizen

American Citizen

American Citizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Betty Second Officer, of the La Courant, from Stave, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, separately in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1910,
at New York
J. J. Mulholland
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Diamond, Surgeon of the La Couronne, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1910
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

The Surgeon
[Signature]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from LE HAVRE

DEC 10 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Castagna	Francesco	18	m	workman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	Father Castagna Battista at Feltro	Ill.	Greenville
2	Livera	Giovanni	30	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Corino	Father Giuseppe Livera at Corino	N.Y.	New York
3	Moriano	Felice	24	"	carman	"	"	"	"	Ultrano	Mother Moriano Antonia at Albiano	Ill.	Kennington
4	Oberto	Martino	23	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Issiglio	Father Oberto Giacomo at Issiglio (Borino)	Ill.	Greenville
5	Marone	Diego	29	"	workman	"	"	"	"	Corino	Father Marone Domenico at Corino	Cal.	Marquette
6	Bressa	Giovanni	34	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Corino	Mother Bressa Gerardo at Verolengo	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Molteni	Luca	33	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Father Molteni Francesco at Verolengo	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Broglia Pader	Pietro	31	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Corino	Wife Broglia Girolamo at Corino	Ill.	Westville
9	Scalzone Siccione	Pietro	20	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Corino	Mother Scalzone Francesco at Corino	Ill.	Greenville
10	Arbore 10/10/83	Antonio	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corino	Father Arbore Isidoro at Corino	Ill.	Greenville
11	Lotti	Francesco	30	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Corino	Father Lotti at Corino	Ill.	Greenville
12	Agostini	Antonio	24	"	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Brescia	Father Agostini Antonio at Corino	Pa.	Galligen
13	Gagliani	Beoboro	19	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Luca	Wife Oliva Vignaroli at Capanna	Ill.	Chicago
14	Stefani	Marco	38	"	workman	"	"	"	"	Modena	Mother --- at Modena	Ill.	Greenville
15	---	Angelo	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Taglio Giuseppe at Corino	Ill.	Greenville
16	Taglio	G. Battista	22	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Corino	Mother Taglio Isidoro at Corino	Ill.	Greenville
17	Bianco	Giuseppe	8	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maffeo Isidoro at Verolengo	"	"
18	Maffeo	Carlo	28	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Corino	Sister in law --- at Verolengo	Pa.	Stygo
19	---	Antonio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Taran at Corino	"	"
20	Pirani	Bartholomeo	24	"	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Verona	Father Pirani at Verona	"	Verona
21	Prinieri	Antonio	18	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brescia	Father Prinieri at Brescia	"	Galligen
22	Gioccone	Pietro	25	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Corino	Wife Gioccone at Corino	Ill.	Westville
23	Baccari	Felice	30	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Corino	Mother Baccari at Corino	Ill.	Greenville
24	Stematti	Pietro Albino	21	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Corino	Father Stematti at Corino	Ill.	Greenville
25	Bonacchi	Amerigo	23	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Corino	Father Bonacchi at Corino	N.Y.	New York
26	Bisacca	Gio. Battista	36	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Corino	Wife Bisacca at Corino	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Guidetti	Giuseppe	21	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bologna	Mother Guidetti at Bologna	N.Y.	Folgerman
28	Corino	Giovanni	40	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Corino	Wife Corino at Corino	"	New York
29	Dalla Vedova	Luigi	23	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Corino	Father Dalla Vedova at Corino	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Pagnutti	Luigi	24	"	tile maker	"	"	"	"	Corino	Wife Pagnutti at Corino	Pa.	Pittsburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 19 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	himself	No	No	Uncle Benigno Francesco at Cyanville Ill. Box 240	No	No	Good	No	5 4	color	chestnut	None	Italy	Felitto
2	"	"	"	Friend Mello Cesare at at New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Curino
3	"	"	"	Friend Delmarini Pietro at Kempston Ill. Box 1040	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Albiano
4	"	"	"	Cousin Bianchetti Bartolomeo at Anellini Iowa Box 56	"	"	"	"	5 4	gray	"	"	"	Isiglio
5	"	"	"	Cousin Maresca Ubaldo at New York	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Covo
6	"	"	"	Sister Maresca Anna Molteni at Box 74 at Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	"	"	"	Verolunga
7	"	"	"	Cousin Crespin Luca at at Bishop Iowa	"	"	"	"	5 8	chestnut	"	"	"	Cervola
8	"	"	"	Brother in law Chella Bartolomeo at Westville Ill. Box 387	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Dale
9	"	"	"	Brother in law Bianchetti Bartolomeo at Anellini Iowa Box 56	"	"	"	"	5 4	color	"	"	"	Isiglio
10	"	"	"	Uncle Maresca Giovanni at at New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	gray	"	"	"	Parone
11	"	"	"	Friend Maresca Ubaldo at Anellini Iowa Box 56	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Mocca
12	"	"	"	Friend Car Antonio at at Galleries Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 4	chestnut	"	"	"	Assine
13	father	No	No	Sister Maresca Galliani at at New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Capanni
14	himself	"	"	Friend Corini Aldo Camp. Ball at New York	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Grasniore
15	"	"	"	Cousin Maresca Ubaldo at Anellini Iowa Box 56	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Brother in law Maresca Damiano at New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Verolunga
17	"	"	"	Other Maresca Damiano at New York	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Brother Maffeo Felice Maresca at New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Aglio
19	"	"	"	Brother Maffeo Felice Maresca at New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Brother Maresca Ubaldo at Anellini Iowa Box 56	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Sarafereto
21	father	No	No	Friend Maresca Ubaldo at Anellini Iowa Box 56	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Assine
22	himself	No	No	Cousin Chella Bartolomeo at Westville Ill. Box 387	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Isiglio
23	"	"	"	Friend Maresca Ubaldo at Anellini Iowa Box 56	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	scar on head.	"	Conflenti
24	"	"	"	Cousin Maresca Ubaldo at Anellini Iowa Box 56	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	None	"	Perbene
25	"	"	"	Friend Maresca Ubaldo at Anellini Iowa Box 56	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Pisa
26	"	"	"	Friend Maresca Ubaldo at Anellini Iowa Box 56	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Alvado
27	"	"	"	Friend Maresca Ubaldo at Anellini Iowa Box 56	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Porretta
28	"	"	"	Brother Maresca Ubaldo at Anellini Iowa Box 56	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	St. Giorgio
29	"	"	"	Brother in law Maresca Damiano at New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Rive
30	"	"	"	at New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	St. Daniel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Belle Second Officer, of the La Bourne, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, separately in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1910,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

184

I, J. O. O'Donnell, Surgeon of the La Couronne, sailing Absecon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1910
at York

The Surgeon
J. O. O'Donnell

Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from LE HAVRE

Dec 1 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Benione	Giuseppe	24 1/2	m	workman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Wife Barbara Caterina at Felletto	Ill. Greenville
2	Enico	Luigi	22 1/2	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Enico Angela at Felletto	Ind. Clinton
3	Lucchie	Domenico	21 1/2	m	workman	"	"	"	"	Parma	Father Carlo Lucchie at Bereto	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Parvato	Pietro	22 1/2	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Mother Mazzabuso Antonia at Vicenza	Ill. Madison
5	Aquinabel	Alberto	23 1/2	m	workman	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Sister Aquinabel Anna at Gussone	N.Y. New York
6	Bezzone	Bernardo	22 1/2	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Father Bezzone Francesco at Gva.	Cal. Hanford
7	Tomara	Giovanni	32 1/2	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Parma	Wife Tomara Adelina at Capignano	N.J. Solway
8	Chiothi	Giuseppe	24 1/2	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Father Chiothi Pietro at Felletto	Cal. San Francisco
9	Qui	Battista di Angelo	17 1/2	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Mother Guiseppina Anna at Bergamo	Utah. Merion
10	Giobetti	Bortolo	22 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Father Giobetti di Felletto at Bergamo	Pa. Gallitzin
11	Bernardini	Lebo	36 1/2	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bologna	Wife Adelina Bernardina at Bergamo	Ill. Gardner
12	"	Albo	18 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"
13	Champulani	Giuseppe	21 1/2	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Father Kaux Serafino at Felletto	Conn. South Mendon
14	Grancatti	Luigi	21 1/2	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Mother Valentin di Felletto at Felletto	Pa. Conowingo
15	Barbati	Ignazio	36 1/2	m	workman	"	"	"	"	Italy	Wife Barbati Pasina at Felletto	Mo. Kirksville
16	Bernacchi	Lia	16 1/2	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Father Bernacchi Giovanni at Felletto	Cal. San Francisco
17	Arini	Giuseppe	15 1/2	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife Annina Anna at Felletto	Utah. Butte
18	Berti	Dante	18 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Malta	Mother Annina Maria at Felletto	Cal. San Jose
19	Malpeli	Francesco	22 1/2	m	workman	"	"	"	"	Parma	Father Giuseppe Malpeli at Felletto	N.Y. New York
20	Giannini	Ignazio	16 1/2	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Capanne	Father Annangelo Giannini at Capanne	Cal. Fresno
21	Maro	Pietro	25 1/2	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Relations	Pa. Leeburg
22	Finat-Pro	Francesco	30 1/2	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Wife Lucia "Maria" at Felletto	Mich. Iron Mountain
23	Lamberti	Angelo	29 1/2	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Modena	Wife Bernardina at Felletto	Iowa. Des Moines
24	Caraccia	Sebastiano	14 1/2	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Ancona	Father Caraccia Sebastiano at Felletto	Pa. Scranton
25	Uchirari	Giovanni	30 1/2	m	workman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Wife Toni Serafino at Felletto	N.Y. New York
26	Del Fra	Pietro	29 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Wife Antonia Santa Serafino at Felletto	Ill. Kato
27	Melegio	Giovanni	33 1/2	m	miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Baltimore	Wife Melania Angela at Felletto	Mich. Iron Mountain
28	Boza	Pietro Primo	15 1/2	m	his mother	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mother Cloza Angela at Felletto	B.C. Vancouver
29	Mezzorio	Giovanni	22 1/2	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Father Mezzorio Antonio at Felletto	Pa. Elizabeth
30	Ghirardi	Giuseppe	23 1/2	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Wife Ghirardi Giovanni at Felletto	Ill. Hanford

105

DEC 19 1910

Arriving at Port of New York

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	himself	35	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	colored chest.	black	None	Italy	Felitto			
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	haz	chestnut	"	"	Bereto			
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	colored	"	"	"	Asiago			
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	S. Juan			
6	"	"	35	Yes	1901	Wedding	Brother	Besone Giuseppe at Hainault Cal	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cero			
7	"	Brother	30	"	1906	Solway	Brother	Fornara Francesco at Hainault Cal	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Carpignano			
8	"	himself	30	No	No	No	Brother	Ciochetti Giuseppe at San Francisco Cal Box 1605	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Valucala			
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	Father	Dani Angelo at Merino N. H. Box 426	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Bueggio			
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend	Cusi Antonio at Gallizia Pa	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Corne			
11	"	"	60	Yes	1904	Gardner	Brother	in law Gellio Guerini at Gardner Ill	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rocca			
12	"	father	"	No	No	No	Uncle	Gellis Guerini at Gardner Ill	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	himself	40	"	"	"	Friend	Alford Martino at South Manchester Conn. Box 144	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	S. Pieru			
14	"	father	25	"	"	"	Father	Guacino Brancatti at Courtney Pa Box 9	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cero			
15	"	himself	25	Yes	1904	Walsenburg	Brother	Barbati Antonio at Morrisville Mo.	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Piedepelago			
16	"	father	25	No	No	No	Sister	Silvia Bernacchi 1926	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Castellore			
17	"	himself	35	Yes	1909	Butte	Cousin	Feliciano Battani 241 Leatherwood at Butte	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Capanna			
18	"	father	25	No	No	No	Father	Giovanni Berti at San Jose Cal. Box 112	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	himself	25	"	"	"	Sister	Franca Malpeli 180	"	5	6	haz	"	"	"	Bereto			
20	"	father	25	"	"	"	Sister	Guiseppe Lucia at Fresno Cal. Box 227	"	5	8	colored	"	"	"	Capanna			
21	"	himself	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Campero G. Battista at Seasideburg Pa. Box 235	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Garesio			
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend	Giacchino Giuseppe at San Mountain Mich. Box 900	"	5	7 1/2	"	chestnut.	"	"	Corio			
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Carini Ido at St. Maure Iowa Box 28	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Giamisio			
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother	Gioppini Casaccia at Scranton Pa	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	Ancona			
25	"	"	25	Yes	1904	N. York	Brother	Augusto Mollinigi 45th St. 50th at New York	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bereto			
26	"	"	38	No	No	No	Friend	Duncan Selvestri at Matay N. Mexico	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Sarramento			
27	"	"	30	Yes	1907	bellude	Friend	Giacchino Giuseppe at San Mountain Mich. Box 900	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Castello			
28	"	"	25	No	No	No	Father	Clora Emilio at Vandewater N. C. Cavale 118	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Codrapias			
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Cordero Francesco at Epaleto Pa Box 316	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Morlen da			
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	Father	in law Mayge Giovanni at Roanoke Ill Box 24	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	Verasca			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Belle Lewis Officer, of the La Bourne, from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1910,
at Harve,
Belle Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

186

I, P. Diamond, Surgeon of the La Couronne, Sailing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1915

at

H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

The Surgeon
P. Diamond

11-11110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from LE HAVRE

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Mezzetta	Antonio	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parma	Father Mezzetta Angelo at Monte del Grappa.	Cal. S. Francisco
2	Finatti	Anadeo Giovanni	23	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Scario	Father Finatti Giuseppe at Syracusa.	Kan Pittsburg
3	Da Ros	Giuliano	35	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Wife Da Ros Caterina at Vittorio	Ohio Mountville
4	Carlo	Ottavio	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scario	Father Carlo Andrea at Maluco, Spinaia	K. Pittsburg
5	Terzaghi	Giuseppe	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Father Terzaghi Eugenio at Valligara	Oregon Astoria
6	Delfi	Felice	26	m	family laborer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Wife Maria Delfi at Montagna	Pa Pittsburg
7	Tomati	Antonio	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	Wife Rosa Tomati at Carisano.	Mo. Kansas
8	Da Re Dore	Bortolo	34	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Wife Da Re Angela at Brescia	Kan Mountville
9	Battistel	Giovanni	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Modena	Father Angelo Battistel at Modena	N.Y. New York
10	Soletto	Francesco	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Father Cristoforo Soletto at Torre Ligon 160	Kan Centerville
11	Crestani	Giovanni	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Father Gio Maria Crestani at Ponco Fontanella	W.V. Colli
12	Micini	Antonio	23	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Verona	Wife Angela Micini at Meduna Almare	Kan Assen
13	Battistella	Antonio	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Father Agostino Battistella at Mugone via S. I. I. I.	Kan Centerville
14	Spinoglio	Carlo	24	m	family laborer	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Father Spinoglio Giacomo at Azzano	Cal. Bakersfield
15	Del Bianco	Giovanni	26	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Modena	Father Del Bianco Paolo at Meduna	" Leadville
16	Crestani	Marco	26	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Wife Maria Crestani at Carico 816	W. Spokane
17	Pozza	Giovanni	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gio Maria Pozza at Azzano	"
18	Filippi Maria	Valentino	22	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Modena	Father Filippi Angelo at Fiviano	Kan Pittsburg
19	Amici	Pietro	41	m	family laborer	"	"	"	"	Montenapone	Wife Agnese Amici at Montenapone	Ill. Chicago
20	Filla Bella	Angelo	21	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Father Filla Giovanni at Castelli di Godego	Ill. Oglesby
21	Labini	Luigi	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	Father Labini Antonio at Monte del Grappa	Cal. S. Francisco
22	Ben	Feri	34	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Scario	No. relations	Kan Pueblo
23	Caverini	Luigi	19	m	family laborer	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Father Giacinto Caverini at Brescia	Oregon Constock
24	Schieverin	Antonio	25	m	workman	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Wife Schieverin Pachini at Quero	Pa. Bangertown
25	Capucciati	Domenico	26	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Wife Cicca Paglia at Fenice	N.Y. New York
26	Canari	Pio Augusto	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Father Canari Antonio at Gaggi Montano	Ill. Ladd
27	Coselli	Giovanni	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cavelli Giovanni at Lizzano Belvedere	" Cardiff
28	Del Bianco	Pietro	14	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Modena	Brother Del Bianco Guido at Meduna	" Chicago
29	Peli	Marino	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bologna	Friend Palmieri Giuseppe at Gaggi Montano	" Ladd
30	Rampain	Euse	21	m	boot maker	"	"	"	"	Verona	Father Rampain Antonio at Fenice.	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

167

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 19 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Yes	himself	No	No	Uncle Sabini Giovanni 3114 Ave at San Francisco Cal	No	No	Good	No	5 5	colored	chestnut	None	Italy Albareto							
2	"	"	"	"	Friend Giuseppe Varisto at Pittsburg Kansas Mo 22	"	"	"	"	5 8	brn	"	"	" Spriano							
3	"	"	Yes 1904	N. York	Friend S. J. Giuseppe at Newburgh Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Breiso							
4	"	"	No	No	Friend Varisto Penelope at Pittsburg Kansas Mo 22	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Spriano							
5	"	"	"	"	Friend Luigi Gaggiotto at Weeden Mo 58	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Valtqua							
6	"	"	No	No	Cousin Faustino Delfino at Pittsburg Pa. 378	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	" Marliano							
7	brother	"	No	No	Brother Domenico at Margherita Mo 12 13	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Caserano							
8	himself	"	"	"	Friend Della C. Cara Giovanni at Newburgh Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Vettero							
9	No	"	"	"	No relations	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	chestnut	"	" Mellane							
10	"	"	"	"	Cousin Felleguino Polletto at Centerville Iowa Mo 5	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Torva Noat							
11	"	"	"	"	Brother Marco Costanti at Coler W. Mo 3	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Conco							
12	"	"	Yes 1904	"	Cousin Magnana Pietro at El Paso Colo	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Medini							
13	"	"	No	No	Cousin Santa Mulinari at Centerville Iowa Mo 5	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	" Breganze							
14	"	"	"	"	Friend Elvio Accardo at Bakerfield Cal. Mo 1	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Cuzzano							
15	"	"	"	"	Cousin Def. Bruno Damico at Leadville Colo Mo 11 12	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Medini							
16	"	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Dimele at Spokane W. Mo 11 12	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Conco							
17	"	"	"	"	Uncle Felleguino Polletto at Spokane W. Mo 11 12	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Cuzzano							
18	"	"	Yes 1907	Pennsylvania	Friend Beltrame Cavallo at York Pa. 167	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	" Friano							
19	"	"	"	"	Brother Norio Amici 6948 Calley, Boys Park at Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Montemurro							
20	"	"	No	No	Brother Della Lino at Calesby Ill. Mo 105	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"	"	"	Brother Sabini Andrea at San Francisco Cal. 400 Mont St	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"							
22	American	American	American	American	American	American	American	American	American	American	American	American	American	American							
23	Yes	himself	No	No	Godfather Spini Pietro at Coyote Lake Oregon	No	No	Good	No	5	colored	chestnut	None	Italy Coss							
24	"	"	"	"	Uncle Heck Giovanni at W. Va. 11 12	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	" Cuzzano							
25	brother in law	"	Yes 1907	New York	Brother in law Bonifiglio Cuzzano at 22 Gaery St at New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Cuzzano							
26	Uncle	"	Yes 1907	Labd.	Uncle Cuzzano Valentino at Ladd Ill. Mo 66	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Gaggi							
27	himself	"	No	No	Brothers Silvio & Sebastiano Cuzzano at Carlisle Ill. Mo 131	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" Cuzzano							
28	"	"	"	"	Brother Del. Vialto Antonio at Fair Ill. Chicago at N. 611	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	" Medini							
29	"	"	"	"	Friend Giuseppe Cuzzano at Ladd Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Caserano							
30	"	"	Yes 1905	New York	Friend Bettina Goeblin at New York 101 St N. 101	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Cuzzano							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bothe Second Officer, of the La Bonaine, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1910,
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature] Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

I, P. Diamond, Surgeon of the La Corrairie, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets presented in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1910
at New York
P. Diamond
Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from LE HAVRE

1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Maiteau	Giuseppe	29	✓	workman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicenza	Mother Vittale Caterina at Valli di Signori	Pa St Louis
2	De Wato	Angelo	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Father De Wato Carlo at Torreano	Pa Centerville
3	Mitani	Elveto	40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Wife Lina Farenbold at Gallio	Mich Tramwood
4	Biagi	Elveto	24	✓	workman	"	"	"	"	Modena	Sister in law Elisabetta Biagi at Biadunato	Ill Centralia
5	Bosi	Francesco	24	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bosnia	Father Bosi Domenico at Gozzolo	Pa Meriden
6	Clerico	Giuseppe	31	✓	family laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Immo	Wife Elia Luciani at Castiglione Talgo	Cal St Francisco
7	Perotti	Amilcare	23	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	Corara	Father Perotti Giuseppe at Corara	Ohio Cleveland
8	Latro	Leone	30	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Wife Matilde Paride at Gallio	Mich Tramwood
9	Basigniana	Federico	23	✓	family laborer	"	"	"	"	Tratinello	Brother Basigniana Francesco at Tratinello	Cal Los Angeles
10	Quilici	Gulli	23	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Father Quilici Filippo at Lucca	Pa St Francisco
11	Scariot	Giovanni	28	✓	workman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Slovenia	Father Scariot Felice at Slovenia	Pa Burgess
12	Peto	Maurizio	31	✓	laborer	"	"	"	France	Var	Friend Peto Etienne at La Roche France	Ill Granville
13	Zanetta	Giovanni	23	✓	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Brescia	Father Zanetta Maria at Brescia	Pa Gallitzin
14	Quinatto	Enrico	18	✓	workman	"	"	"	"	Parma	Father Quinatto Camillo at Berceto	W. V. Brooklyn
15	Locini	Luigi	23	✓	miner	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Mother Mattei Maria at Botticino	Ill St Louis
16	Magie	Domenico	23	✓	workman	"	"	"	"	Parma	Father Angelo Magie at Berceto	Pa Avonmore
17	Dottarelli	Domenico	25	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	Maya	Wife Dottarelli Giovanni at Brescia	Pa Providence
18	Porteri	Lawrence	25	✓	miner	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Mother Guerzini Pierina at Porteri Botticino	Ill St Louis
19	Saturni	G. Maria	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Saturni Giovanni at Brescia	Pa Gallitzin
20	Lucchi	Pietro	23	✓	workman	"	"	"	"	Parma	Father Lucchi Giuseppe at Berceto	W. V. New York
21	"	Luigi	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Braynoni	Antonio	23	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	Udine	Father Braynoni Giuseppe at Udine	Pa St Louis
23	Brondello	Matteo	23	✓	miner	"	"	"	"	Udine	Father Brondello Giuseppe at Udine	Pa St Louis
24	Dall' Aglio	Alberto	21	✓	weaver	"	"	"	"	Udine	Uncle Dall' Aglio Pietro at Udine	Pa St Louis
25	Barbaglio	Giuseppe	31	✓	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Novara	Mother Barbaglio Lucia at Barbaglio	W. V. Dawson
26	Barbero	Marcellino	29	✓	family laborer	"	"	"	"	Novara	Father Barbero Angelo at Novara	Pa Elizabeth
27	Gherardi	Guido Amanteo	18	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	Maya	Mother Gherardi Marianna at Maya	Ohio Cleveland
28	Melotti	Francesco	29	✓	miner	"	"	"	"	Maya	Wife Melotti Giuseppina at Maya	Pa Gallitzin
29	Ferazzi	Matteo	17	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Father Ferazzi Antonio at Valebagnera	Pa Baden
30	Vozini	Maurizio	23	✓	miner	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Father Vozini Domenico at Brescia	Pa Gallitzin

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 1 1900

19

189

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	himself	25	No	No	90	Brother	Manzano Emilio	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	colored chestnut	None	Italy	Palli
2	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	De Vito Vittore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Torino
3	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Amari Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Gallia
4	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law	Paolo Amari	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Milano
5	"	25	No	No	1900	No relations	311 Pleasant Ave at East 111 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Gazzola
6	"	25	No	No	No	Brother	in law, Mrs. Amari	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Castiglione
7	"	30	"	"	"	Brother	Paolo Amari	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Castiglione
8	"	25	"	"	"	Brother	Amari Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Castiglione
9	"	30	"	"	"	Friend	at Trombadori Mich. Ave. One	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Gallia
10	Brother	30	"	"	"	Brother	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Tramello
11	himself	25	No	No	1900	Brother	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Lucca
12	"	25	No	No	No	Friend	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Verona
13	Brother	25	"	"	"	Brother	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Villavariani
14	himself	25	"	"	"	Brother	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Lucca
15	"	25	No	No	1900	Brother	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Verona
16	"	25	No	No	No	Brother	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Verona
17	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Verona
18	"	25	"	"	"	Friend	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Verona
19	"	25	No	No	1900	Father	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Verona
20	"	25	No	No	No	Uncle	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Verona
21	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Verona
22	"	25	"	"	"	Sister	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Verona
23	Brother	25	"	"	"	Brother	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Verona
24	himself	25	No	No	1900	Wife	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Verona
25	"	25	No	No	No	Brother	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Verona
26	"	25	"	"	"	Friend	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Verona
27	"	25	"	"	"	Brother	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Verona
28	"	25	No	No	1900	Cousin	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Verona
29	"	25	No	No	No	Friend	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Verona
30	"	25	"	"	"	Friend	Amari Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Verona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bothel Mead Officer, of the La Couraie, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Dwight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1918,

at

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

I, P. Diamond, Surgeon of the La Comanie, Sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1910
at New York

the Surgeon

Immigration Officer

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURNAIE

sailing from LE HAVRE

Dec 1, 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Murari	Caterino	33 1/2	✓	miner	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Vicenza	Mother Maria Domenica at Gallio	Mich. Hammond	✓
2	Parquesi	Giuseppe	41 1/2	✓	workman	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Wife Desolina Marquesi at Padovano	Ill. Chicago	✓
3	Cori	Antonio	21 1/2	✓	laborer	"	"	"	Italy Bologna	Father Cori Antonio at Padovano	Ill. Bush	✓
4	Del Pozzo	Pietro	46 1/2	✓	miner	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Wife Dall Pozzo Margherita at Vicenza	" Hamilton	✓
5	Pagato	Severino	24 1/2	✓	mason	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Wife Felicity Maria at Vicenza	" Pittsburg	✓
6	De Cordi	Angelo	19 1/2	✓	laborer	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Father Giovanni de Cordi at Vicenza	Ill. Chicago	✓
7	Inlanetto	Enrico	11 1/2	✓	miner	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Wife Maria (Vicenza)	"	✓
8	Basso	Graziano	19 1/2	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	No relations	"	✓
9	"	Wimberto	23 1/2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Basso at Vicenza	"	✓
10	Ferrazzi	Roberto	22 1/2	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Father Ferrazzi Domenico at Padovano	"	✓
11	Salini	David	19 1/2	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Father Salini David at Padovano	Ill. Chicago	✓
12	Beletti	Giovanni	18 1/2	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Mother Elmi Beletti at Padovano	Ill. Chicago	✓
13	Carani	Mefano	43 1/2	✓	workman	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Wife Maria Bernarde at Padovano	Ill. Chicago	✓
14	Caldano	Matto	46 1/2	✓	miner	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Wife Matti Antonio at Padovano	" Hamilton	✓
15	Rigoni	Giovanni	38 1/2	✓	laborer	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Wife Rigoni Matti at Padovano	Mich. Hammond	✓
16	Kolla	Pietro	24 1/2	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Mother Kolla Pietro at Padovano	Ill. Hamilton	✓
17	Lavoni	Pietro	31 1/2	✓	miner	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Family Wife Lavoni Pietro at Padovano	Ill. Hamilton	✓
18	Scampini	Isidoro	22 1/2	✓	baker	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Father Scampini Isidoro at Padovano	Ill. Hamilton	✓
19	Kochi	Umberto	25 1/2	✓	workman	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Mother Moretti Maria Kochi at Padovano	Ill. Hamilton	✓
20	Ghio	Pietro	33 1/2	✓	family laborer	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Wife Ghio Pietro at Padovano	Ill. Hamilton	✓
21	Poletto	Maria Anna	41 1/2	✓	workman	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Father Francesco Poletto at Padovano	Ill. Hamilton	✓
22	Reck	Tommaso	16 1/2	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Father Reck Tommaso at Padovano	Ill. Hamilton	✓
23	Licini	Enrico	22 1/2	✓	family laborer	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Father Licini Enrico at Padovano	Ill. Hamilton	✓
24	Gandolfi	Gabriele	26 1/2	✓	workman	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Wife Calayre Gandolfi at Padovano	Ill. Hamilton	✓
25	Grech	Giovanni	29 1/2	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Mother Grech Giovanni at Padovano	Ill. Hamilton	✓
26	Giorza	Carlo	18 1/2	✓	workman	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Mother Giorza Carlo at Padovano	Ill. Hamilton	✓
27	Ganora	Giuseppe	42 1/2	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Father Ganora Giuseppe at Padovano	Ill. Hamilton	✓
28	Ganatto	Fortunato	23 1/2	✓	family laborer	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Wife Ganatto Fortunato at Padovano	Ill. Hamilton	✓
29	Corini	Giuseppe	31 1/2	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Mother Corini Giuseppe at Padovano	Ill. Hamilton	✓
30	Uccinatti	"	30 1/2	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy Vicenza	Wife Uccinatti Maria at Padovano	Ill. Hamilton	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 19 1910

19

271

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	himself	No	No	No	Cousin	Mariani Celeste at Hornwood Mich. Box 21 1/2	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	color	chestnut	Italy	Gallia
2	"	No	No	No	Cousin	Parquini Stefano at 107 N. W. Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	Piedepelago
3	"	No	No	No	Brother	Coni Albato at Burl. Ill. Box 70	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	chestnut	"	Robignano
4	"	No	No	No	Son	Del Pozzo Giovanni at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Bozo
5	"	No	No	No	Friend	Chaffo Edouardo at Haddon Ill. Box 22 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Spriano
6	"	No	No	No	Friend	Sanquetti Luigi at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Vereda
7	"	No	No	No	Family	Sanquetti Luigi at N. W. Mich. Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
8	"	No	No	No	Friend	Sanquetti Luigi at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	Curiso
9	"	No	No	No	Friend	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"
10	"	No	No	No	Brother	New York 25 Downing St. Sanquetti Luigi at	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Albarato
11	"	No	No	No	Brother in law	Sanquetti Luigi at Chicago Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Calatano
12	"	No	No	No	Cousin	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Piedepelago
13	"	No	No	No	Friend	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Bozo
14	"	No	No	No	Cousin	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Albarato
15	"	No	No	No	Cousin	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Albarato
16	"	No	No	No	Friend	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Albarato
17	"	No	No	No	Friend	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Albarato
18	"	No	No	No	Friend	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Albarato
19	"	No	No	No	Friend	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Albarato
20	"	No	No	No	Friend	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Albarato
21	"	No	No	No	Friend	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Albarato
22	"	No	No	No	Friend	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Albarato
23	"	No	No	No	Friend	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Albarato
24	"	No	No	No	Friend	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Albarato
25	"	No	No	No	Friend	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Albarato
26	"	No	No	No	Friend	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Albarato
27	"	No	No	No	Friend	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Albarato
28	"	No	No	No	Friend	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Albarato
29	"	No	No	No	Friend	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Albarato
30	"	No	No	No	Friend	Sanquetti Luigi at Haddon Ill. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Albarato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Belle Lewis ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the La Bourne, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1910,
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9

I, P. Dymand, Surgeon of the La Couraie, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 9 day of December, 1910
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
[Signature]

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Couronne* sailing from *Havre* December 10th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Clodis	Federico	17	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Father	Cal. Berkeley
2	Mazzoni	Amibale	18	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Father	Cal. Berkeley
3	Rascioli	Pietro	32	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
4	Mazzoni	Bortolo	26	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
5	Biagi	Francesco	28	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
6	Ciracchi	Antonio	33	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
7	Capellani	Carlo	30	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
8	Xillo	Antonio	26	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
9	Cavalli	Giuseppe	40	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
10	Bernadoni	Adelmo	18	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
11	Gozzi	Giuseppe	36	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
12	Tiana	Francesco	25	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
13	Mattoli	Pietro	43	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
14	Canone	Crasio	25	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
15	-d-	Carlo	22	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
16	Serafini	Giovanni	39	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
17	Bo	Pietro	32	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
18	Franchi	Giovanni	50	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
19	Bonan	Bonifacio	28	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
20	Pini	Luigi	20	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
21	Zatta	Angelo	23	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
22	Santi	Giulio	30	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
23	Quaglia	Antonio	17	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
24	Vazzeri	Giuseppe	24	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
25	Baldi	Oreste	21	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
26	Kech	Emilio	16	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
27	Dal Pozzo	Matteo	20	M		Italian	Italian	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
28	Schaute	Bernard	30	M		French	French	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
29	Salonne	Jacques	33	M		French	French	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley
30	Loustauman	Sauvent	16	M		French	French	Alghero, Italy	Wife	Cal. Berkeley

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 19 1910

19

173

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Country.	City or Town.
1	himself	35	no	Brother Cloris Secundo Lache Ave Branch. Bakersfield Calif	us	no	5 3	low. chestnut	none	Italy	Casal.
2		30		Brother Mezzano Eugenio Ave. Italia 1312 Roma	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Fonzano
3		25	yes 1901	Brother Sebastiano Rosari Garden St. 427. Kenosha. Wisc	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Montemurro
4		30	yes 1901	Brother Mezzano Eugenio Box 12. Ave. Italia. Roma	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Fonzano
5		20	yes 07	Brother in law. Amidei Paolo 312 Grand St. Cuthbert. Ill.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Ribimato
6		30	yes	Cousin Gio. Battista Garardi Box 1322. St. Paul. Wash.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Conco
7		30	yes 1903	Brother Caffellani Giovanni Box 58. St. Paul. Minn.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Montemurro
8		30	yes	Cousin Guido Borlato Box 439. St. Paul. Wash.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Conco
9		30	yes	Friend Gualarolo Giuseppe West Park 11-16 New York.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	St. George
10		30	yes	Brother Bonnardoni Giacomo Box 112. Granville Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Sanulo
11		30	yes	Cousin Franco Giuseppe First St. 205. Solway N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Compagnano
12		25	yes	Brother Maria Giovanni Solway N.Y. 203 Solway av.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
13		25	yes 1895	Wife. Maria Box 1057. St. Mc. Espoort Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Modigliano
14		200	yes	Friend Cloris Secundo Lache Ave Branch. Bakersfield Cal.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	St. George
15		25	yes 1908	Brother in law. Sardi. Anselmo Box 22. New York. Minn.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Modena
16		100	yes	Brother in law. Rich. Amadio Box 11. Washington. D.C.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Seren
17		30	yes 1901	Daughter. Ladd. Illinois Ladd. Illinois	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Seren
18		30	yes 09	Friend. De Carlo. Illinois Balanchwood. Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Seren
19		30	yes	Cousin. Rich. Amadio Box 112. Granville Ill.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Montemurro
20		30	yes	Friend. Rich. Amadio Box 11. Washington. D.C.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Polli
21		30	yes 1903	Brother in law. Gasquet. Stefano Box 114. Seguin. Ill. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Fumalbo
22		30	yes	Cousin. Melio. Cesare 424-4th. New York. City	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Curino
23		30	yes	Friend. Danellotti. Domenico Box 112. New York.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Fumalbo
24		30	yes	Cousin. Cheli. Angelo Box 164. Cora. Ill.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Seren
25		30	yes	Cousin. Rich. Amadio Box 112. Granville Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Seren
26		30	yes	Brother in law. Giovanni Costa Mile 2. Mantua. Ill.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Batzo
27		30	yes	Friend. Maria Sabuchione 28 St. Lincoln av. San Jose Cal.	"	"	5 6	"	"	Spain	San
28		30	yes	Friend. Maria Sabuchione 28 St. Lincoln av. San Jose Cal.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
29		30	yes	Friend. Maria Sabuchione 28 St. Lincoln av. San Jose Cal.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
30		30	yes	Friend. Maria Sabuchione 28 St. Lincoln av. San Jose Cal.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Angoul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botti Second Officer, of the La Bourne, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swearing in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1910,
at New York.
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

I, P. Dumas, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, Switzerland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, accurate in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1910
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *La Couronne* sailing from *Howe Decade*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Bourne	Retil	25	✓	✓	French	French	France	Creil	Alto
2	Chossegat	Auguste	23	✓	✓	French	French	France	Creil	Alto
3	Gilliot	Charles	18	✓	✓	French	French	France	Creil	Alto
4	Boulet	Hermant	50	✓	✓	French	French	France	Creil	Alto
5	Tallerand	Charles	22	✓	✓	French	French	France	Creil	Alto
6	Bidegain	Juan	21	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
7	Sevastian	Ancho	25	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
8	Burres	Jose	22	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
9	Aldanale	Gudermis	23	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
10	Aibonnes	Martin	23	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
11	Carcia	Martin Pedro	40	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
12	Amorena	Camelario	20	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
13	Secea	Juan	33	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
14	Charte	Santiago	20	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
15	Thurralde	Jose	35	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
16	Goni	Guisebio	21	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
17	Sturri	Hermant	18	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
18	Linenez	Pierre	32	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
19	Varia	Ignacio	18	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
20	Kaiber	Max	50	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
21	Heder	Oskar	23	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
22	Chamati	Christ	20	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
23	Georganti	d.	20	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
24	Tassil	Petro	25	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
25	Malkhassian	Masseh	10	✓	✓	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
26	d.	Kuiker	11	✓	✓	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
27	Rafik	Saba	25	✓	✓	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
28	Bahan	amin	22	✓	✓	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
29	Chaganian	Akashia	26	✓	✓	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Sancti	Cal. Fresno
30	Azat	Kamil	26	✓	✓	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Sancti	Cal. Fresno

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 19 1910

19

175

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	brown distinct	none	France	Leboure
2	"	Government	25	yes 1906	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Belleme
3	"	himself	30	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Frederic
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Bailloul
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Billy
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Anna
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Anna
8	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Savaguta
10	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Tillanera
11	"	"	38	yes 1891	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Savaguta
12	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Pera
13	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Albador
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Sesaca
15	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Alasca
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Anna
17	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Alasca
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Anna
20	"	"	50	yes 1875	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Born
21	"	"	10	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Wangen
22	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Robolitcha
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Robolitcha
24	"	"	25	yes 1907	Worcester	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Robolitcha
25	no	"	60	yes 1902	Providence	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Robolitcha
26	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"
27	"	himself	16	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Nasra
28	yes	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Damas
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Houfou
30	"	"	12	yes 1902	New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Belle Legend, of the LA TOURAINE, from Haw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1910,
at New York
James
Immigration Officer.

Legend Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, J. D. Duncanson, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, Sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Scouting in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1900
at New York

The Surgeon
J. D. Duncanson

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Couraine* sailing from *Le Havre* December 10th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gadian	Shazarol	20	M. Schoolmaster	yes	Bulgarian	European	Bulgaria	Brother	Shazarol Gadian
2	Babajan	Boghar	25	M. Laborer		"	"	"	Wife	Ellar Babajan
3	Mundo Khosian	Gingos	18	"		"	"	"	Father	Bodros Mundo Khosian
4	Zlatarics	Konuel	14	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Mother	Kania Zlatarics
5	"	Peter	15	"		"	"	"	Mother	"
6	"	Josef	14	"		"	"	"	Mother	"
7	"	Michael	14	"		"	"	"	Mother	"
8	Alsdman	Bond	40	M. Laborer	yes	Hungarian	"	London	Wife	Bond Alsdman
9	Steffek	Fabian	20	"		Slovak	"	London	Father	Steffek Fabian
10	Zadnarec	Josef	14	"		Czech	"	London	Mother	Zadnarec Helene
11	Kiskopicz	Karlson	20	M. Laborer		Slovak	"	Beld	Wife	Kiskopicz Maria
12	Deak	Samtor	24	"		"	"	Kutsey	Father	Deak Samtor
13	Kakael	Yorser	25	"		Hungarian	"	Kutsey	Brother	Kakael Samtor
14	Quarjes	Sainas	26	"		"	"	"	Brother	Kakael Samtor
15	Segl	Satzlo	38	"		"	"	"	Wife	Kakael Samtor
16	Kakael	Squack	25	"		"	"	"	Brother	Kakael Samtor
17	Korac	Marton	25	"		"	"	"	Wife	Kakael Samtor
18	Musch	Shann	38	M. Laborer		German	"	"	Wife	Kakael Samtor
19	Kajetek	Stul	34	"		"	"	"	Wife	Kakael Samtor
20	Knath	Sand	46	"		"	"	"	Wife	Kakael Samtor
21	Ondas	Kichaly	22	"		"	"	"	Wife	Kakael Samtor
22	Mestier	Quanz	24	"		"	"	"	Wife	Kakael Samtor
23	Kibancs	Stran	40	"		Hungarian	"	"	Wife	Kakael Samtor
24	Baumgartner	Josef	26	"		German	"	"	Father	Kakael Samtor
25	Zakobrits	Bernat	26	"		"	"	"	Father	Kakael Samtor
26	Madrac	Blaz	36	"		"	"	"	Wife	Kakael Samtor
27	Pacika	Yozsef	34	"		"	"	"	Wife	Kakael Samtor
28	Yablaggi	Yozsef	30	"		"	"	"	Wife	Kakael Samtor
29	Wablak	Martin	22	"		"	"	"	Mother	Kakael Samtor
30	Nagy	Pal	24	"		"	"	"	Father	Kakael Samtor

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 19 1910

, 19

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Self	30	no	Uncle Peter Caspahan 39 West St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Shore Chestnut	none	Turkey	Istanbul	
2		"	20	"	Brother in law Khachatur 181 1/2 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hanford	
3		"	20	"	Uncle Baghat Mardirosian 133 Charles St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
4		"	15	"	Father Joseph Alabandz 1855 Cortland St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Hungary	Polany
5		"	"	"	Father - do -	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	Father - do -	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	Father - do -	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	15	yes 1907	Brother Boris Berg 104 E. Grand St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sarod
9		"	14	no	Brother Anton Steffeld Pondle ap. 15. Gullenburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lohor
10		"	15	"	Sister Johanna Lachman 118 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Schafarok
11		"	30	"	Brother in law Barlow George National ap. Burlington, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Beld
12		"	25	"	Brother in law Simonka Antka E. 3rd St. 13. St. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rutten
13		"	22	"	Cousin Horat Hovan 441 Bullwood St. St. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St. Hellos
14		"	20	"	Brother in law Horat Hovan 441 Bullwood St. St. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	20	"	Brother in law Simonka Antka E. 3rd St. 13. St. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pineze
16		"	20	"	Cousin Horat Hovan 441 Bullwood St. St. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St. Hellos
17		"	12	yes 1907	Father Horat Hovan Chatham St. 22. Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Peth
18		"	10	no	Brother in law Hermann Hovan 160 Washington St. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bouyat
19		"	24	yes 1909	Cousin John Hovan Box 116 Carlin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Yallonez
20		"	30	yes 1907	Brother in law Hermann Hovan 160 Washington St. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Magyarbel
21		"	22	yes 1907	Son Judas Hovan Huntington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Abraham
22		"	12	no	Cousin Josef Hovan Box 105 Addison, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Moor
23		"	24	yes 1906	Friend Andreas Hovan Box 447 Franklin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Szerdakhely
24		"	20	yes 1907	Sister in law Bertha Hovan Prospect ap. 135b. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pant, a. s.
25		"	18	"	Wife Maria Yakimovich Anderson St. 103. Canton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	30	no	Friend Lora Hovan Box 23 Canton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Logath
27		"	30	no	Cousin Julius Hovan Box 113 Canadale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bakanga
28		"	22	"	Brother in law Edmund Hovan 441 Bullwood St. St. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rutten
29		"	12	yes 1909	Brother Samuel Hovan Rutten St. 16th. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Puzona
30		"	24	no	Cousin Isidor Hovan 441 Bullwood St. St. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	St. Hellos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botté Louis, of the LA TOURAINE, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, separately in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1910,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Louis Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

I, P. Dimeud, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, specimens in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1918

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

the Surgeon
[Signature]

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURNAINE

sailing from LE HAVRE

DEC 10 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Konecsnik	Pul	26	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Belad.	Ohio
2	Zold	Josef	30	M		no	"	"	Belad.	Ind. J. Bend	
3	Kuzma	Georgy	26	M		yes	"	"	Manton	NY	Franklin
4	Horvat	Perenz	25	M		"	"	"	Kapeza	Ill.	Chicago
5	Koczumata	Johann	33	M		"	"	"	Byorgey	Ohio	Madison
6	Donati	Adriatico	38	M		"	Austria	"	Belad.	Ind. Tycoon	
7	Serafini	Giuseffe	15	M		"	"	"	Belad.	Pa.	Chicora
8	Hauschka	Engelbert	30	M		"	"	"	Belad.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Gusmerolli	Abraham	32	M		"	"	"	Belad.	Pa.	Chicora
10	Martini	Tabatino	29	M		"	"	"	Belad.	"	
11	Blatnik	Martini	24	M		"	"	"	Belad.	Ohio	Claveland
12	Opdunk	Johann	44	M		"	"	"	Belad.	"	
13	Melko	Josef	17	M		"	"	"	Belad.	Ill.	La Salle
14	Buhan	Andrie	34	M		"	"	"	Belad.	Ohio	Claveland
15	Molacarne	Guido	21	M		"	"	"	Belad.	Pa.	Chicora
16	Fenice	Giuseffe	23	M		"	"	"	Belad.	Woodville	
17	Andrejick	Jana	22	F		"	"	"	Belad.	City	New York
18	Bogo	Ban	30	M		"	"	"	Belad.	Ind. J. Bend	
19	Sondis	Karl	32	M		"	"	"	Belad.	Pa.	Tillburg
20	Klinsky	Maria	20	F		"	"	"	Belad.	"	Tricdale
21	Sisponck	Kullerung	17	M		"	"	"	Belad.	"	Bloomburg
22	Vanco	Maria	19	F		"	"	"	Belad.	"	
23	Galbick	Maria	25	F		"	"	"	Belad.	City	New York
24	Cazzoli	Maria	25	F		"	"	"	Belad.	Pa.	Des Moines
25	Pirimoli	Hutter	20	M		"	"	"	Belad.	City	New York
26	de	Ceresa	19	F		"	"	"	Belad.	"	
27	de	Francesca	16	F		"	"	"	Belad.	"	
28	de	Carolina	11	F		"	"	"	Belad.	"	
29	Vernoni	Anna	38	F		"	"	"	Belad.	Pa.	Senantat
30	Corrielli	Anna	28	F		"	"	"	Belad.	NY	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 19 1910, 19

179

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	3.00	yes 1909	Brother-in-law, 1909, Barluta			Good	no	5 3	brn	chd	none	Hungary, Keld
2	"	2.50	no	Cousin, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
3	"	2.50	no	Friend, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
4	"	1.50	no	Brother-in-law, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
5	"	5.00	yes 1909	Brother-in-law, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
6	"	4.00	no	Cousin, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
7	"	3.00	no	Father, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
8	"	1.50	no	Brother, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
9	"	3.00	no	Friend, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
10	"	3.00	no	Cousin, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
11	"	1.50	yes 1909	Friend, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
12	"	2.50	no	Friend, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
13	"	2.50	no	Father, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
14	"	1.50	yes 1909	Friend, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
15	"	2.50	no	Friend, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
16	"	2.50	no	Brother-in-law, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
17	"	3.00	no	Friend, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
18	"	2.50	yes 1909	Brother, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
19	"	1.50	yes 1909	Sister, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
20	"	3.00	no	Brother, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
21	"	1.50	no	Cousin, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
22	"	1.50	no	Cousin, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
23	"	2.50	no	Brother-in-law, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
24	"	2.50	no	Brother, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
25	"	3.00	no	Husband, 1909, Barluta			"	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
26	"	2.50	no	Father, 1909, Barluta			"	no	4 9	"	"	"	"
27	"	2.50	no	Father, 1909, Barluta			"	no	4 9	"	"	"	"
28	"	2.50	no	Father, 1909, Barluta			"	no	4 9	"	"	"	"
29	"	2.50	no	Husband, 1909, Barluta			"	no	4 6	"	"	"	"
30	"	3.00	yes 1909	Home, 1909, Barluta			"	no	4 7	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Both Second Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1910,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative & friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

I, P. Duval, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, Sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1910
at New York

The Surgeon

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Couraine* sailing from *Liverpool* December 10th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gaita</i>	<i>Margherita</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Barbiana</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
2	<i>Del Bianco</i>	<i>Domenica</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
3	<i>Del Bianco</i>	<i>Domenica</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
4	<i>Del Bianco</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
5	<i>Grieff</i>	<i>Cristina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
6	<i>Magliano</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
7	<i>Giacomelli</i>	<i>Onoriniana</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
8	<i>Raggi</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
9	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
10	<i>Fori</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
11	<i>Caldaro</i>	<i>Cesira</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
12	<i>Caldaro</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
13	<i>Caldaro</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
14	<i>Bisacca</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
15	<i>Bosetti</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
16	<i>Pellapina</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
17	<i>Mattiodo</i>	<i>Felicita</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
18	<i>Mattiodo</i>	<i>Lidia</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
19	<i>Picquero</i>	<i>Cecilia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
20	<i>Petroni</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
21	<i>Petroni</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
22	<i>Polci</i>	<i>Eugenia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
23	<i>Marchi</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
24	<i>Latini</i>	<i>Domenica</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
25	<i>Carabolelli</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
26	<i>Chinella</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
27	<i>Galletti</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
28	<i>Pacini</i>	<i>Isolina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
29	<i>Barozzi</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>
30	<i>Caravaglia</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Medusa</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Angelo</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Dixon</i>

List 1213

181

DEC 19 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	himself	no	no	Husband: Delo Gaila Med. Cert. Perseley Box 338. D. J. man. Ill. when in U.S.					5	4	Light Chestnut	Italy. Rocca						
2		Mother	yes	yes	Father: do. do.					5			Barbana						
3	no	himself	76	yes	Husband: Del Brown. Delo Box 29. Cardiff. Cal.					5	3		Madam						
4	no	Mother		yes	Father: do. do.														
5	yes	himself	30	yes	Uncle: Enique. Ariz. Colonia St. Seattle Washington														
6	yes		25	yes	Husband: Maghans Carlo Count Richmond. Box 33. San Francisco Cal.					5	4		Brubbia						
7			24	yes	Uncle: do. do.					5	4		Contenuta						
8			45	no	Daughter: Maddalene Regina 22 Bank St. New York.					5	3								
9			25	yes	Husband: Edward. Luigi Box 146. Seattle. Washington					5	3		Meana						
10			20	yes	Husband: Flori. Carmelo Beier. Mass.					5	2		Sanam						
11			44	yes	Father: do. do.														
12			30	yes	Husband: Caldinano. Callan Box 144. Mantua Ill.					5	4		Rohya						
13			44	yes	Father: do. do.														
14			30	yes	Father and Mother: Boacca Giovanni Box 230. Leckburg Va.					5	3		Rivarolo						
15			23	no	Brother: Bozelli. Andropia 943 Tallego St. San Francisco Cal.					5	2		Conobbia						
16			25	yes	Husband: Giuseppe. Dellapine Box 79. Report Pa.					5	4		Barco						
17			20	yes	Husband: Mattoda. Giovanni Box 345. Lead City. South Dakota					5	4		Castellamonte						
18			44	yes	Father: do. do.														
19			30	yes	Sister: Serafina. Vito. De Cajo 205 E. 29th St. New York.					5	3		Brudson						
20			25	yes	Husband: Priete. Behn 242 W. 4th. Kauhakia Ill.					5	4		Capomont						
21			44	no	Father: do. do.														
22			15	yes	Sister: Lola. Silvia 143 W. 11th. New York					5	4		Viterone						
23			25	yes	Brother: Ra. Paolo. Paoli 2121 Leathardmond St. Battle W.					5	5		Castomont						
24			25	yes	Uncle: Condi. Maria Constock. Oregon					4	5		Garguano						
25			20	yes	Cousin: Antonio. Guahello 44 Tallego St. San Francisco Cal.					4	9		Bruscapin						
26			30	yes	Sister: Emma. Pelli 326 E. 24th St. New York					4	8		Medina						
27			25	yes	Sister: Galletti. Franchese St. Mary. Ill. Solway. N.Y.					5	5		Corpiquano						
28			25	yes	Cousin: Lucchi. Angelol Box 25. Westville Ill.					5	4		Succa						
29			25	yes	Step Mother: Cochinista. Bellina 209 E. 42nd St. New York					5	4		Paria						
30			25	no	Husband: Gueregan. Domingo Daggitt. St. Louis Mo.					5	4		San Carlo						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor J. Betti, Second Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Harc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 19 10,
at New York
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, P. Damiou, Surgeon of the LA TOURNAINE, ailing thacerville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1910
at New York
J. A. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 19 1910

19

183.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	1.75	no	Brother Giuseppe Luigi 1166 Kensington St. Kensington Brother in-law (Sister's husband) Ash San Francisco Cal.	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Irish	none	Italy	Conca
2			1.16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
3			"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	3 4	"	"	"	"
4			1.75	"	Sister of 500. Sister's name	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Inverness
5			1.50	"	Brother John Shalhorstian 29 Litchfield St. Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Longport
6			1.30	"	Husband Daniel Shalhorstian Box 557. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
7			1.50	"	Children - Emily (sister) 1034 Rush St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	France Audincourt
8			1.50	"	Son Charles Giuseppe Box 4. Liberty Belling. Richmond Cal	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Italy. Bonten
9			1.50	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	3 4	"	"	"	"
10			1.50	"	Friend Anna Raffio Box 18. Higo. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Chivasso
11			"	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
12			1.50	"	Son Chibi Domenico 1199 W. Tilden. Illinois.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Marulma
13			"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
14			"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
15			1.06	"	Husband Asacchi Luigi Jeranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Domio
16			"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			1.80	yes	Brother in-law. Della Anna Giuseppe Box 19. Newport Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Parma
18			"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
19			"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			1.25	no	Husband. Petrusa Giuseppe Jeranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Bonazzo
21			"	"	Brother in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			1.45	yes	Husband. Giovanni Domenico 221 W. 11th St. Harrisburg Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Adiago
23			"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Clinton
24			"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Adiago
25			1.25	no	Husband. Pal. Lasso Gio. Baptista Case at 105. Joliet. Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Indiana
26			"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			1.45	"	Brother in-law. Giovanni Stefano 115 Clark St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Saluzzo
28			"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
29			1.50	yes	Brother. Santi Paolo Madrid Madridia Delminal Jora	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Amore
30			"	"	Brother in-law	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boite Lecons, of the LA TOURAINE, from Hause, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boite Lecons
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 19 10,
at New York
Andrew
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, P. Duimeud, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, presenting in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

The Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURNAINE

sailing from LE HAVRE

DEC 10 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Giorgis	Guiseffa	21	F	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Father Bona Ballista	Cal. Sand
2	-d-	Giovanna	3	F	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Grand Father -d-	
3	-d-	Michele	1	M	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Grand Father -d-	
4	Paisio	Lucia	33	F	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Father Tanonzo Giacomo	
5	-d-	Pierina	2	F	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Grand Father -d-	
6	-d-	Giovanni	8	M	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Grand Father -d-	
7	Morrelli	Virginia	47	F	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Brother -d-	
8	-d-	Maria	19	F	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Uncle -d-	
9	-d-	Angela	15	F	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Uncle -d-	
10	-d-	Ida	14	F	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Uncle -d-	
11	-d-	Guiseffa	12	F	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Uncle -d-	
12	-d-	Maria	11	F	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Uncle -d-	
13	-d-	Antea	8	F	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Uncle -d-	
14	Chatter	Prospina	23	F	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Mother -d-	
15	-d-	Gior. Ballista	14	M	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Mother -d-	
16	Batali	Angelo	23	M	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Father -d-	
17	-d-	Alme	23	F	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Father-in-law -d-	
18	Merto	Domenica	22	F	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Brother -d-	
19	-d-	Pietro	17	M	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Brother -d-	
20	Corsini	Pellegrino	21	M	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Mother -d-	
21	-d-	Enimonia	25	F	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Mother-in-law -d-	
22	-d-	Alfredo	7	M	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Grand Father -d-	
23	Ballenini	Laira	31	F	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Grand Father -d-	
24	-d-	Agostino	2	M	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Grand Father -d-	
25	Perello	Luciano	29	M	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Grand Father -d-	
26	-d-	Amico	7	M	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Grand Father -d-	
27	-d-	Charis	5	M	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Grand Father -d-	
28	Prioni	Carlo	32	M	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Father -d-	
29	-d-	Maria	16	F	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Father-in-law -d-	
30	-d-	Rocco	8	M	Housekeeper	Italian	Italy	Brera	Grand Father -d-	

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

285

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 19 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	no	husband, Giorgio Giovanni, Box 43, Claud Cal.	Good	no	5 3	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Maggiore	
2	Father	no	do	no	no	5 3	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Maggiore	
3	Father	no	do	no	no	5 3	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Maggiore	
4	Self	no	husband, Casorza Giovanni, Dalton St. Box 11, Kingston Ill.	Good	no	5 4	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Canea	
5	Mother	no	do	no	no	5 4	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Canea	
6	Father	no	do	no	no	5 4	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Canea	
7	Self	no	husband, Morelli Giovanni, 21 O St. Shreveport, La.	Good	no	5 1	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Corre Santa Maria	
8	Mother	no	do	no	no	5 1	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Corre Santa Maria	
9	Father	no	do	no	no	5 1	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Corre Santa Maria	
10	Father	no	do	no	no	5 1	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Corre Santa Maria	
11	Father	no	do	no	no	5 1	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Corre Santa Maria	
12	Father	no	do	no	no	5 1	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Corre Santa Maria	
13	Father	no	do	no	no	5 1	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Corre Santa Maria	
14	Self	no	Sister, Wife, Alfred, Martine, Box 784, South Manchester Can.	Good	no	5 4	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Ayal	
15	Father	no	do	no	no	5 4	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Ayal	
16	Brother	no	Brother, Sebastian, 2121 Sathowood St. Little Rock	Good	no	5 4	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Canea	
17	Brother in law	no	do	no	no	5 4	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Canea	
18	Sister	no	Sister, Ballero, Giuseppe, Box 208, Laas, Cherry, Ill.	Good	no	5 2	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Rivarolo	
19	Brother in law	no	do	no	no	5 2	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Rivarolo	
20	Brother in law	no	Brother in law, Amadori, Silvio, Mineral, Kansas.	Good	no	5 4	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Tanano	
21	Brother	no	do	no	no	5 4	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Tanano	
22	Uncle	no	do	no	no	5 3	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Tanano	
23	husband	no	husband, Agostini, Antonio, Box 19, Perry, William, N. J.	Good	no	5 4	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Bagui, Borden	
24	Father	no	do	no	no	5 4	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Bagui, Borden	
25	husband	no	husband, Tersello, Enrico, Box 113, Mountville, Ohio	Good	no	5 3	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Chavini	
26	Father	no	do	no	no	5 3	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Chavini	
27	Father	no	do	no	no	5 3	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Chavini	
28	Self	no	Cousin, Toni, Giuseppe, First St. 205, Volwag, N. J.	Good	no	5 2	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Canea	
29	husband	no	do	no	no	5 2	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Canea	
30	Father	no	do	no	no	5 2	haz	auburn	none	Italy	Canea	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottle Second Officer, of the ATOURAINE, from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, including in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1910,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, P. Dinnend, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, Sailing Abercrombie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *La Couraie* sailing from *Havre*

December 10th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Mazza	Cesare	28	V. m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	No Relative	N.Y. Paterson
2	- do -	Caterina	24	V. f	house wife							
3	Albano	Giovanni	24	V. m	Labour					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother in law	Cal. New York
4	- do -	Giuseppina	24	V. f	house keeper					Italy Lucca	Father in law	Cal. New York
5	Lorenzi	Nichile	37	V. m	Blacksmith						Father in law	Cal. New York
6	- do -	Emma	31	V. f	house keeper						Father	Cal. New York
7	- do -	Bastian	10	V. m	Schooler						Grand Father	
8	- do -	Anna	3	V. f							Grand Father	
9	- do -	Mario	1	V. m							Grand Father	
10	Balocco	Agostino	28	V. m	Labour	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Cal. New York
11	- do -	Constantina	21	V. f	house keeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father in law	Cal. New York
12	Freccia	Gaspare	24	V. m	miner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother	Cal. New York
13	- do -	Benedetta	21	V. f	house wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father in law	Cal. New York
14	Rizzi	Giovanna	35	V. f							Brother	Cal. New York
15	- do -	Bettino	4	V. m							Uncle	Cal. New York
16	Martinez	Margarita	38	V. f	house wife						Mother	Cal. New York
17	Cielo	Stefano	20	V. m	Labour						Father	Cal. New York
18	Adams	Anna	28	V. f	house keeper						Mother	Cal. New York
19	Tracabura	Victoria	20	V. f	house keeper						Mother	Cal. New York
20	- do -	Basilio	20	V. m	Labour						Mother and Father	Cal. New York
21	Corbia	Merino	24	V. f	house wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother	Cal. New York
22	- do -	Concepcion	4	V. f						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grand Mother	Cal. New York
23	Souix	Emile	45	V. m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brother	Cal. New York
24	- do -	Honore	42	V. f	house keeper						Brother in law	Cal. New York
25	- do -	Emile	15	V. m							Uncle	Cal. New York
26	- do -	Sophie	6	V. f							Uncle	Cal. New York
27	Yanci	Agnes	33	V. f	house keeper						Father	Cal. New York
28	- do -	Josefine	11	V. f	Schooler						Grand Father	Cal. New York
29	- do -	Lucy	9	V. m							Grand Father	Cal. New York
30	Marchioni	Giuseppina	33	V. f	house keeper						No Relative	Cal. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York December 11, 1910

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	himself	no	Friend Teresa Bordon 241. 6 St. Salomon ay. Baltimore	no	no	Good	no	5 3	low chestnut		none	Italy	Rivarolo			
2	husband	no	Friend Harding 26 St. 2123 W. New York	no	no			5 1	"		"	"	Modona			
3	himself	yes 1905 New York	do do do	no	no			5 4	"		"	"	Canelli			
4	husband	yes	do do do	no	no			5 4	"		"	"	"			
5	himself	yes 1901 Bresino	Cousin Leopold Scinga Imperio Rancio Box 1121 Bresino Cal	no	no			5 4	"		"	"	Borgoa			
6	Mother	no	Cousin do do	no	no			5 3	"		"	"	Mozzano			
7	"	no	Cousin do do	no	no			4	"		"	"	"			
8	"	no	Cousin do do	no	no			4	"		"	"	"			
9	"	no	Cousin do do	no	no			4	"		"	"	"			
10	himself	yes 1903 New York	Friend Francisco Geronimo 314 W. 40 St. New York City	no	no			5 4	"		"	"	Brunswick			
11	husband	no	Friend do do	no	no			4	"		"	"	"			
12	Brother-in-law	yes 1905 New York	Brother-in-law Conradinich Box 394. Spring Valley, Ill.	no	no			5 4	"		"	"	Cavir			
13	himself	no	Brother do do	no	no			5 3	"		"	"	"			
14	"	no	husband Riggi Terline Countryside	no	no			5 5	"		"	"	Aro			
15	Mother	no	Father do do	no	no			3 3	"		"	"	Pulao			
16	himself	no	husband Dionisio Thamez Northfield Tenn	no	no			5 5	"		"	Spain	ana			
17	himself	no	Brother Dionisio Thamez Northfield Tenn	no	no			5 5	"		"	"	Almago			
18	himself	no	Brother Dionisio Thamez Northfield Tenn	no	no			4 11	"		"	"	Narviera			
19	himself	no	Brother Francisco Toloria Hotel Balconado 1124-1133 G St. Indio	no	no			5 3	"		"	"	Uruz			
20	himself	no	Brother do do	no	no			5 4	"		"	"	Salmon area			
21	himself	no	husband Merino Bonaki 29 Alexander St. Lancaster Pa	no	no			5 4	"		"	"	Hoplat del Ray			
22	Mother	no	Father do do	no	no			4 4	"		"	"	"			
23	himself	no	Brother Victor Tolor Box 54 Sheridan Illinois	no	no			5 4	"		"	Germany	Waldenbach			
24	husband	no	Brother do do	no	no			5 3	"		"	"	"			
25	Father	no	Brother do do	no	no			5 4	"		"	"	"			
26	"	no	Brother do do	no	no			4 4	"		"	"	"			
27	himself	no	husband Stefan Francis 29 Albert Francis Dugan 1133 Kansas St. Pittsburg	no	no			5 5	"		"	"	Hungary	Szabolcs		
28	Mother	no	Father do do	no	no			5 3	"		"	"	Eghel			
29	"	no	Father do do	no	no			4 4	"		"	"	"			
30	himself	no	husband Marchion Giovanni Berier. Ind.	no	no			5 5	"		"	Italy	Modona			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bert Lewis, of the LA TOURNAINE, from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1910,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hammond, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets presented in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1911, at La Touraine, the Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

11 18

128

443
15

508

47

Dec

19

1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from LE HAVRE

DEC 10 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Marselli	Giuseppe	46	Male Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Dubois	Wife	Italy
2	Quasalletti	Maria	46	Female Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife	Italy
3	Vagini	Severino	40	Male Scholar	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife	Italy
4	Trissilda	Saraceno	30	Male Housekeeper	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father	Italy
5	-d-	Giuseppe	9	Male Scholar	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grand Father	Italy
6	-d-	Camilla	7	Female	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife	Italy
7	-d-	Giuseppina	5	Female	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife	Italy
8	Cuffo	John	47	Male Grader	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife	Italy
9	Perini	Domenico	15	Male Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife	Italy
10	-d-	Vittorio	15	Male Housekeeper	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife	Italy
11	-d-	Basilio	15	Male Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife	Italy
12	-d-	Carlo	13	Male Housekeeper	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife	Italy
13	-d-	Domenico	4	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife	Italy
14	Bennarich	Giuseppe	36	Male Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father	Italy
15	-d-	Isidoro	33	Male Housekeeper	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father in law	Italy
16	-d-	Giovanni	19	Male Scholar	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grand Father	Italy
17	Denis	Andrie	20	Male Mechanic	Yes	France	French	France	Mother	France
18	Greffin	Cloris	54	Female Carpenter	Yes	France	French	France	Mother	France
19	Gazkowski	Valestin	19	Male Workman	Yes	Poland	Polish	France	Place de l'arsenal. Havre.	France
20	Lambrosi	Ballista	22	Male Miner	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father	Italy
21	Viani (Culzia)	Coluccio	48	Male Housekeeper	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father	Italy
22	-d-	Giuseppe	4	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grand Father	Italy
23	-d-	Francesco	4	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grand Father	Italy
24	Lauduca	Leovello	22	Male Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father	Italy
25	Mordini	Giovanna	20	Female Housekeeper	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father in law	Italy
26	Mateucci	Marcio	17	Male Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father	Italy
27	Simsa	Rudolf	20	Male Mechanic	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	France	Mother	France
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 19 1910, 19

288

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	American	Yes	Home	Good	no	5	Light	Light	None	France	Deville, Rouen	
2	U.S. Pass 33123	June 18 - 1910										
3	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
4	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
5	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
6	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
7	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
8	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
9	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
10	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
11	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
12	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
13	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
14	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
15	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
16	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
17	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
18	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
19	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
20	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
21	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
22	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
23	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
24	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
25	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
26	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
27	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
28	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
29	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										
30	U.S. Pass 33188	June 20 - 1910										

Closed at number twenty seven & passengers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bothe Second Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Haver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, showing in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1910,
at New York
J. Mulder
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
cruises thereof," as the case may be.) _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Touraine* sailing from *Havre* December 10th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Rouat	Francis	17 - m. s.		Waiter	Yes	French	France	Havre	Parents	27 Rue Fulton	N.Y.	Had York		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1910,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SAD S. S. LA TOURAINE (French Line)

arrived Dec 19 1910

, 190

M.

, from

182

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
20m 1	Simes Simes, Rudolph	17	27	1	lpc																			
55f 2	Exim Exim, Caspari, Dina		27	1	lpc																			
16m 3	Attanasi, Thomas	4	11	1	lpc																			
42m 4	Jasprica, Jan & nephew	3	7/8	2	lpc & under 16																			
10m 5	Jan																							
24m 6	Pomati, Antonio	6	7	1	Cl.																			
46m 7	Schianchi, Luigi	1	13	1	lpc																			
20f 8	Corrigan, & il. son	2	1/2	1	lpc																			
2/12	Aitken, Roger																							
26m 8	Cardini, Giacomo	2	17	1	lpc																			
26m 9	Tanari, Pio A	3	20	1	lpc																			
41m 10	Smith, Jones	1	10	1	lpc																			
24m 11	Tringolli, John	1	1	1	lpc																			
10m 12	Sala, Raffi	1	1	1	lpc																			
24m 13	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 14	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 15	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 16	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 17	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 18	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 19	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 20	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 21	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 22	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 23	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 24	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 25	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 26	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 27	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 28	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 29	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 30	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 31	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 32	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 33	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 34	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 35	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 36	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 37	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 38	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 39	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 40	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 41	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 42	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 43	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 44	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 45	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 46	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 47	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 48	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 49	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 50	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 51	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 52	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 53	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 54	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 55	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 56	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 57	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 58	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 59	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 60	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 61	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 62	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 63	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 64	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			
24m 65	Gravatt, Albert	1	12	1	lpc																			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

SAD S. S. LA TOURAINE (Sheet 2)

arrived Dec 19 1910

, 190

M.

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
46f	25 Quasoli, Maria, & dau	17	2/3 2 1pc	2.40	Connor																					2-2
10f	Vogini, Silverina																									
22m	26 Brazzani, Arturo	2	21 1 1pc	8.30	Scarlett																					55
11m	27 Furlanetto, Mureco grins.	8	7/9 3 1pc under 16	2.40	Knoll																					636
19m	Basso, Graziano																									
23m	" Umberto																									
22m	28 Pogliaro, Dotta, & son	1	16/17 2 1pc	8.30	Connor																					32 32 32
10f	Bianco, Giuseppe																									
10f	29 Arrogui, Dominica,	7	20 1 1pc	2.00	McGregor																					11619
10m	Mardokhousian, Giragos	1	2 1 1pc		Walsh																					222
17m	31 Zadrawec, Josef	12	10 1 1pc	8.30	Walsh																					222
18m	32 Canevari, Siro, & br.	1	15/16 1 1pc under 16	8.10																						222
13m	33 " Giuseppe																									
10f	34 " Angelo,			8.30	Connor																					1 1
10f	35 " Maria,																									555
10f	36 " Maria,																									2-2
10f	37 " Maria,																									
10f	38 " Maria,																									
10f	39 " Maria,																									
10f	40 " Maria,																									
10m	41 " Maria,	10	21 1 1pc		Connor																					089
10m	42 " Maria,	11	10 1 1pc		Walsh																					222
10m	43 " Maria,	12	11 1 1pc		Connor																					444
10f	44 " Maria,	13	12 1 1pc		Walsh																					121212
10m	45 " Maria,	14	13 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	46 " Maria,	15	14 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	47 " Maria,	16	15 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	48 " Maria,	17	16 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	49 " Maria,	18	17 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	50 " Maria,	19	18 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	51 " Maria,	20	19 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	52 " Maria,	21	20 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	53 " Maria,	22	21 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	54 " Maria,	23	22 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	55 " Maria,	24	23 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	56 " Maria,	25	24 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	57 " Maria,	26	25 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	58 " Maria,	27	26 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	59 " Maria,	28	27 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	60 " Maria,	29	28 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	61 " Maria,	30	29 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	62 " Maria,	31	30 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	63 " Maria,	32	31 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	64 " Maria,	33	32 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	65 " Maria,	34	33 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	66 " Maria,	35	34 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	67 " Maria,	36	35 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	68 " Maria,	37	36 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	69 " Maria,	38	37 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	70 " Maria,	39	38 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	71 " Maria,	40	39 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	72 " Maria,	41	40 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	73 " Maria,	42	41 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	74 " Maria,	43	42 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	75 " Maria,	44	43 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	76 " Maria,	45	44 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	77 " Maria,	46	45 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	78 " Maria,	47	46 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	79 " Maria,	48	47 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	80 " Maria,	49	48 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	81 " Maria,	50	49 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	82 " Maria,	51	50 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	83 " Maria,	52	51 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	84 " Maria,	53	52 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	85 " Maria,	54	53 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	86 " Maria,	55	54 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	87 " Maria,	56	55 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	88 " Maria,	57	56 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	89 " Maria,	58	57 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	90 " Maria,	59	58 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	91 " Maria,	60	59 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	92 " Maria,	61	60 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	93 " Maria,	62	61 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	94 " Maria,	63	62 1 1pc		Walsh																					
10m	95 " Maria,	64	63 1 1pc		Connor																					
10m	96 " Maria,	65	64 1 1pc		Walsh																					

8676

19

M.

from

22

LA TOURAINE. DEC. 19.

19

M.

from

DEC. 19.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from Savani lla Decr. 9th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Haddor	Hugh	35	m				U.S. Citizen						
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. E. Tarnow, of the TRINZ HOISMUND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. E. Tarnow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1902.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Simon Kline*, Surgeon of the *PRINZ SIGISMUND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Dec*, 190*0*

at *Prussia*

Simon Kline
Immigration Officer.

Dec 19 1900

2
1

2 1 3 - 1
1 6 7 - 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 - 2 - 3
6 - 1 - 7

[Handwritten scribbles]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Fuller* sailing from *Kingston* Decr. 13th, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Comer	Francis	20	m s			U.S. Citizen				
2	Glasgow	Albert	49	m m	merch.	yes yes	Canadian	Californ	Canada Ontario	Ex Mayor Hanson Ontario	Canada Ontario
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

2-

158

Decr. 19th, 1900

11-1116													190												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																									
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29																									
No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether joining by means of any treaty, contract, or agreement to have naturalized. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																									
1																									
2													yes h' self \$25 - yes 1910 New York in transit to Canada no no no no no 6 - fair blond grey Canada Waterford												
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. E. T. Taylor, of the *PRINZ SIGISMUND*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Taylor
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *July*, 190*2*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other relative designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

199

I, J. Lanson Stanley, Surgeon of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three + years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1900
at W. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Darmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRIZE STEAMER sailing from Savannah Decr. 9th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. M or F.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ridderdale	George	47	✓	m			USA Born						
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK!

Decr. 19th, 1960.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. E. Tarnow, of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1900
at New York
P. B. Bignin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Damsen Shanley, Surgeon of the FRIDLESTOWN, Siding them with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three + years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1910
at FRIDLESTOWN
P. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.

2 201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from Kingston, Decr. 13th, 1900.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Corner	Julia Ann	57	f.	s	yes	yes	British West Indian	U. S. East Orange	Mrs. Osborne - East Orange	N. J. East Orange
2	Osborne	Willy Mier	18	m.	s	yes	yes	British West Indian	U. S. East Orange	15 Prospect St.	N. J. East Orange
3	Ricketts	Isaac	22	m.	in m. Cashman	no	yes	British African	St. Andrew	Miss Caroline French - St. Andrew	N. J. Jersey City
4	Simmemann	Fritz	18	m.	s Militair	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany Henshine
5	Muschalan	Elia	30	m.	s. merch.	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	George Taylor - Christiana	France Paris
6	Bonne	Idor	17	f.	s Dressmaker	yes	yes	British African	St. Andrew	George Taylor - Christiana	N. Y. New York
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from Kington, Decr. 13th, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Corner	Julia	57	f. s		yes	yes	British	West India	U.S. East Orange	U.S. East Orange
2	Osborne	Willy	18	m. s		yes	yes	British	West India	U.S. East Orange	U.S. East Orange
3	Ricketts	Isaac	22	m. s	Coalman	no	yes	British	African	St. Andrew	St. Andrew
4	Dimmemann	Fritz	18	m. s	Militaire	yes	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
5	Muschalan	Eli	30	m. s	merch.	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba
6	Bonne	Idor	17	f. s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	African	U.S. East Orange	U.S. East Orange
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. E. Tamm, of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 218 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1910
at New York
Wm. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, Franklin H. Clark, Surgeon of the R.M.O. "BERMUDIAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1910

at

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from BERMUDA. 17th December 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Night	Geo. E.	33	m m mgr.	yes yes	Great Britain	English	211 Commissioner St. Montreal, Canada	Canada Montreal	
2	Malsh	David	23	m s clerk	yes yes	Great Britain	English	99 St. James St. Montreal, Canada	Canada Montreal	
3	Jones	Arthur G.	33	m m army	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda Hamilton	
4	Jones	Henrietta	28	f m none	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda Hamilton	
5	Baltham	Agnes	35	f m hme	yes yes	Great Britain	English	St. John's Canada	Quebec New Bedford	
6	Radwell	John	32	m m captain	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Prospect Bermuda	Bda Prospect	
7	MacKay	Malcolm	59	m m mer	yes yes	Great Britain	English	St. John's Canada	St. John's	
8	MacKay	John	21	m s clerk	yes yes	Great Britain	English	St. John's Canada	St. John's	
9	Jongers	Alphonse	37	m m artist	yes yes	France	French	New York	N.Y.	
10	Patton	John M. D.	34	m s lawyer	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	
11	Kiefer	Thas. C.	30	m m engr	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Ottawa Canada	Ont. Ottawa	
12	Kiefer	Edith	23	f m hme	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Ottawa Canada	Ont. Ottawa	
13	Peasman	Thas. J.	63	m m mer	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda Hamilton	
14	Alciston	Susan	78	78	nil					
15	Armstrong	Jessie	23	78	nil					
16	Brown	Portia	34	m s actor						
17	Berry	Wilton	46	m m chemist						
18	Berry	Corrin	28	7 m wife						
19	Brigham	Mervil	44	m m bookkeeper						
20	Brigham	Ulier	24	7 m wife						
21	Bain	Edward	41	m m acct						
22	Boutwell	Edw. A.	48	m m farmer						
23	Borden	Benjamin	57	m m clergy						
24	Blankenship	Howard	29	m m bro						
25	Blankenship	Edwin	29	7 m wife						
26	Bong	Charles	22	m m						
27	Connolly	Ross	50	7 m wife						
28	Connolly	May	31	7 s wife						
29	Connolly	Charles	34	m s wife						
30	Colman	Etta	22	m s						

31 09 / 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

204

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 19 Dec, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	over yr. 1910	N.Y.	211 Concessioner	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Canada	Montreal
2	yes	self	over yr. 1910	N.Y.	99 St. Famille St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	None	Canada	Montreal
3	yes	self	over yr. 1910	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	None	England	London
4	yes	self	over yr. 1910	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	no	self	over yr. 1910	N.Y.	590 Putnam Ave. Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	None	Canada	Montreal
6	yes	self	over yr. 1910	N.Y.	Prospect Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	None	Canada	Collegewood
7	no	self	over yr. 1910	N.Y.	71 Orange St. St. John's N.S. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	None	Canada	Quebec
8	no	self	over yr. 1910	N.Y.	71 Orange St. St. John's N.S. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	brown	None	Canada	St. John's
9	yes	self	over yr. 1910	N.Y.	115 St. 154 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	France	Paris
10	yes	self	over yr. 1910	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	None	USA	Chicago
11	no	self	over yr. 1910	N.Y.	Ottawa Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	None	Canada	Ottawa
12	no	self	over yr. 1910	N.Y.	Ottawa Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	None	Canada	Toronto
13	yes	self	over yr. 1910	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	None	Bermuda	Hamilton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser Master, of the R.M.B. "BERMUDIAN", from Hanulm Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Fraser
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1910.

at Hanulm Bermuda

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Franklin E. Clark* Surgeon of the *S.S. Bermudian sailing herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Harvard University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Hamilton, Bermuda*, 14 Dec, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Clark	Jennings	45	M	Mgr						
2	Campbell	George	31	M	St. Manner						
3	Carrier	James	63	M	Cond.						
4	Carrier	Rebecca	7	M	Wife						
5	Charlton	Garfield	29	M							
6	Charlton	Elizabeth	30	F	Wife						
7	Dougherty	Anthony	40	M	Doctor						
8	Dougherty	Edward	57	M	Wife						
9	Dunford	Rhoda	30	F	S. Serv.						
10	Davis	William	44	M	Hotel						
11	Davis	John	4	M	Wife						
12	Dunbar	George	15	M	Wife						
13	Dunbar	Edward	25	M	Police						
14	Dunbar	Clarence	29	M	Wife						
15	Duffy	Alfred	40	M	Police						
16	Eager	Margaret	45	F	M. Serv.						
17	Frost	Andrew	37	M	Wife						
18	Frost	Mrs. A. J.	34	F	Wife						
19	Flintoff	Theresa	38	F	M. Serv.						
20	Foster	Charles	40	M	M. Serv.						
21	Foster	John	38	M	Wife						
22	Gardner	Frank	25	M	Salaman						
23	Gardner	Ellen	23	F	M. Serv.						
24	Gustaf	Mary	38	F	M. Serv.						
25	Hall	Francis	23	M	Serv.						
26	Holahan	George	50	M	M. Serv.						
27	Holahan	Walter	48	M	Wife						
28	Hopwood	Harriet	40	F	S. Serv.						
29	Hunter	James	38	M	M. Serv.						
30	Hunter	William	30	M	Wife						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Manila

19 Feb 1960

List

206

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Master*, of the *S. S. Bermuda* from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Master
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Dec*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

I, *Franklin S. Clark*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Benjamin* *swearing herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Harvard University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *Lists or Manifest Sheets*, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Clark, M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda*, *17 Dec*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Harrison	Grace	31	F	W									
2	Harrison	Mary	35	F	W									
3	Hamilton	Stuart	22	M	S									
4	Jodan	William	33	M	S	Mariner								
5	Jones	Floyd	28	M	M	Salesman								
6	Jones	Marion	27	F	W	Wife								
7	Kemper	Colin	24	M	M	Officer								
8	Kelly	Helene	56	F	W	Wife								
9	Kummer	Helene	29	F	W	Wife								
10	Kemper	James	52	M	M	Producer								
11	Morley	Eva	38	F	W	Wife								
12	Muhl	Edward	55	M	M	Cook								
13	Wintz	Benjamin	22	M	S	Wife								
14	Wintz	Marion	22	F	W	Wife								
15	McIntyre	Malcolm	22	M	M	Engineer								
16	McIntyre	Grace	30	F	W	Wife								
17	McKinney	John	34	M	M	Mariner								
18	McKean	Robert	22	M	M	Wife								
19	Parrons	James	63	M	M	Conductor								
20	Parry	Charles	31	M	S	Salesman								
21	Perd	Elizabeth	24	F	W	Wife								
22	Pope	Matthias	59	F	W	Wife								
23	Perot	James	44	F	W	Wife								
24	Peroy	Maud	23	F	W	Wife								
25	Peters	James	33	M	S	Printer								
26	Recher	Arthur	29	M	M	Author								
27	Recher	Shirley	22	F	W	Wife								
28	Ralston	Joseph	25	M	M	Admiral								
29	Ralston	Irma	15	F	W	Wife								
30	Rigra													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Mason, of the Y. B. Mason from Brunswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1900

et

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 7 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 10 Sex). The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Cohort (Married or Single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columbians (Citizens or occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column & *Nationality*. Column's should be construed to mean the country of which man first is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

C. J. PAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." "

8. *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15
I, Franklin P. Clark, Surgeon of the U.S. Bureau of Sanitation, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

Dec 19 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U.S.	Total
<u>13</u>	<u>107</u>	<u>120</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>Total</u>		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Hanul Bay, Bermuda*, 17. Dec, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Given Name.	Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Racey	Thomas	4	Mm	Stier					
2	Racey	Maurion	7	M	Sail					
3	Stewart	Donald	41	Mm	Clerk					
4	Stewart	Archibald	16	M	S					
5	Swift	Walter	31	Mm	Doctor					
6	Swift	Joseph	38	M	Ship					
7	Schrock	Charles	46	Mm	Contractor					
8	Sacks	Leopold	31	Mm	Infgr					
9	Sacks	Emma	24	F	Ship					
10	Smith	George	29	Mm	Daughter					
11	Smith	Elva	27	F	Ship					
12	Smith	George	29	M	Ship					
13	Dolson	Stella	28	F	M					
14	Dissot	Harry	29	Mm	Sailor					
15	Dissot	Edith	24	F	Ship					
16	Dackabury	Garnet	28	Mm	Sail					
17	Van Womer	Sanford	29	M	Sail					
18	Lee	Corrie	4	Mm	Merchant					
19	Lee	Charles	5	M	Ship					
20	West	Robert	41	Mm	Merchant					
21	West	Flora	26	F	Ship					
22	White	Lloyd	61	Mm	Judge					
23	White	Esther	59	F	Ship					
24	Hodman	Ernest	31	Mm	Merchant					
25	Hodman	Uda	28	F	Ship					
26	Whiston	Alfred	61	Mm	Merchant					
27	Webster	William	21	M	Ship					
28	Webbidge	Edith	45	F	Sail					
29	Webbidge	Lydia	42	F	Sail					
30	Webster									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List S

210

Arriving at Port of New York 9 Dec, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Mason, Master, of the Steamship from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or trade).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other such designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the R.M.O. "BERMUDIAN", Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1940

at NY
J. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN.

sailing from Hamilton **BERMUDA.** 17th December, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Pitcher	Etta	20	✓	Housewife	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	St. David's Bermuda	St. David's Bermuda	NY	Atlantic City ✓
2	Woods	Daniel	27	✓	Labourer	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Pomerset Bermuda	Pomerset Bermuda	NY	Elmira ✓
3	Lucker	Philip	26	✓	Housewife	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	Rd.	Hamilton ✓
4	Johnson	John	20	✓	Student	Yes	U.S. Citizens	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda		
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN.

sailing from Namilton

BERMUDA.

17th December, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pitcher	Estia	20	✓	Labourer	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	St. David's Bermuda	St. David's Bermuda	✓	Atlantic	✓
2	Woods	Daniel	27	✓	Labourer	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Pomeroy Bermuda	Pomeroy Bermuda	✓	St. David's	✓
3	Tucker	Philip	26	✓	Labourer	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	St. David's Bermuda	St. David's Bermuda	✓	St. David's	✓
4	Johnson	Freda	30	✓	Labourer	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	St. David's Bermuda	St. David's Bermuda	✓	St. David's	✓
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

212

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 19 Dec, 1960

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or had, within five years prior to entry, any other offense, or was ever deported, or was ever in the United States for any reason?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	30	no	Coming from New York, N.Y. via 129 North Charles Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	black	black	none	Bermuda St. David
2	no	self	30	no	6 Woods brother 519 Oak St Elmira N.Y. W.D.	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	black	black	black	none	Island of Saba
3	ye	self	30	ye 1929 37.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	None	Bermuda Paget

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser Master, of the R.M.S. "BERMUDIAN", from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1900,
at New York
J. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3545

Dec. 18-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 2 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 2 1944

Date

Ernest T. Christ

Camera Operator

